



SIXTY YEARS OF
ARKHAM
HOUSE
COMPILED BY
S. T. JOSHI

WEST OF ARKHAM
THE HILLS RISE
AND THERE ARE
VALLEYS WITH DEEP
WOODS THAT
AXE...

ALLEN K. '98





ALLEN K. '84

sixty years
of
arkham house
a history and BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by s. t. joshi

arkham house publishers

1999

Copyright © 1999 by Arkham House Publishers, Inc.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Sixty years of Arkham House : a history and bibliography / compiled by S.T. Joshi.

p. cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p.) and indexes.

ISBN 0-87054-176-5 (alk. paper)

1. Arkham House—History. 2. Fantasy fiction, English—Publishing—United States—History—20th century. 3. Horror tales, English—Publishing—United States—History—20th century. 4. Arkham House—Catalogs. 5. Fantasy fiction, English—Bibliography—Catalogs. 6. Horror tales, English—Bibliography—Catalogs. I. Joshi, S.T., 1958—

Z473.A68S59 1999

070.5'09755'76—dc21

99-047946

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without the permission of Arkham House Publishers, Inc., Sauk City, Wisconsin 53583.
Manufactured in the United States of America

Contents

Preface	vii
Arkham House: 1939–1969, by August Derleth	3
Arkham House: 1970–1999, by S. T. Joshi	13
Bibliography	
Arkham House	21
Mycroft & Moran	177
Stanton & Lee	189
Appendix: The “Lost” Arkhams	207
Reference Bibliography	213
Index of Names	215
Index of Titles	225



preface

In this expanded and updated edition of August Derleth's *Thirty Years of Arkham House* (1970) I have striven to make this volume much more of a reference work than a catalogue—a work that might be of use to a wide variety of individuals, from collectors to librarians to scholars to general readers. To that end, I have supplied not merely tables of contents of each volume published by Arkham House, but also brief accounts of some of the more significant features of those volumes, notes on reprints (in whole or in large part), and an exhaustive index of names and titles. The index of names lists every author, editor, cover artist, or other name found in the table of contents of each title or in my notes. The title index lists every single work—story, essay, poem, introduction, etc.—contained in an Arkham House publication.

The introductory essays on the history of Arkham House are self-explanatory. It would be impossible to improve upon the history of the firm written by August Derleth himself for *Thirty Years of Arkham House*, so I have printed it here unaltered. My own historical supplement makes note of Arkham House's leading publications since 1970 and concludes with some general reflections on the overall significance of all the Arkham House titles.

Informed readers may sense the general—and inevitable—resemblance between this volume and such a reference work as Sheldon Jaffery's *Arkham House Companion* (1990); but while I have found some useful information in Jaffery's assemblage, I have compiled my own information independently. Unlike Jaffery, I have listed the individual contents of every issue of the *Arkham Collector* (1967–70), inserting each issue into the chronological

sequence it appears to occupy in the range of Arkham House publications.

I am grateful to several individuals who provided significant background information: Peter Cannon, Stefan Dziemianowicz, Glenn Lord, Marc A. Michaud, John D. Squires, Peter Ruber, and Joseph Wrzos. The last two in particular have been especially helpful. I also wish here to acknowledge my gratitude to April Derleth, President of Arkham House, for granting me the opportunity to compile this volume, and to Karen Ganser and the entire staff of Arkham House for supplying additional information.

—S.T.J.

**sixty years
of
arkham house**



ARKHAM HOUSE: 1939-1969,

BY AUGUST DERLETH

In 1970, Arkham House enters upon its fourth (and very probably last) decade. When the first Arkham House title was published late in 1939, it was not my intention to become a publisher, for I had many other irons in the fire; the imprint was brought into being at first solely to publish the fiction of Howard Phillips Lovecraft, a friend and fellow-writer, who had died two years previously, on March 15, 1937.

When Howard Wandrei, then in New York, wrote to tell me that Lovecraft had died, I read his letter on my way into the marshes below Sauk City, where I frequently went to sit in the sun and read, and where that day I had along a volume of Thoreau's *Journal*. Instead of reading, however, I sat at a railroad trestle beside a brook and thought of how Lovecraft's best stories could be published in book form.

I had no illusions about the difficulty of persuading a New York publisher to bring out such a collection for, in the broadest sense, Lovecraft was relatively obscure, he wrote in a vein for which there has never been any very large audience in the United States, and all his previous submissions of book manuscripts to publishers like Putnam, Knopf and others had been futile—though it should be said in favor of the publishers and their readers that Lovecraft, negative in his attitude about his work, customarily submitted dog-eared, hardly legible, single-spaced manuscripts, which were certainly enough to discourage the most hardy readers and editors.

Later that day I wrote Donald Wandrei that something should be done to keep Lovecraft's fine stories in print; he replied that col-

lecting only the stories, as I had considered doing, was not enough—all the work should be collected and eventually published, including the marvellously instructive and entertaining letters. I lost no time putting together the initial collection—*The Outsider and Others*, a title chosen because “The Outsider” was not only a favorite Lovecraft tale, but also because Lovecraft himself was rather an outsider in his time—which was put into typescript by my then secretary, Alice Conger. Since Charles Scribner’s Sons were then my publishers, I sent the manuscript to them. They were sympathetic to the project and recognized the literary value of Lovecraft’s fiction; but in the end they were forced to reject the manuscript because the cost of producing so bulky a book, combined with the public’s then sturdy resistance to buying short story collections and the comparative obscurity of H. P. Lovecraft as a writer, made the project financially prohibitive. Simon & Schuster, to whom the manuscript was next submitted, rejected for similar reasons.

It was at this point that the idea of publishing the omnibus under an imprint of our own occurred to me. I wrote again to Donald Wandrei, setting forth my plan. Both of us were impecunious writers—and how rare is the writer who is not!—but I was at that time building a home for which a local bank had advanced a considerable loan (not, however, without four times the amount of the loan in mortgage and insurance policies collateral, as is the invariable custom of banks), and it seemed to me that one manifest course was open to a would-be publisher to advertise for advance prepaid orders, and to pay off the printer from the sum of my loan. To this, Donald Wandrei added what small sum he could scrape together at that time, at great personal sacrifice, amounting to 20% of the production cost; and, with the full co-operation of Lovecraft’s surviving aunt, Mrs. Annie E. Phillips Gamwell, and Robert H. Barlow, whom Lovecraft had named his literary executor (an obligation that came to Arkham House after Barlow’s death in 1951), the project took shape.

There was never any question about the name of our publishing house—the imprint to be used on what we then thought perhaps the first of three volumes. *Arkham House* suggested itself at once, since it was Lovecraft’s own well-known, widely-used place-name for legend-haunted Salem, Massachusetts, in his remarkable fiction; it seemed to us that this was fitting and that Lovecraft himself would have approved it enthusiastically. And, once the project had been decided upon, there was never any doubt about the printer chosen to do it: we turned at once to the nearest, most widely-

known printer who could do a complete operation—the George Banta Company of Menasha, Wisconsin, whose plant was only a trifle over a hundred miles northeast of Sauk City.

Two years had now elapsed since Lovecraft's death, and by the time initial announcements of the work appeared in *Weird Tales*, offering prepaid advance-ordered copies of *The Outsider and Others*, at \$3.50 before publication date, \$5.00 after, the book was being made ready for publication, Donald Wandrei was reading proof, and labels were being printed for shipment of copies. 1,268 copies of the first Arkham House book were delivered to me in late 1939.

Incredible as it may seem to today's ardent searchers for that first Lovecraft collection, orders at \$3.50 the copy came in very slowly. By publication, only 150 prepaid orders had been taken. To the sum thus collected, Donald Wandrei added \$400.00; the remainder of the not inconsiderable sum was lifted, much to the horror of the conservative local bankers, from my loan (though it was soon replaced—not out of earnings from sales, but out of my personal income from various writing projects). The book did not lack publicity; our venture was given generous space in the *Publishers' Weekly* and other trade media, though it was so thoroughly ignored locally that even today, after three decades, not one in fifty persons in Sauk City and the area of the village could identify Arkham House if asked to do so by a visitor.

The Outsider and Others sold with discouraging slowness. One by no means typical would-be buyer wrote us at the outset to say that \$3.50 was a ridiculously high price to ask for the book. After publication, he sent in that sum for a copy; recalling his vituperative letter, I returned it with the reminder that the price of the book was now \$5.00. He declared that he would never pay that sum. Over ten years later he wrote us to say that he had at last acquired a copy of the book for \$25.00; I was impelled to write and tell him I could not think of anyone who deserved it more than he to have to pay such a price for the first Arkham House book.

Nevertheless, the buyers of our first book were sufficiently enthusiastic to persuade me to believe there might be a market for small editions of books in the general domain of fantasy, perhaps with emphasis on the macabre or science-fiction. To that end, early in 1941 I prepared a slender collection of my own best stories in the genre, and submitted the manuscript, according to my contractual obligations, to Charles Scribner's Sons.

Up to this time there had been no thought of publishing under the Arkham House imprint anyone but H. P. Lovecraft. It re-

mained for William C. Weber of Scribner's to suggest that my collection, *Someone in the Dark*, ought properly to be published under the Arkham House imprint, since a specialized house could very probably do better with such a book than could Scribner's.

I had some soul-struggling to do about this proposal; I disliked anything that smacked of vanity publication, but it was soon pointed out to me that the difference between sound business and vanity in publishing was the profit motive—and publication of *Someone in the Dark* did indeed prove profitable in the end, much more so for me than if a New York publisher had done the book, for it was not necessary to share reprint earnings. Publication of this second book had the effect of keeping the Arkham House imprint before the public eye while other Lovecraft books were in preparation.

When the production costs of the second Arkham House book were met before those of the first, I began to explore the possibility of expanding into the publishing field. Despite the fact that induction into the U.S. Army, where he served four years, forced Donald Wandrei to sever all but the editorial responsibilities of the Lovecraft works with Arkham House in 1942, that year saw publication of the third Arkham House title, Clark Ashton Smith's *Out of Space and Time*, at \$3.00 the copy.

The three-dollar price seemed to be the most satisfactory one; the publishers could honestly show that \$2.00 was too little, and readers had complained that \$5.00 was too much for a book in 1939, though that price had to be maintained for the longer collections, and in 1943 the second Lovecraft omnibus, *Beyond the Wall of Sleep*, was published in an edition limited by wartime restrictions to but 1,217 copies.

The first quartet of books to bear the imprint of Arkham House—published from 1939 to 1944—though getting off to a slow selling start with the initial Lovecraft title, had by the end of 1943 gained such momentum that it was obvious that few if any of these books would be left for sale by the end of 1944. *The Outsider and Others* took four years to sell out its only printing, and actually, what with overhead and other costs, it took approximately that long to return its initial investment. But by 1944 it was patent that there was a distinct—if relatively small—market for collections of weird, fantastic, science-fiction short stories, and I determined to publish as many such collections as possible, with emphasis on the hitherto unpublished, but not scorning works long out of print.

Since the general domain of the macabre was so limited, I felt

that it would be necessary, if I meant to enter serious publishing, to effect as much of a "corner" of the market as possible, and to that end I signed to contracts the foremost authors on both sides of the Atlantic—Algernon Blackwood, L. P. Hartley, Lord Dunsany, Lady Cynthia Asquith, A. E. Coppard, Clark Ashton Smith, Ray Bradbury, A. E. Van Vogt, Arthur Machen, H. Russell Wakefield, et al., modeling our contracts on those I signed with Charles Scribner's Sons, though later contracts were more extensive in their clauses.

I next commissioned Frank Utpatel, the Wisconsin artist who had done the illustrations for Lovecraft's *The Shadow over Innsmouth*, published by William Crawford's Visionary Press in 1936, to design a house colophon. This made its initial appearance in our next book, Donald Wandrei's *The Eye and the Finger*. In addition to this book, three other Arkham House books appeared in 1944—Henry S. Whitehead's *Jumbee and Other Uncanny Tales*, Clark Ashton Smith's *Lost Worlds*, and H. P. Lovecraft's *Marginalia*, with contributions by others than Lovecraft. By the end of 1945, the Arkham House list had been augmented by the addition of my own *Something Near*, Robert Bloch's first book, *The Opener of the Way*, Evangeline Walton's *Witch House* (the first Arkham House fantasy novel), J. Sheridan LeFanu's *Green Tea and Other Ghost Stories*, and *The Lurker at the Threshold*, a novel suggested in notes and fragments written by Lovecraft (a total of perhaps 1,200 words), finished by myself.

The year 1945 was also the year in which Arkham House introduced two other imprints—Mycroft & Moran, specializing in off-trail sleuthing tales, the first of which was my own "*In Re: Sherlock Holmes*"—*The Adventures of Solar Pons*, a collection of pastiches of Sherlock Holmes published at the urging of Vincent Starrett, who wrote the introduction for the volume, and Ellery Queen, who was to write the introduction for the later *The Memoirs of Solar Pons*; and Stanton & Lee, concentrating on reprints or on collections of comic cartoons, principally those by the late Clare Victor Dwiggin, which made its bow with Dwig's *Bill's Diary*, the Derleth-Dwig juvenile for pixilated adults, *Oliver, the Wayward Owl*, and a new printing of my Scribner novel, *Evening in Spring*, from the Scribner plates. The Mycroft & Moran imprint came straight out of the Holmes canon—from Mycroft Holmes, Sherlock's illustrious brother, and Colonel Sebastian Moran, the second most dangerous man in London. The house colophon—a deerstalker—was designed by Ronald Clyne. Stanton & Lee took rise from the names of two friends, one an employee; its colophons

were designed by Howard Wandrei—which appeared only in *Evening in Spring*—and by Ronald Clyne.

The year 1946 was in a sense a year of publishing instruction. It was not until that year, for example, that I finally learned that the average printing of an Arkham House book ought to be not 4,000, which some of our books had run, but 2,000, with occasional printings of up to 3,000. By that year the limited space in my home, Place of Hawks, was being taken up by Arkham House stock, despite the fact that books sold rapidly. The experiences of that year also demonstrated conclusively that a small publishing business like Arkham House could afford very little overhead. Indeed, had it not been for the pouring into Arkham House of over \$25,000 of personal income from my writing over the first ten years, the House could not have survived. I had come to publishing without any previous experience, other than a limited editorial stint with Fawcett Publications, with which I had been associated briefly in 1930–31; and I had to learn step by step, often painfully, invariably expensively. In 1946, production costs had begun to rise also, still further cutting into any possible profit margin, since the price of Arkham House books remained fixed.

In 1948, in addition to the publication of five books, Arkham House brought out its first illustrated book, Seabury Quinn's *Roads*, with pictures by Virgil Finlay, and inaugurated the publication of a literary quarterly, *The Arkham Sampler*, devoted to matters fantastic, publishing fiction, poetry, letters, articles, bibliographical data, et alia, to sell at \$1.00 the copy. This venture, however, was ill-fated; it was begun in a falling market and at a time of greatly increased production costs and, while the subscription to the first four issues readily met costs, that for 1949 failed to do so, and the magazine—which took an inexcusably large amount of the editor-publisher's time—was reluctantly discontinued, since Arkham House could not publish it at a loss of both time and money.

The close of the first decade of publishing saw a substantial number of Arkham House titles out of print and selling for fantastic prices in the out-of-print marts. Recent titles had doubled in value, and the now rare first Arkham House book had been reported as having been sold at \$100 for a pristine copy—though within the first quarter century at least one copy of *The Outsider and Others* commanded \$300.

By the close of the first decade of publishing, the seeming success of Arkham House had brought into being a dozen other small houses in direct competition, following the lead of Arkham House.

In addition, several major publishing houses were bringing out science-fiction. Nevertheless, it was evident that the crest of the first wave of interest in fantasy had been reached, and that a recession was certain to follow. Arkham House therefore prepared, after but two books in 1949, to hedge the ambitious program announced in that year.

A cautious, if predominantly optimistic conservatism prevailed; had it been otherwise, Arkham House would certainly have shared the fate of almost all its imitators which, lacking any real editorial acumen from people widely-read in the field, spewed forth many books of little or no merit, cluttered the limited market, and succeeded in turning away potential buyers from the field in general.

The seeming success of Arkham House brought other reactions, less pleasant. Perhaps the basest emotion of which man is capable is envy, and the envious usually have no recourse but slander. For Arkham House it began with self-serving fans who wanted to print without fee of any kind or without copyright protection material by Lovecraft and who, on our refusal to accede to their requests, began to circulate tales designed to weaken confidence in Arkham House. They were unwittingly abetted by members of the trade who were dissatisfied with the discounts given them, and told customers that Arkham House service was bad, though Arkham House—except on rare occasions during which the editor-owner was not at home—has filled all orders on a twelve to twenty-four hour basis. Finally, of course, the legend grew that the editor-owner was growing “rich” on the work of H. P. Lovecraft. *Und so weiter.*

It seems futile to set the record straight, for those who resort to slander—like the young fellow from the west coast who took it upon himself to visit all known contacts made by Lovecraft and spread malicious slanders about Arkham House and its owner throughout all of 1968 and some months previously and thereafter—are not really interested in facts. However, in regard to Lovecraft—all earnings on Lovecraft’s work were paid to his sole surviving legatee, Mrs. Annie Gamwell, until the time of her death, when she willed such earnings to August Derleth and Donald Wandrei with the specific understanding that they would be used to publish Lovecraft’s letters and to keep his major work in print. This has been done, and is being continued.

Far from growing rich on the proceeds of Arkham House, the fact is that in no single year since its founding have the earnings of Arkham House met the expenses, so that it has been necessary for my personal earnings to shore up Arkham House finances. For 22

years, even with that shoring up, Arkham House could not pay the printers on a thirty-day basis, but had to resort to payment in interest-bearing notes. Furthermore, Arkham House has never found it possible to keep a full-time employee, but has had to resort to part-time help—shipping clerks recruited from the local high school, stenographers working on their own time at their homes—so that in effect I have had to carry most of the obligations in addition to lecturing, teaching, writing, and conducting a book column for *The Capital Times* of Madison, Wisconsin—a regimen that has kept me pretty well bound to my desk and allowed me so little time and opportunity for travel that in three decades I have managed to pay but two visits to New York and two to the West Coast. In that time, too, I have written and had published over 100 books, which ought to give critics of Arkham House some concept of what it means to devote, literally, a lifetime to books. It is gratifying to reflect that our efforts have put the name of H. P. Lovecraft before almost every audience in four continents.

Arkham House, however, was not entirely without some financial assistance. Three Arkham House books were subsidized by their authors; all three earned their subsidies, and earned their authors royalties in full. Perhaps the most magnanimous gesture ever made to Arkham House out of the spontaneous kindness of a generous human being was made by the late David Henry Keller, two of whose books Arkham House subsequently published. Dr. Keller—like so many others—had heard some of the slanderous tales being circulated about Arkham House and its owner, and took it upon himself to come visiting with his wife, Celia, and Sam Moskowitz after the Science-Fiction Convention in Toronto one September. The three visitors spent a day here, looking into the operation of Arkham House, and in the course of that day learned that I was being hard pressed for \$2,500 due our printer, not knowing where to turn, for I had already raised the sum of the mortgage on my home to its limit and had nowhere else to go for funds. Dr. Keller had come to judge for himself some of the slanderous tales he had heard; as a psychiatrist of many years practice, he was in an unique position to do so without, however, letting the subject know what he was about. On his return to his home in Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dr. Keller sat down, wrote out a check in the amount of \$2,500 and sent it to me as a loan at 3% on no other cognizance but my note. I had not asked for it; he had offered it with the comment, "I pride myself on my judgment of character." No greater compliment could have been paid to me or to Arkham House.

When, in the mid-fifties, Arkham House began to resume a publishing schedule, production costs were so high that the price range could no longer be held. The entry of competitive publishers in the genre had had one other unhappy effect which directly influenced the decision in regard to retail prices: whereas, heretofore, between 400 and 600 Arkham House patrons sent in prepaid orders for each title as announced, thus enabling Arkham House to meet most of our printer's bills within a reasonable time and assure the continuance of a publishing program, such advance-order patrons had now been reduced to between 100 and 200, not enough to give permanence to any program. A disproportionate share of sales was now being made through the trade which, however welcome, meant the introduction of middlemen—wholesalers and retailers—into what had been primarily a publisher-reader mail-order operation. This resulted in a vital slashing of potential income in the face of a very high and increasing production cost, so that the old \$3.00 price could be held only for collections of verse or very slender collections of stories, while other books had to go to \$3.50 and \$4.00 and even, in some cases, to \$5.00, while the omnibus-size books had to be priced at \$6.50 and \$7.50.

All Arkham House books—together with those under the Mycroft & Moran and Stanton & Lee imprints—have been printed and bound by the George Banta Company, with the exception of *The Arkham Sampler*, which was produced by the Howe Printing Company of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin—also currently the printer of our House organ, *The Arkham Collector*, inaugurated in 1967, and published twice yearly—and *Night's Yawning Peal* and *Tales from Underwood*, which were published jointly with Pellegrini & Cudahy of New York, an arrangement which did not work out satisfactorily and was soon terminated. All Arkham House books were printed from type set and broken down after but one printing, except *The Memoirs of Solar Pons*, which was plated for use as a selection of The Unicorn Mystery Book Club.

Various artists have been called upon to prepare Arkham House jacket art, chiefly, however, Ronald Clyne of New York and Frank Utpatel of Wisconsin. Among others were Frank Wakefield, Howard Wandrei, Virgil Finlay, Robert F. Hubbell, George Barrows, Hannes Bok, Audrey Johnson, R. Taylor, Gary Gore, Dale Mann, Lee Brown Coye, James Dietrich, and Gahan Wilson.



ARKHAM HOUSE: 1970-1999,

BY S. T. JOSHI

When August Derleth put the finishing touches on *Thirty Years of Arkham House*, in late 1969 or early 1970, he was perhaps already experiencing intimations of mortality, for he clearly envisaged the publishing company to cease upon his own demise—a demise that would take place, he apparently believed, within a decade, and which in the event occurred scarcely more than a year after the publication of the commemorative volume. Fortunately, his successors refused to allow Arkham House to fade away, and in the following three decades it has evolved in ways that its founder could not have envisaged.

Derleth himself continued a vigorous publishing schedule in 1970 and 1971, featuring such important works as the final volume of Clark Ashton Smith's short fiction, *Other Dimensions* (1970), the landmark *Selected Poems* (1971)—which, if there were any justice in the world, would establish Smith as one of the leading American poets of this century—, the third (and best) volume of Lovecraft's *Selected Letters*, and an assemblage of Lovecraft's revisions and collaborations, *The Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions* (1970), marred by proofreading errors but redeemed by its delightful cover by a young Gahan Wilson. Poetry volumes by L. Sprague de Camp and Donald Sidney Fryer were also notable, as was Derleth's own final anthology of original tales, *Dark Things* (1971). The noted critic Edward Wagenknecht performed a worthy exercise in literary detective work by unearthing several forgotten early tales by Walter de la Mare.

Co-founder Donald Wandrei—who has perhaps failed to receive his due as the man behind the scenes at Arkham House, help-

ing Derleth to plan his publishing program and doing much actual editing of the books themselves—took over after Derleth's death, but his tenure was brief, owing to disputes that arose with Derleth's literary executor and which resulted in years of bitter litigation. Before severing his connection with Arkham House, however, Wandrei issued a somewhat peculiar catalogue—which he privately referred to as “my latest work of fiction”—in which many works by himself and his brother Howard were featured as forthcoming. To the surprise of many, nearly all these works were later discovered to have actually existed in some form or other, and were not merely the products of Wandrei's sardonic imagination. Some of them have now been issued by other publishers.

Derleth's young colleague Roderic Meng then became managing editor of Arkham House until about 1974, and he diligently sought to clear up the backlog that had accumulated following Derleth's death. It is perhaps symbolic of the changing of the guard at Arkham House—and, perhaps, of the development of modern weird fiction itself from the era of the pulps to the era of the mass-market paperback—that the final volumes of fiction by the pulpsmiths Carl Jacobi (*Disclosures in Scarlet*, 1972), Frank Belknap Long (*The Rim of the Unknown*, 1972), and Joseph Payne Brennan (*Stories of Darkness and Dread*, 1973) were immediately followed by volumes by three young and dynamic British writers: Ramsey Campbell's *Demons by Daylight* (1973), Basil Copper's *From Evil's Pillow* (1973), and Brian Lumley's *Beneath the Moors* (1974). Campbell and Lumley were, of course, Derleth's discoveries, and each had published at least one previous Arkham House volume; but Campbell's second story collection, completed in manuscript as early as 1970, was the vanguard of the literate, sophisticated, and sexually daring work that would typify the best weird fiction to follow. Copper wrote more in the popular vein, and would later pay Derleth the homage of imitating the Solar Pons tales.

The year 1975—so important to enthusiasts of Lovecraft because of the First World Fantasy Convention in Providence and the publication of L. Sprague de Camp's *Lovecraft: A Biography* and Willis Conover's *Lovecraft at Last*—saw Arkham House adding to the celebration of the Gentleman from Providence with Frank Belknap Long's memoir as well as Gary Myers's distinctive pastiches, *The House of the Worm*. This year also saw the emergence of James Turner as a dynamic, if controversial, new managing editor of Arkham House. Turner worked closely with Long in the shaping, and even the actual writing, of *Howard Phillips Lovecraft: Dreamer on the Nightside*, and he also set about fleshing out

Arkham House's now largely depleted stock of forthcoming titles.

Some holdovers from the Derleth era, of course, remained; and the later 1970s witnessed the final emergence of books that had been delayed, in some cases, for decades, notably J. Sheridan LeFanu's *The Purcell Papers* (1975), M. P. Shiel's *Xélucha and Others* (1975), and Marjorie Bowen's *Kecksies and Other Twilight Tales* (1976). These volumes were, regrettably, the last Arkham House reprints of classic works of weird and fantasy fiction from the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. While Turner declared that, in refusing to consider any more such reprints, he was merely following Derleth's own example in fostering new weird work, he appears to have forgotten that Derleth himself was diligent in selectively resurrecting the lost classics of the weird for new generations.

Among Turner's first tasks was the completion of the editing of Lovecraft's selected letters, and the final two volumes of the series came out in quick succession in 1976. There is some debate as to the degree to which Turner made use of existing manuscripts of these volumes prepared by Wandrei, but it seems that in large part he followed Wandrei's own selections, although adding lucid introductions of his own stressing Lovecraft's late engagement in the problems of politics and economics. It is unfortunate that Turner did not follow through on issuing the supplementary volume of letters and the index that Wandrei had announced in his catalogue; but at least the latter has now been compiled by other hands. The year 1976 also saw the final volume of nonfiction from Arkham House, L. Sprague de Camp's *Literary Swordsmen and Sorcerers*.

In the later 1970s Arkham House issued a range of books spanning the gamut from fantasy (Phyllis Eisenstein's *Born to Exile*, 1978) to weird fiction from the later pulp era (Mary Elizabeth Counselman's *Half in Shadow*, 1978) to British horror tales of the 1960s (Elizabeth Walter's *In the Mist*, 1979) to the classic ghost story (Russell Kirk's *The Princess of All Lands*). The dominant emphasis, however, continued to be on weird fiction; and Turner returned to Arkham House's roots by commissioning Ramsey Campbell to edit *New Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos* (1980), an innovative anthology that showed how Lovecraftian tropes could be made relevant to present-day concerns. Weird poetry continued to receive attention with Frank Belknap Long's *In Mayan Splendor* (1977) and Richard L. Tierney's *Collected Poems* (1981).

Perhaps no volume of its time caused more wonderment than Clark Ashton Smith's *Black Book* (1979)—the first Arkham House paperback, a conception that to some hidebound traditionalists

seemed almost sacrilegious. (Tierney's poetry volume was similarly issued in paperback.) But Turner shrewdly perceived that volumes of such relatively specialized interest could only be feasible if printing and binding costs were kept at a minimum.

Turner continued to foster new weird writing by publishing David Case's *The Third Grave* (1981), Charles L. Grant's *Tales from the Nightside* (1981), and David Kesterton's *The Darkling* (1982). But, although he issued popular works by Basil Copper and Russell Kirk, it was at this time that Turner slowly began to shift Arkham House's focus from the weird to science fiction. It was Turner's most controversial move, and perhaps rightfully alienated many of Arkham House's loyal devotees of horror and fantasy. And yet, no one can deny that Turner's choices in this new realm were impeccable. Combing the current science fiction magazines for worthy and substantial work, Turner issued important story collections by Michael Bishop, Greg Bear, Joanna Russ, and James Tiptree, Jr.

It was in the mid-1980s that I collaborated with Turner in re-issuing H. P. Lovecraft's fiction in textually corrected editions. I had spent years conducting bibliographical and textual work on Lovecraft, chiefly among the papers at the John Hay Library of Brown University; and was appalled to discover the number and severity of the textual errors that had crept into the standard editions of Lovecraft's fiction. After lengthy negotiations, Turner and I agreed upon the basic principles of our task, and we set about the job with vigor. My only disappointment in the editions that we produced—*The Dunwich Horror and Others* (1984), *At the Mountains of Madness and Other Novels* (1985), and *Dagon and Other Macabre Tales* (1986)—was that I could not, because of complex legal reasons, significantly alter the contents of the standard editions but was forced to retain Derleth's selections from the 1960s. While those selections were successful insofar as marketing Lovecraft's fiction was concerned, I would have preferred a chronological arrangement so that the development of Lovecraft's fiction-writing career could be traced. Nevertheless, I am happy to note that these new editions have met with general favor; and I have no hesitation in acknowledging Turner as a significant silent partner in the enterprise. (As a kind of bizarre pendant to the Lovecraft project, Turner chose to publish Richard A. Lupoff's comic historical novel, *Lovecraft's Book*, which Turner attempted with tongue in cheek to pass off as a true account of a little-known episode in Lovecraft's life.)

As the 1980s advanced, Arkham House continued to be a

pioneer in science fiction publishing with volumes by Lucius Shepard, J. G. Ballard, and Bruce Sterling, while remaining true to its tradition with a large omnibus of Clark Ashton Smith's best tales (*A Rendezvous in Averroigne*, 1988) and two Lovecraft-related volumes. In my revised edition of *The Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions* (1989) I was given the freedom not merely to add a few "new" revisions that had come to light in the past several years, but to arrange the volume in a way that reflected Lovecraft's differing degrees of participation in the tales he revised. Turner produced a revised edition of Derleth's *Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos* (1990) for Arkham House's fiftieth anniversary, dropping a few stories from the original compilation and adding several recent tales that displayed the continuing vigor of the Lovecraftian idiom. Note should also be taken of a fine selection of Tanith Lee's best fantastic tales, *Dreams of Dark and Light* (1986). In a sense, Michael Shea's collection *Polyphemus* (1987) epitomized the new Arkham House with its mixture of horror and science fiction tales.

In the 1990s science fiction publications came to predominate the Arkham House list. To be sure, all were well received by the science fiction community, but Arkham House's traditional followers had some reason to feel neglected. They had to be satisfied with three sizeable publications: Ramsey Campbell's *Alone with the Horrors* (1993); Turner's anthology, *Cthulhu 2000* (1995); and my compilation of Lovecraft's *Miscellaneous Writings* (1995). Campbell's immense collection of what he felt were his best tales could well be a landmark analogous to *The Outsider and Others* itself; for Campbell is clearly the chief practitioner of literate weird fiction in his time, just as Lovecraft was in his. *Cthulhu 2000* seeks to show how the Lovecraftian tradition could be carried into the next century, and on the whole succeeds in the attempt. *Miscellaneous Writings*—a volume initially conceived decades before by Derleth—brings the Arkham House list full circle in its tribute both to the author who served as the initial *raison d'être* of Arkham House and to the very founder of the firm.

I have not felt it my place to rewrite August Derleth's own history of Arkham House, for no one could have provided a better insider's account than he. But we are perhaps at the stage where we can take stock of the entire line of Arkham House publications from the beginning to the present, and assess both their literary and their historic importance.

Arkham House would deserve recognition in American publishing if it had done nothing but preserve the work of H. P.

Lovecraft. In his own lifetime Lovecraft himself was too modest, unworldly, or simply unlucky to secure the publication of a novel or story collection with a major publisher; and in his later years he experienced increasing doubts as to his own worth as a writer and increasing certainty that his own work would achieve the oblivion he felt it deserved. It was not merely the intrinsic excellence of Lovecraft's work, but his powerful and engaging personality, that impelled two individuals—one of whom (Derleth) had never met him in person at all, the other of whom (Wandrei) had met him only fleetingly over a nine-year period—to strive to rescue his work from the crumbling pages of the pulp magazines.

Derleth and Wandrei's confidence in Lovecraft's merit, and their faith in their own publishing enterprise, have been justified. Lovecraft is the only author from the weird fiction pulps to have secured a genuine place in the canon of American literature, and Arkham House played a central role in continually keeping Lovecraft's work in the public eye. But it was Wandrei in particular who placed especial value on Lovecraft's letters, and here too his judgment has been vindicated. No publisher but Arkham House could, at the time, have even conceived of issuing multiple volumes of letters by an obscure and forgotten pulp writer; but today, these letters are pivotal in showing increasing numbers of readers and critics that Lovecraft was far more than a shudder-coiner, that he was in fact a keen, probing commentator on his times who had evolved a distinctive literary and philosophical vision—a vision of which his fiction was a concentrated instantiation.

Two other writers—Clark Ashton Smith and Robert E. Howard—have not yet reached, and perhaps never will reach, canonical status in American literature as a whole, but in their different ways they have both become icons of American popular culture; and Arkham House can take a lion's share of the credit for this by publishing their work in book form. Derleth perhaps did not have a high regard for the intrinsic merit of Howard's fiction, but he clearly saw that it had a raw vigor that was appealing to many. Smith was a longtime personal friend of both Derleth and Wandrei, and in some senses their repeated publishing of his work was a means of helping Smith through some very lean economic times; but Smith's tremendously fecund pulp writing of the 1930s certainly deserved preservation. It was perhaps through Wandrei's influence that Derleth published much of Smith's later verse, even though poetry volumes were never among the more commercially successful of Arkham House's ventures.

For a time Derleth was satisfied with issuing collections of tales

by the leading weird fiction pulp writers; and his judgment in the cases of such writers as Frank Belknap Long, Henry S. Whitehead, David H. Keller, Carl Jacobi, and even Seabury Quinn (not to mention his own work, as well as that of Wandrei) cannot be questioned. But Derleth soon realized that Arkham House could not be merely retrospective; because weird fiction was not as commercially viable as suspense or science fiction, he realized that he would himself have to foster the weird tradition by selective publication of newer writers. His unerring instinct in publishing Ray Bradbury and Robert Bloch needs no rehearsal. (In the period of the late 1940s and early 1950s, when Derleth was attempting to branch out into science fiction, he again achieved breakthroughs with A. E. Van Vogt's *Slan* and Fritz Leiber's *Night's Black Agents*.) Volumes by somewhat lesser lights such as Joseph Payne Brennan and Manly Wade Wellman also displayed Derleth's critical acumen.

From the beginning Derleth sought to lend legitimacy to his fledgling firm by issuing the work of leading British weird writers. In many cases these volumes were not intrinsically distinguished, and Arkham House's publication of the late work of the ageing Algernon Blackwood and H. Russell Wakefield are perhaps better forgotten. But Derleth would deserve the gratitude of all enthusiasts of the weird had he done nothing but follow the advice of H. C. Koenig in resurrecting the work of William Hope Hodgson, now firmly ensconced as a major British writer of horror fiction. Lord Dunsany's *Fourth Book of Jorkens* was also a quiet triumph, as was John Metcalfe's *The Feasting Dead*; but beyond these, Arkham House's roster of British authors was distinguished more by their reputations than by their actual work. All that changed with the slim *Inhabitant of the Lake* (1964) by the teenage Ramsey Campbell. Not that that volume was itself of any transcendent merit, but Derleth had the foresight to sense that this precocious youth would do much better work in the future. Even he could not then have envisioned how far Campbell would go; but Derleth's slow nurturing of Campbell's literary development—exhaustively detailed in the surviving correspondence between the two writers—was essential in allowing Campbell to become this generation's leading weird writer. Derleth's fostering of more popular British writers such as Brian Lumley and Basil Copper (who made his Arkham House debut in Derleth's final anthology, *Dark Things*) has also borne fruit.

Derleth's successors at first sought to perpetuate his legacy by issuing the work of both old-time pulpsters and the newer writers whom Derleth had discovered, but the gradual shift from horror

and fantasy to science fiction, under James Turner's aegis, had some interesting and perhaps unexpected consequences. While each of the Arkham House publications was impeccable both in design and in intrinsic literary quality, it is somewhat ironic that Arkham House had almost no impact upon the horror "boom" of the late 1970s and 1980s. Perhaps, indeed, it could not have; for with horrors becoming a spectacularly commercial phenomenon with such best-selling writers as Stephen King, Peter Straub, Clive Barker, and Anne Rice, a small press could not possibly compete with the million-dollar advances offered by major publishers.

There is perhaps a still further irony: that "boom," now finally dying of inanition, has produced relatively little work of lasting literary merit; and now that the horror market is contracting in the commercial arena, perhaps it is once again time for the leading small-press publisher in the field to take its rightful position as both the preserver of the heritage of weird fiction and the vanguard of new and pioneering work. Certainly, there is no predicting the direction in which Arkham House will go in the coming decades, since that direction will be governed by a multitude of factors, from economic contingencies to the emergence of unexpected new writers; but it is safe to say that, if Arkham House remains true to its legacy, it can easily retain its central place in the small but vital realm of weird fiction.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

arkham house

1. THE OUTSIDER AND OTHERS, by H. P. Lovecraft. Collected by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1939. xiv, 553 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Howard Phillips Lovecraft: Outsider, by August Derleth & Donald Wandrei

Dagon

Polaris

Celephais

Hypnos

The Cats of Ulthar

The Strange High House in the Mist

The Statement of Randolph Carter

The Silver Key

Through the Gates of the Silver Key

The Outsider

The Music of Erich Zann

The Rats in the Walls

Cool Air

He

The Horror at Red Hook

The Temple

Arthur Jermyn

The Picture in the House

The Festival

The Terrible Old Man

The Tomb

The Shunned House

In the Vault

Pickman's Model

The Haunter of the Dark

The Dreams in the Witch-House

The Thing on the Doorstep
 The Nameless City
 The Lurking Fear
 The Call of Cthulhu
 The Colour out of Space
 The Dunwich Horror
 The Whisperer in Darkness
 The Shadow over Innsmouth
 The Shadow out of Time
 At the Mountains of Madness
 Supernatural Horror in Literature

Notes. Jacket art by Virgil Finlay. 1268 copies printed. A landmark in the history of weird fiction and of American publishing. Assembled by Derleth and Wandrei (with significant assistance by R. H. Barlow) as the first of three projected volumes of Lovecraft's works, *The Outsider and Others* was designed to include Lovecraft's best stories along with his monograph "Supernatural Horror in Literature" (1927), which appears here for the first time in its fully revised state. Derleth spoke frequently of his efforts in compiling the volume, perhaps most provocatively in an interview that served as the basis for an anonymous article, "Horror Story Author Published by Fellow Writers," *Publishers' Weekly* (24 February 1940). The introduction is a reworking of Derleth's article "H. P. Lovecraft, Outsider," *River* (June 1937). It should be noted that *The Outsider and Other Stories* was Lovecraft's preferred title for a volume of his stories being considered in the later 1920s by Farnsworth Wright, editor of *Weird Tales*.

Reprints. None.

2. **SOMEONE IN THE DARK**, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1941. 335 pp. \$2.00.

Contents:

When the Night and the House Are Still (preface)
 Glory Hand
 Compliments of Spectro
 A Gift for Uncle Herman
 McGovern's Obsession
 Three Gentlemen in Black
 Muggridge's Aunt
 Bramwell's Guardian
 Joliper's Gift
 Altimer's Amulet
 The Shuttered House
 The Sheraton Mirror
 The Wind from the River
 The Telephone in the Library
 The Panelled Room
 The Return of Hastur
 The Sandwin Compact

Notes. Jacket art by Frank Utpatel. 1115 copies printed. Derleth's first collection of weird fiction, the stories having first appeared chiefly in *Weird Tales* between 1932 and 1941. In the preface Derleth announces with excessive humility: "These sixteen stories are all, out of those two hundred and more I have written, which can possibly be read twice . . ." An additional 300 copies were printed by Hunter Publishing Co. (Winston-Salem, NC) in 1965.

Reprints. New York: Jove/HBJ, 1978.

3. OUT OF SPACE AND TIME, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1942. xii, 370 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Clark Ashton Smith: Master of Fantasy, by August Derleth & Donald Wandrei
 The End of the Story
 A Rendezvous in Averoigne
 A Night in Malnéant
 The City of the Singing Flame
 The Uncharted Isle
 The Second Interment
 The Double Shadow
 The Chain of Aforgomon
 The Dark Eidolon
 The Last Hieroglyph
 Sadastor
 The Death of Ilalotha
 The Return of the Sorcerer
 The Testament of Athammaus
 The Weird of Avoosl Wuthoqquan
 Ubbo-Sathla
 The Monster of the Prophecy
 The Vaults of Yoh-Vombis
 From the Crypts of Memory
 The Shadows

Notes. Jacket art by Hannes Bok. 1054 copies printed. The first collection of stories by Smith (1893–1961), culled mostly from the bountiful period between 1930 and 1935 when he produced the majority of his tales. The selection was agreed upon by Smith and Derleth in discussions beginning in the fall of 1941. Smith had wished to title the volume *The End of the Story and Other Tales*. Derleth's initial suggestion was *Out of Space, out of Time* (reflecting the line from Poe's "Dream-Land"); Smith demurred, maintaining that it "wouldn't cover all of the stories" (letter to Derleth, 6 November 1941), but eventually he agreed to the modified title. The volume contains stories set in several of Smith's invented realms (Zothique, Hyperborea, Averoigne, etc.). The two final items are prose poems from *Ebony and Crystal* (1922).

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1971. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1974 (2 vols.).

4. BEYOND THE WALL OF SLEEP, by H. P. Lovecraft. Collected by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1943. xxix, 458 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

By Way of Introduction, by August Derleth & Donald Wandrei
 Autobiography: Some Notes on a Nonentity
 The Commonplace Book
 History and Chronology of the *Necronomicon*
 Memory
 What the Moon Brings
 Nyarlathotep
 Ex Oblivione
 The Tree
 The Other Gods
 The Quest of Iranon
 The Doom That Came to Sarnath
 The White Ship
 From Beyond
 Beyond the Wall of Sleep
 The Unnamable
 The Hound
 The Moon-Bog
 The Evil Clergyman
 Herbert West—Reanimator
 The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath
 The Case of Charles Dexter Ward
 The Crawling Chaos (with Elizabeth Berkeley)
 The Green Meadow (with Elizabeth Berkeley)
 The Curse of Yig (with Zealia Brown-Reed Bishop)
 The Horror in the Museum (with Hazel Heald)
 Out of the Eons (with Hazel Heald)
 The Mound (with Zealia Brown-Reed Bishop)
 The Diary of Alonzo Typer (with William Lumley)
 The Challenge from Beyond (with C. L. Moore, A. Merritt,
 Robert E. Howard, and Frank Belknap Long)
 In the Walls of Eryx (with Kenneth Sterling)
 Ibid
 Sweet Ermengarde
 Providence
 On a Grecian Colonnade in a Park
 Old Christmas
 New England Fallen
 On a New England Village Seen by Moonlight
 Astrophobos
 Sunset
 A Year off
 A Summer Sunset and Evening
 To Mistress Sophia Simple, Queen of the Cinema
 The Ancient Track

The Eidolon
 The Nightmare Lake
 The Outpost
 The Rutted Road
 The Wood
 Hallowe'en in a Suburb
 Primavera
 October
 To a Dreamer
 Despair
 Nemesis
 Psychopompos
 Fungi from Yuggoth
 Yule Horror
 To Mr. Finlay
 To Clark Ashton Smith
 Where Once Poe Walked
 Christmas Greeting to Mrs. Phillips Gamwell
 Brick Row
 The Messenger
 The Cthulhu Mythology: A Glossary, by Francis T. Laney
 An Appreciation of H. P. Lovecraft, by W. Paul Cook

Notes. Jacket art by Burt Trimpey, who photographed carvings by Clark Ashton Smith to use as background. 1217 copies printed. The second Lovecraft omnibus, containing his remaining fiction, an array of his "revisions" (tales revised or ghostwritten for others), and an extensive selection of his poetry, both weird and general. Of chief interest are the two previously unpublished short novels, *The Case of Charles Dexter Ward* and *The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath*, of whose whereabouts Derleth and Wandrei had not known when compiling *The Outsider and Others* but which were discovered through the assistance of R. H. Barlow. *Ward* had appeared in abridged form in *Weird Tales* (May and July 1941). The text of Lovecraft's commonplace book was largely derived from Barlow's edition (Lakeport, CA: Futile Press, 1938). Laney's contribution is a revision of an article first published in the *Acolyte* (Winter 1942); Cook's reminiscence is a truncated version of his poignant *In Memoriam: Howard Phillips Lovecraft* (1941).

Reprints. None.

5. THE EYE AND THE FINGER, by Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1944. xiii, 344 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Introduction
 The Lady in Gray
 The Eye and the Finger
 The Painted Mirror
 It Will Grow on You
 The Tree-Men of M'Bwa

The Lives of Alfred Kramer
 The Monster from Nowhere
 The Witch-Makers
 The Nerveless Man
 Black Fog
 The Blinding Shadows
 A Scientist Divides
 Earth Minus
 Finality Unlimited
 The Crystal Bullet
 A Fragment of a Dream
 The Woman at the Window
 The Messengers
 The Pursuers
 The Red Brain
 On the Threshold of Eternity

Notes. Jacket art by Howard Wandrei, utilizing an early illustration for a short story. 1617 copies printed. A selection of what Wandrei (1908–1987) believed to be his best tales of weird and science fiction, originally published in *Weird Tales*, *Esquire*, *Argosy*, *Astounding Stories*, and elsewhere between 1927 and 1942. “A Fragment of a Dream,” “The Messengers,” and “The Pursuers” appeared in *Minnesota Quarterly*, the student magazine of the University of Minnesota, in 1926.

Reprints. None.

6. JUMBEE AND OTHER UNCANNY TALES, by Henry S. Whitehead. Arkham House, 1944. xii, 394 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Henry S. Whitehead, by R. H. Barlow
 Jumbee
 Cassius
 Black Tancredi
 The Shadows
 Sweet Grass
 The Black Beast
 Seven Turns in a Hangman's Rope
 The Tree-Man
 Passing of a God
 Mrs. Lorriquer
 Hill Drums
 The Projection of Armand Dubois
 The Lips
 The Fireplace

Notes. Jacket art by Frank Wakefield. 1559 copies printed. A selection of the best weird fiction of Whitehead (1882–1932), derived chiefly from *Weird Tales* and *Adventure* (1924–32), many of them set in the West Indies, where Whitehead resided for a time. “Cassius” was based upon a

plot-germ supplied by Lovecraft, although Lovecraft later admitted that he would have written the story very differently.

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1974. London: Mayflower, 1976 (2 vols.; as *Jumbee and Other Voodoo Tales* and *The Black Beast and Other Voodoo Tales*).

7. LOST WORLDS, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1944. 419 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

The Tale of Satampira Zeiros
 The Door to Saturn
 The Seven Geases
 The Coming of the White Worm
 The Last Incantation
 A Voyage to Sfanomoë
 The Death of Malygris
 The Holiness of Azédarac
 The Beast of Averoigne
 The Empire of the Necromancers
 The Isle of the Torturers
 Necromancy in Naat
 Xeethra
 The Maze of Maal Dweb
 The Flower-Women
 The Demon of the Flower
 The Plutonian Drug
 The Planet of the Dead
 The Gorgon
 The Letter from Mohaun Los
 The Light from Beyond
 The Hunters from Beyond
 The Treader of the Dust

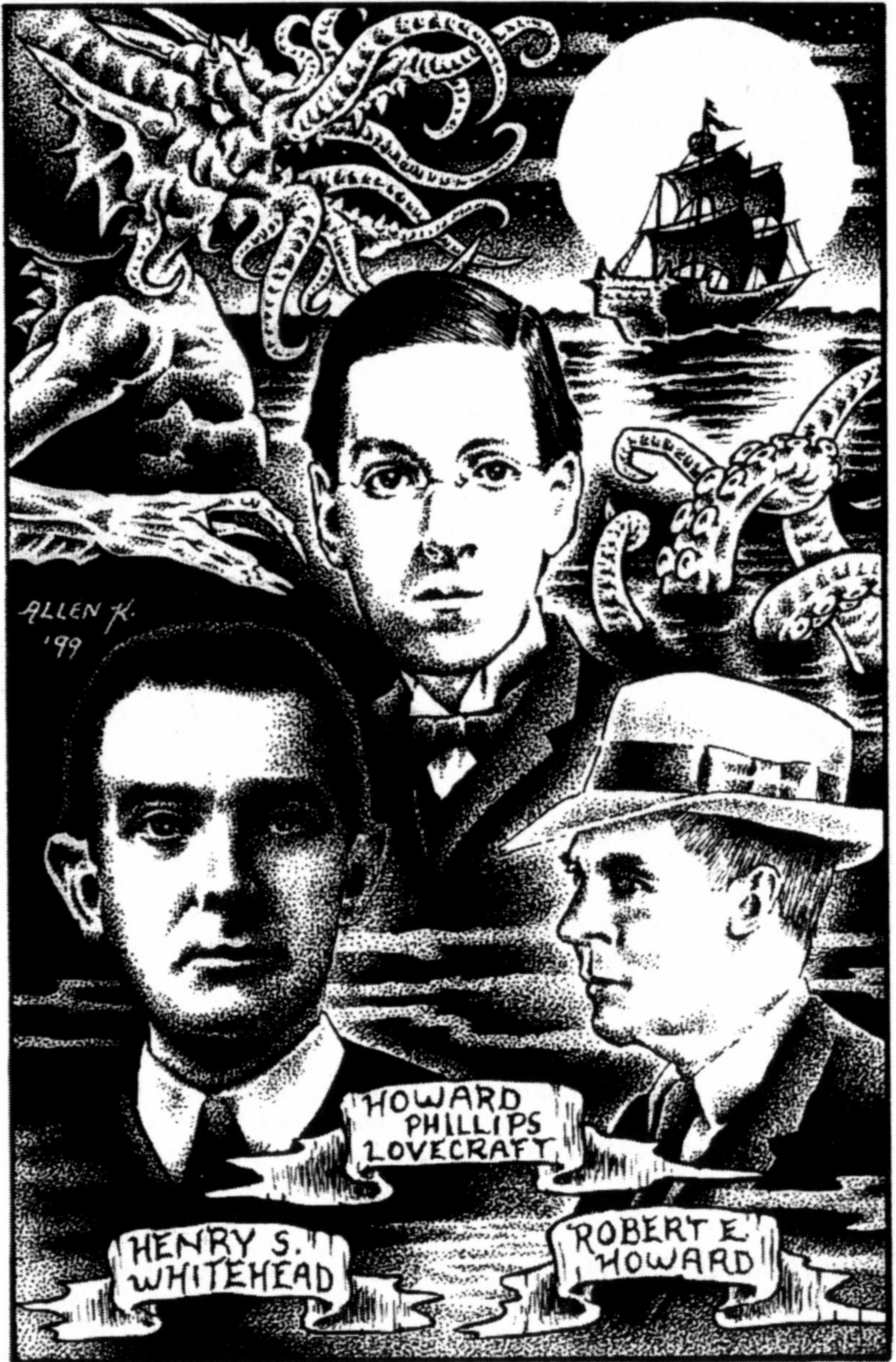
Notes. Jacket art prepared from a photograph of Clark Ashton Smith's carvings. 2043 copies printed. The second collection of Smith's tales, again presenting a mixture of his various invented realms and again including a few prose poems (for which see no. 81).

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1971. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1974 (2 vols.).

8. MARGINALIA, by H. P. Lovecraft. Collected by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1944. x, 377 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth & Donald Wandrei
 Imprisoned with the Pharaohs (with Harry Houdini)
 Medusa's Coil (with Zealia Brown (Reed) Bishop)
 Winged Death (with Hazel Heald)



The Man of Stone (with Hazel Heald)
 Notes on the Writing of Weird Fiction
 Some Notes on Interplanetary Fiction
 Lord Dunsany and His Work
 Heritage or Modernism: Common Sense in Art Forms
 Some Backgrounds of Fairyland
 Some Causes of Self-Immolation
 A Guide to Charleston, South Carolina
 Observations on Several Parts of North America
 The Beast in the Cave
 The Transition of Juan Romero
 Azathoth
 The Book
 The Descendant
 The Very Old Folk
 The Thing in the Moonlight [by J. Chapman Miske]
 Two Comments
 His Own Most Fantastic Creation, by Winfield Townley Scott
 Some Random Memories of H. P. L., by Frank Belknap Long
 H. P. Lovecraft: An Appreciation, by T. O. Mabbott
 The Wind That Is in the Grass: A Memoir of H. P. Lovecraft in
 Florida, by R. H. Barlow
 Lovecraft and Science, by Kenneth Sterling
 Lovecraft as a Formative Influence, by August Derleth
 The Dweller in Darkness, by Donald Wandrei
 To Howard Phillips Lovecraft, by Clark Ashton Smith
 H. P. L., by Henry Kuttner
 Lost Dream, by Emil Petaja
 To Howard Phillips Lovecraft, by Francis Flagg
 H. P. Lovecraft, by Frank Belknap Long
 Elegy: In Providence the Spring . . ., by August Derleth
 For the Outsider: H. P. Lovecraft, by Charles E. White
 In Memoriam: H. P. Lovecraft, by Richard Ely Morse

Notes. Jacket art by Virgil Finlay, reproducing his illustration for "The Shunned House" (*Weird Tales*, October 1937). 2035 copies printed. With illustrations, photographs, drawings by Lovecraft, and a reproduction of *Lament for H. P. L.*, by Alfred Galpin. A so-called "stop-gap" volume designed to satisfy readers until Lovecraft's letters (initially conceived as filling one volume and ultimately expanded to five) could be edited. The volume contains several "revisions," lesser stories, and essays by Lovecraft, but one item not by Lovecraft (or not entirely by him) is inadvertently included. As David E. Schultz has explained, "The Thing in the Moonlight" is a spurious "fragment" stitched together by the fan writer J. Chapman Miske, who added opening and closing paragraphs of his own around a letter by Lovecraft to Donald Wandrei and included it in his fanzine, *Bizarre* (January 1941). After *Marginalia* appeared, Miske explained the situation to Derleth, but Derleth evidently forgot about the matter, for he continued to reprint the "fragment" in other collections of Lovecraft's work.

In addition, *Marginalia* contains a number of important articles and memoirs about Lovecraft—an innovation that has proved tremendously fertile and resulted in a significant addition to our knowledge of the Providence writer. Of these articles, the best are perhaps those by Scott (the first biographical essay on Lovecraft), Mabbott (the leading Poe scholar of his generation), and Barlow. The last eight items are poems on Lovecraft, far and away the best of which is Smith's moving elegy.

Reprints. None.

9. SOMETHING NEAR, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1945. 274 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

A Thin Gentleman with Gloves
 Mr. Ames' Devil
 A Wig for Miss Devore
 Mrs. Corter Makes Up Her Mind
 Pacific 421
 Headlines for Tod Shayne
 No Light for Uncle Henry
 Lansing's Luxury
 Carousel
 Lady Macbeth of Pimley Square
 Here, Daemos!
 McElwin's Glass
 An Elegy for Mr. Danielson
 The Satin Mask
 Motive
 The Metronome
 The Inverness Cape
 The Thing That Walked on the Wind
 Ithaqua
 Beyond the Threshold
 The Dweller in Darkness

Notes. "Jacket art by Ronald Clyne, then a young teenage lad without any formal training in art, August Derleth recognized his promise at once, and his rapid growth as an artist is nowhere more impressively illustrated than in the steady improvement in the jacket drawings he did for Arkham House" (Derleth). 2054 copies printed. This second volume of Derleth's weird tales is chiefly derived from stories published in *Weird Tales* between 1933 and 1944.

Reprints. None.

10. THE OPENER OF THE WAY, by Robert Bloch. Arkham House, 1945. xi, 309 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

By Way of Introduction
 The Cloak
 Beetles
 The Fiddler's Fee
 The Mannikin
 The Strange Flight of Richard Clayton
 Yours Truly, Jack the Ripper
 The Seal of the Satyr
 The Dark Demon
 The Faceless God
 The House of the Hatchet
 The Opener of the Way
 Return to the Sabbath
 The Mandarin's Canaries
 Waxworks
 The Feast in the Abbey
 Slave of the Flames
 The Shambler from the Stars
 Mother of Serpents
 The Secret of Sebek
 The Eyes of the Mummy
 One Way to Mars

Notes. Jacket drawing by Ronald Clyne. 2065 copies printed. Derleth is to be commended for recognizing the promise of Robert Bloch (1917–1994), whose first story was published in *Weird Tales* only ten years prior to the appearance of this volume, and who went on to become one of the towering figures in weird and suspense fiction over the next half-century. Ironically, in the mid-1930s, when Bloch's work was marred by overcoloring and flamboyance, Derleth had told Bloch in a letter that he would never amount to anything as a writer. This collection contains stories published in *Weird Tales* from the mid-1930s to the early 1940s.

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1974. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1976 (2 vols.; as *The Opener of the Way* and *The House of the Hatchet*). Complete contents also reprinted in Bloch's *The Early Fears* (Minneapolis: Fedogan & Bremer, 1994).

11. WITCH HOUSE, by Evangeline Walton. Arkham House, 1945. 200 pp. \$2.50.

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2949 copies printed. A fine haunted house novel by Walton (1907–1996), who later achieved distinction as the author of several fantasy novels based on Welsh myth.

Reprints. London: Skeffington, 1950. New York: Monarch, 1962. New York: Ballantine, 1979. New York: Collier, 1991.

12. GREEN TEA AND OTHER GHOST STORIES, by J. Sheridan LeFanu. Arkham House, 1945. x, 357 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth
 Schalken the Painter
 Squire Toby's Will
 Green Tea
 Wicked Captain Walshawe, of Wauling
 Carmilla
 The Sexton's Adventure
 Madam Crowl's Ghost
 Sir Dominick's Bargain
 The Vision of Tom Chuff
 Ultor De Lacy
 Dickon the Devil
 The House in Aungier Street
 Mr. Justice Harbottle
 The Familiar

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2026 copies printed. The first of Arkham House's reprints of "classic" weird fiction. An admirable selection of the best short tales by the Irish writer LeFanu (1814–1873), but perhaps superseded by E. F. Bleiler's compilation, *Best Ghost Stories* (1964). Many years later Arkham House published another volume of LeFanu's tales (see no. 132).

Reprints. None. A Dover (1993) edition published under this title is not a reprint of this volume.

13. THE LURKER AT THE THRESHOLD, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth. Arkham House, 1945. 196 pp. \$2.50.

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3041 copies printed. The first of sixteen "posthumous collaborations" between Derleth and Lovecraft, in which Derleth wrote tales around fragments and plot-germs found among Lovecraft's papers. This novel is one of the few of these works to contain any actual Lovecraft prose (about 1200 words from two separate fragments).

Reprints. London: Museum Press, [1948]. London: Victor Gollancz, 1968. New York: Beagle, 1971. New York: Ballantine, 1976. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1970. New York: Carroll & Graf, 1988.

14. THE HOUNDS OF TINDALOS, by Frank Belknap Long. Arkham House, 1946. 316 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

A Visitor from Egypt
 The Refugees
 Fisherman's Luck

Death-Waters
 Grab Bags Are Dangerous
 The Elemental
 The Peeper
 Bridgehead
 Second Night Out
 The Dark Beasts
 Census Taker
 The Ocean Leech
 The Space-Eaters
 It Will Come to You
 A Stitch in Time
 Step into My Garden
 The Hounds of Tindalos
 Dark Vision
 The Flame Midget
 Golden Child
 The Black Druid

Notes. Jacket by Hannes Bok. 2602 copies printed. The first of two Arkham House volumes of the best weird fiction of Long (1901–1994), a longtime friend of both Lovecraft and Derleth. These stories were chiefly published in *Weird Tales* between 1924 and the mid-1930s, when Long largely shifted to the writing of science fiction. “Second Night Out” (published as “The Black, Dead Thing” in *Weird Tales*, October 1933) is generally recognized as Long’s best tale.

Reprints. London: Museum Press, 1950. The volume published in paperback as *The Hounds of Tindalos* (New York: Jove/HBJ, 1978) is an abridged reprint of *The Early Long* (Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1975); the latter contains many of the stories listed above.

15. THE DOLL AND ONE OTHER, by Algernon Blackwood. Arkham House, 1946. 138 pp. \$1.50.

Contents:
 The Doll
 The Trod

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3490 copies. A slim collection of two late tales by Blackwood (1869–1951), a British writer whose work is among the most noteworthy contributions of the “Golden Age” of weird writing (1880–1940). “The Doll” was adapted for an episode of “Rod Serling’s The Night Gallery.”

Reprints. None, although both stories can be found in two later collections by Blackwood, *Tales of the Uncanny and Supernatural* (London: Peter Nevill, 1949) and *Tales of Terror and Darkness* (Feltham, UK: Spring Books, 1977).

16. THE HOUSE ON THE BORDERLAND AND OTHER NOVELS, by William Hope Hodgson. Arkham House, 1946. xi, 639 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

William Hope Hodgson, Master of the Weird and Fantastic,
by H. C. Koenig
The Boats of the "Glen Carrig"
The House on the Borderland
The Ghost Pirates
The Night Land
Bibliography, by A. Langley Searles

Notes. Jacket by Hannes Bok. The first four-color jacket prepared for a book under the Arkham House imprint. 3014 copies printed. It is to Derleth, Lovecraft, and especially H. C. Koenig that we largely owe the rediscovery of the work of the British writer William Hope Hodgson (1877-1918), whose novels and tales had lapsed into obscurity shortly after their author perished in World War I. Koenig began circulating Hodgson's work among the Lovecraft circle in 1934, and in this way it came to Derleth's attention. (Koenig also presumably arranged for the abridged republication of *The Ghost Pirates* and *The Boats of the "Glen Carrig"* in *Famous Fantastic Mysteries* in 1944 and 1945, respectively.) This volume also contains a bibliography by A. Langley Searles, editor of the important fanzine *Fantasy Commentator*.

Reprints. None (although the individual novels have been reprinted many times).

17. SKULL-FACE AND OTHERS, by Robert E. Howard. Arkham House, 1946. x, 475 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth
Which Will Scarcely Be Understood
Robert Ervin Howard: A Memoriam, by H. P. Lovecraft
A Memory of R. E. Howard, by E. Hoffmann Price
Wolfshead
The Black Stone
The Horror from the Mound
The Cairn on the Headland
Black Canaan
The Fire of Assurbanipal
A Man-Eating Jeopard
SkullFace
The Hyborian Age
Worms of the Earth
The Valley of the Worm
Skulls in the Stars
Rattle of Bones
The Hills of the Dead
Wings in the Night

The Shadow Kingdom
 The Mirrors of Tuzan Thune
 Kings of the Night
 The Phoenix on the Sword
 The Scarlet Citadel
 The Tower of the Elephant
 Rogues in the House
 Shadows in Zamboula
 Lines Written in the Realization That I Must Die

Notes. Jacket art by Hannes Bok. The second four-color jacket prepared for a book under the Arkham House imprint. 3004 copies printed. Only the third volume of work by Howard (1906–1936), a leading pulp writer of the period and close colleague of Lovecraft; it follows *A Gent from Bear Creek* (1937) and the pamphlet *The Hyborian Age* (1938). This immense collection contains Howard's best weird fiction, drawn almost exclusively from *Weird Tales* and featuring many tales involving Conan of Cimmeria, a character who has taken on a life of his own much as Lovecraft's "Cthulhu Mythos" has done. The memoir by Lovecraft first appeared (as "In Memoriam: Robert Ervin Howard") in *Fantasy Magazine*, September 1936. The memoir by Price gains importance in that he was one of the few writers to have met Howard in person.

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1974 (titled *Skull-Face Omnibus* on spine). St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1976 (3 vols.; as *Skull-Face Omnibus*).

18. WEST INDIA LIGHTS, by Henry S. Whitehead. Arkham House, 1946. 367 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Black Terror
 West India Lights
 "Williamson"
 The Shut Room
 The Left Eye
 Tea Leaves
 The Trap
 The Napier Limousine
 The Ravel *Pavane*
 Sea Change
 The People of Pan
 The Chadbourne Episode
 Scar Tissue
 "—In Case of Disaster Only"
 Bothon
 The Great Circle
 Obi in the Caribbean

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3037 copies printed. The second collection of Whitehead's weird tales, although several other weird and adventure stories remain uncollected. These stories first appeared in several pulp

magazines, including *Weird Tales*, *Strange Tales*, and *Amazing Stories*. "The Trap" (*Strange Tales*, March 1932) was later discovered to have been revised by Lovecraft (see no. 174). "Bothon" is apparently based upon a plot synopsis supplied by Lovecraft. Several other stories in the volume were either previously unpublished ("Williamson," "—In Case of Disaster Only' ") or appeared contemporaneously in *Amazing Stories* ("Scar Tissue and Bothon").

Reprints. None.

18A. AUGUST DERLETH: TWENTY YEARS OF WRITING 1926–1946. Arkham House, 1946.

Notes. A pamphlet commemorating twenty years of professional writing by Derleth, presumably dating from the publication of his first story in *Weird Tales*, "Bat's Belfry" (May 1926). Not part of the Arkham House list but merely given to subscribers.

19. FEARFUL PLEASURES, by A. E. Coppard. Arkham House, 1946. xiii, 301 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword
 Adam and Eve and Pinch Me
 Clorinda Walks in Heaven
 The Elixir of Youth
 Simple Simon
 Old Martin
 The Bogie Man
 Polly Morgan
 The Gollan
 The Post Office and the Serpent
 Crotty Shinkwin
 Ahoy, Sailor Boy!
 Gone Away
 Rocky and the Bailiff
 Ale Celestial?
 The Fair Young Willowy Tree
 Father Raven
 The Drum
 Cheese
 The Homeless One
 The Kisstruck Bogie
 The Tiger
 The Gruesome Fit

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 4033 copies printed. A collection of weird tales by Alfred Edgar Coppard (1878–1957), British poet and short story writer. Although his work has now fallen into obscurity, his ghost stories beg comparison with those of Walter de la Mare, Oliver Onions, and L. P. Hartley.

Reprints. None. *The Collected Tales of A. E. Coppard* (1927; rev. 1951) contains only a relatively small number of the tales in *Fearful Pleasures*, being a selection of the hundreds of short stories Coppard wrote in his long career.

20. THE CLOCK STRIKES TWELVE, by H. Russell Wakefield. Arkham House, 1946. xi, 248 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Why I Write Ghost Stories
 Into Outer Darkness
 The Alley
 Jay Walkers
 Ingredient X
 "I Recognized the Voice"
 Farewell Performance
 Not Quite Cricket
 In Collaboration
 A Stitch in Time
 Lucky's Grove
 Red Feathers
 Happy Ending?
 The First Sheaf
 Masrur
 A Fishing Story
 Used Car
 Death of a Poacher
 Knock! Knock! Who's There?

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 4040 copies printed. With this volume the British writer Herbert Russell Wakefield (1888–1965) began a long relationship with Arkham House. This is the fourth of Wakefield's collections of ghost stories, following *They Return at Evening* (1928), *Old Man's Beard* (1929; *Others Who Returned* in the U.S.), and *Imagine a Man in a Box* (1931); *Ghost Stories* (1932) and *A Ghostly Company* (1935) are selections from Wakefield's earlier volumes. This collection first appeared in a British edition (London: Herbert Jenkins, 1940) containing fourteen stories. For a later collection by Wakefield see no. 60.

Reprints. None. Abridged edition: *Stories from The Clock Strikes Twelve* (New York: Ballantine, 1961).

21. SLAN, by A. E. Van Vogt. Arkham House, 1946. 216 pp. \$2.50.

Notes. Jacket by Robert E. Hubbell. 4051 copies printed. A novel of a modern superman by the American science fiction writer Alfred Elton Van Vogt (b. 1912), first serialized in *Astounding Science Fiction* in 1940; one of the landmarks in "Golden Age" science fiction. This volume suggests that Derleth was attempting to challenge other small presses (e.g., Gnome Press, Shasta, Fantasy Press) in the publication of cutting-edge

science fiction, but he never followed it up with other such volumes; this was left for his successor, James Turner, to do in the 1980s.

Reprints. New York: Dell, 1953. New York: Ballantine, 1961. Matituck, NY: Aeonian Press, 1968. New York: Berkley, 1968. New York: Doubleday, 1968. New York: Garland, 1975. Norwalk, CT: Easton Press, 1994. New York: Tor, 1998. Also in Van Vogt's *Triad* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1951).

22. **THIS MORTAL COIL**, by Cynthia Asquith. Arkham House, 1947. 245 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

In a Nutshell
 The White Moth
 The Corner Shop
 "God Grante That She Lye Stille"
 The Playfellow
 The Nurse Never Told
 The Lovely Voice
 The First Night
 The Follower

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. "This jacket achieved the distinction of ranking among the top 50 best jackets on books published during the year" (Derleth). 2609 copies printed. This British author and editor (1887–1960) is better known for her anthologies, including three volumes of *The Ghost Book* (1927, 1952, 1955). Her own tales, however, are distinguished by delicate characterization and occasionally powerful weird effects.

Reprints. None. Asquith's *What Dreams May Come* (London: James Barrie, 1951) drops two stories from this collection and adds one.

23. **DARK OF THE MOON: Poems of Fantasy and the Macabre**, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1947. xvi, 418 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth
 The Twa Corbies
 A Lyke-Wake Dirge
 William and Marjorie
 The Wee Wee Man
 The Wife of Usher's Well
 Fair Eleanor, by William Blake
 Address to the Deil, by Robert Burns
 Tam o' Shanter, by Robert Burns
 Death and Doctor Hornbook, by Robert Burns
 Kilmeny, by James Hogg
 The Eve of St. John, by Sir Walter Scott
 Kubla Khan, by Samuel Taylor Coleridge

- Phantom, by Samuel Taylor Coleridge
 The Lake of the Dismal Swamp, by Thomas Moore
 The Hand of Glory, by Richard Harris Barham
 The Erl King, by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
 La Belle Dame Sans Merci, by John Keats
 The Haunted House, by Thomas Hood
 The Dream of Eugene Aram, by Thomas Hood
 Pompey's Ghost, by Thomas Hood
 The Ghost, by Thomas Hood
 The Phantom-Wooer, by Thomas Lovell Beddoes
 The Ghosts' Moonshine, by Thomas Lovell Beddoes
 The Phantom Ship, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
 The Legend of Rabbi Ben Levi, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
 The Ghosts, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
 The Raven, by Edgar Allan Poe
 Dream-Land, by Edgar Allan Poe
 Ulalume, by Edgar Allan Poe
 Rizpah, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson
 A Lowland Witch Ballad, by William Bell Scott
 The Legend of the Glaive, by J. Sheridan LeFanu
 The Weird Lady, by Charles Kingsley
 The Sands of Dee, by Charles Kingsley
 Keith of Ravelston, by Sydney Thompson Dobell
 The Witch Bride, by William Allingham
 The Fairies, by William Allingham
 The Flying Dutchman, by Charles Godfrey Leland
 The Lost Steamship, by Fitz-James O'Brien
 The Three Gannets, by Fitz-James O'Brien
 The Demon of the Gibbet, by Fitz-James O'Brien
 Sister Helen, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti
 Goblin Market, by Christina Rossetti
 Ghost's Petition, by Christina Rossetti
 The City of Dreadful Night, by James Thomson ("B. V.")
 The Wind, by William Morris
 The Highwayman's Ghost, by Richard Garnett
 The Ballad of Judas Iscariot, by Robert Buchanan
 The Song of the Ghost, by A. P. Graves
 A Glimpse of Pan, by James Whitcomb Riley
 The Witch of Erkmurden, by James Whitcomb Riley
 A Windy Night, by Lizette Woodworth Reese
 Roads, by Lizette Woodworth Reese
 An April Ghost, by Lizette Woodworth Reese
 Bitters, by Lizette Woodworth Reese
 The True Lover, by A. E. Housman
 Lazarus, by Jose Asuncion Silva
 All Souls' Night, by Dora Sigerson Shorter
 The Fair Little Maiden, by Dora Sigerson Shorter
 The Fetch, by Dora Sigerson Shorter
 The Fairy Thorn-Tree, by Dora Sigerson Shorter
 Luke Havergal, by Edwin Arlington Robinson

The Superstitious Ghost, by Arthur Guiterman
 The Listeners, by Walter de la Mare
 The Little Green Orchard, by Walter de la Mare
 The Ghost, by Walter de la Mare
 A Dracula of the Hills, by Amy Lowell
 The Paper in the Gate-Legged Table, by Amy Lowell
 Haunted, by Amy Lowell
 The Witch of Coös, by Robert Frost
 The Little Dead Child, by Josephine Daskam Bacon
 Dave Lilly, by Joyce Kilmer
 The Sorceress of the Moon, by William Rose Benét
 221B, by Vincent Starrett
 Changeling, by Vincent Starrett
 Visitation, by Vincent Starrett
 Legend, by Vincent Starrett
 Goosefesh, by Vincent Starrett
 Extraordinary Visit, by Vincent Starrett
 Sea Story, by Vincent Starrett
 Lonesome Water, by Roy Helton
 Old Christmas, by Roy Helton
 Psychopompos, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Fungi from Yuggoth, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Messenger, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Ancient Track, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Warning, by Robert P. Tristram Coffin
 The Eldritch Dark, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Warning, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Hashish-Eater, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Nightmare, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Outlanders, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Nyctalops, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Shadows, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Envoys, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Fantaisie d'Antan, by Clark Ashton Smith
 In Thessaly, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Resurrection, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Owls, by Timeus Gaylord
 The Orchard Ghost, by Mark Van Doren
 Werewolf, by Arthur Inman
 Metropolitan Nightmare, by Stephen Vincent Benét
 Nightmare Number Three, by Stephen Vincent Benét
 The Goblin Tower, by Frank Belknap Long
 In Mayan Splendor, by Frank Belknap Long
 Sonnet, by Frank Belknap Long
 A Knight of La Mancha, by Frank Belknap Long
 On Reading Arthur Machen, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Abominable Snow Men, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Horror on Dagoth Wold, by Frank Belknap Long
 Just Then the Door, by Merrill Moore

- Forgetful Hour, by Yetza Gillespie
The Specter's Tale, by Yetza Gillespie
The Haunted Stairs, by Yetza Gillespie
The Snake, by Francis Flagg
The Dreamer in the Desert, by Francis Flagg
Strange, by Dorothy Quick
Forest God, by Dorothy Quick
Tree Woman, by Dorothy Quick
The Wolves of Egremont, by Dorothy Quick
The Harp of Alfred, by Robert E. Howard
Futility, by Robert E. Howard
The Singer in the Mist, by Robert E. Howard
Solomon Kane's Home-Coming, by Robert E. Howard
Moon Mockery, by Robert E. Howard
The King and the Oak, by Robert E. Howard
Recompense, by Robert E. Howard
Always Comes Evening, by Robert E. Howard
The Ghost Kings, by Robert E. Howard
The Last Hour, by Robert E. Howard
Which Will Scarcely Be Understood, by Robert E. Howard
Lines Written in the Realization That I Must Die,
by Robert E. Howard
Sonnets of the Midnight Hours, by Donald Wandrei
Weldon House, by August Derleth
Lois Malone, by August Derleth
Ted Birkett, by August Derleth
Bart Hinch, by August Derleth
The Shores of Night, by August Derleth
Man at the Window, by August Derleth
Stranger in the Night, by August Derleth
Mark of Man, Mark of Beast, by August Derleth
Sonnet of the Unsleeping Dead, by Anthony Boucher
Fox Hunters of Hell, by Byron Herbert Reece
Dreams of Yith, by Duane W. Rimel
Nostalgia, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman
Echidna, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman
Changeling, by Leah Bodine Drake
Wood Wife, by Leah Bodine Drake
In the Shadows, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Path through the Marsh, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Tenants, by Leah Bodine Drake
All-Saints' Eve, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Ballad of the Jabberwock, by Leah Bodine Drake
Heard on the Roof at Midnight, by Leah Bodine Drake
Wayfarers, by Harvey Wagner Flink
Two Hunters, by Harvey Wagner Flink
Star Gazer, by Coleman Rosenberger
Death at Sea, by Coleman Rosenberger
The Goats of Juan Fernandez, by Coleman Rosenberger

Notes. Jacket art: a photograph by Smith-Wollin Studios; lettering by Frank Utpatel, later re-designed by Gary Gore. 2634 copies printed. A pioneering and well-nigh definitive anthology of weird poetry from the entire range of English and American literature from the Middle Ages to the present, arranged chronologically; perhaps Derleth's most original and valuable anthology. The only notable omissions are Keats' "Lamia" (possibly excluded on account of length) and the powerful weird verse of Ambrose Bierce and George Sterling, the latter an important influence on and mentor of Clark Ashton Smith. (For Bierce's weird poetry see *A Vision of Doom* [1980], a volume Derleth actually wished to publish [see Appendix]; for Sterling's, see his *Selected Poems* [1923], which includes his early cosmic poems, *The Testimony of the Suns* and *A Wine of Wizardry*.) Conversely, Derleth is to be praised for the inclusion of the unjustly forgotten American poet Lizette Woodworth Reese and of poetry by many members of the Lovecraft circle, including Clark Ashton Smith, Frank Belknap Long, Robert E. Howard (the first time a significant body of his verse was included in a volume), and Donald Wandrei (whose *Sonnets of the Midnight Hours* was an important influence on Lovecraft's sonnet cycle, *Fungi from Yuggoth*). "Timeus Gaylord" is a pseudonym for Clark Ashton Smith; "Francis Flagg" is the pseudonym of Henry George Weiss. For Derleth's anthology of more recent weird verse, *Fire and Sleet and Candlelight* (1961), see no. 61.

Reprints. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press, 1969. Miami, FL: Granger, 1976.

24. DARK CARNIVAL, by Ray Bradbury. Arkham House, 1947. 313 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

The Homecoming
 Skeleton
 The Jar
 The Lake
 Maiden
 The Tombstone
 The Smiling People
 The Emissary
 The Traveler
 The Small Assassin
 The Crowd
 Reunion
 The Handler
 The Coffin
 Interim
 Jack-in-the-Box
 The Scythe
 Let's Play "Poison"
 Uncle Einar
 The Wind
 The Night

There Was an Old Woman
 The Dead Man
 The Man Upstairs
 The Night Sets
 Cistern
 The Next in Line

Notes. Jacket art by George Burrows, the first photograph montage for a book under the Arkham House imprint. 3112 copies printed. Another pioneering volume: the first book by Bradbury (b. 1920), an American author destined to exercise an enormous influence on fantasy, horror, science fiction, and American literature in general. Many of these stories had appeared in *Weird Tales* and other pulp magazines in the 1940s.

Reprints. None. Abridged edition: London: Hamish Hamilton, 1948 (seven stories omitted). Fifteen of the stories were reprinted, in revised form, in Bradbury's landmark collection, *The October Country* (1955). Fifteen stories also appear in *The Stories of Ray Bradbury* (1980). *The Small Assassin* (London: Ace, 1962) contains thirteen stories from this volume, including several not available in *The October Country*.

25. REVELATIONS IN BLACK, by Carl Jacobi. Arkham House, 1947. 272 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Revelations in Black
 Phantom Brass
 The Cane
 The Coach on the Ring
 The Kite
 Canal
 The Satanic Piano
 The Last Drive
 The Spectral Pistol
 Sagasta's Last
 The Tomb from Beyond
 The Digging at Pistol Key
 Moss Island
 Carnaby's Fish
 The King and the Knave
 Cosmic Teletype
 A Pair of Swords
 A Study in Darkness
 Mive
 Writing on the Wall
 The Face in the Wind

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3082 copies printed. Weird tales by a noted Minnesota pulp writer (b. 1908), originally published in *Weird Tales*, *Startling Stories*, and a variety of other pulps between 1932 and

1944. The title story is perhaps Jacobi's most effective tale; "Mive" was much appreciated by H. P. Lovecraft.

Reprints. New York: Jove/HBL, 1979. Abridged reprint: *The Tomb from Beyond* (St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1977).

26. NIGHT'S BLACK AGENTS, by Fritz Leiber, Jr. Arkham House, 1947. x, 237 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword
 Smoke Ghost
 The Automatic Pistol
 The Inheritance
 The Hill and the Hole
 The Dreams of Albert Moreland
 The Hound
 Diary in the Snow
 The Man Who Never Grew Young
 The Sunken Land
 Adept's Gambit

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3084 copies printed. Once again Derleth's critical judgment proved sound in the issuance of this first volume by Leiber (1910–1992), who dominated the fields of fantasy and science fiction for the next half-century. "Adept's Gambit" (the first of Leiber's Fafhrd and Gray Mouser stories) in its original version bore many Lovecraftian touches that were eliminated when Leiber (after receiving detailed criticism of the story from Lovecraft in late 1936) revised the tale for its appearance here. Several other stories are influenced by Lovecraft's later tales, but in a manner that displays Leiber's own originality of style and conception.

Reprints. New York: Berkley, 1978 (two stories added). Abridged reprint (omits "Adept's Gambit"): *Tales from Night's Black Agents* (New York: Ballantine, 1961).

27. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume I, Number One: Winter, 1948. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1948. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

Messrs. Turkes and Talbot, by H. Russell Wakefield
 History and Chronology of the *Necronomicon*, by H. P. Lovecraft
 (commentary by August Derleth)
 Lamia, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Nameless Wraith, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The City of Destruction, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Introduction to *Strange Ports of Call*, by August Derleth
 A Little Anthology, edited by Malcolm Ferguson
 Mara, by Stephen Grendon
 A Hornbook for Witches, by Leah Bodine Drake

Checklist: The Carvings of Clark Ashton Smith
 The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath, Part I, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Two Novels and an Anthology, by August Derleth
 From the Fan Presses, by August Derleth
 The Shasta Checklist, by August Derleth
 Through a Glass, Darkly, by Robert Bloch
 A Thorne Off the Old Smith, by Robert Bloch
 Three Anthologies, by John Haley
 Short Notices
 Editorial Commentary

Notes. The cover design for *The Arkham Sampler* was prepared by Ronald Clyne and printed in alternating colors for the eight issues of the quarterly published during 1948 and 1949. 1200 copies printed. A fine mixture of tales (by Wakefield and Stephen Grendon [a pseudonym of August Derleth]), articles, poems (by Smith and Leah Bodine Drake [on whom see further no. 43]), and reviews. Derleth's decision to serialize Lovecraft's *Dream-Quest* over the first four issues of the *Sampler* was presumably a means of keeping the short novel in print, since *Beyond the Wall of Sleep* (1943) was now out of print. Amusingly, Ken Krueger of Shroud, Publishers pirated this appearance in a wretched photographic reprint in 1955. Ferguson's "anthology" is a collection of aphorisms pertaining to the weird by various 19th- and 20th-century writers; it was to serve as the nucleus of a book, but the book was never published (see Appendix). Bloch's "Through a Glass, Darkly" is a review of three Arkham House books: *Dark Carnival*, *Revelations in Black*, and *Night's Black Agents*.

Reprints. None.

28. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume I, Number Two: Spring, 1948. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1948. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

A Damsel with a Dulcimer, by Malcolm Ferguson
 Hellenic Sequel, by Clark Ashton Smith
 A Group of Letters, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Blindness of Orion, by Clark Ashton Smith
 West Country Legends, collected by Robert Hunt
 The Wind in the Lilacs, by Stephen Grendon
 Unhappy Ending, by Leah Bodine Drake
 Fantasy on the March, by Fritz Leiber, Jr.
 On the Cthulhu Mythos, by George T. Wetzel
The Lurker at the Threshold, by August Derleth
 From a Letter, by Clark Ashton Smith
 A Memoir of Lovecraft, by Reinhart Kleiner
 The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath, Part 2, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Ghosts in Great Britain, by August Derleth
 The Macabre in Pictures, by August Derleth
 Top-Notch Science Fiction, by John Haley

"Deliver Us from Evil," by Robert Bloch

Short Notices

Editorial Commentary

Notes. 1200 copies printed. Stories by Ferguson and Stephen Grendon, poetry by Smith and Drake, articles by Leiber, Wetzel (an early version of his exhaustive essay on the "Cthulhu Mythos" [see further no. 56]), and Kleiner, and a bountiful array of reviews fill this issue. The Robert Hunt selection is derived from his book, *Popular Romances of the West of England* (1881). Derleth's "Editorial Commentary" features a eulogy to the recently deceased W. Paul Cook, longtime friend of Lovecraft.

Reprints. None.

29. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume I, Number Three: Summer, 1948. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1948. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

A Kink in Space-Time, by H. Russell Wakefield

Night in the City, by Geraldine Wolf

The Novels of M. P. Shiel, by A. Reynolds Morse

No Stranger Dream, by Clark Ashton Smith

The Loved Dead, by C. M. Eddy, Jr.

On the Mount of Stone, by Clark Ashton Smith

Howard Phillips Lovecraft, by Samuel Loveman

A Letter to E. Hoffmann Price, by H. P. Lovecraft

Old Wives' Tale, by Leah Bodine Drake

Strangers from Hesperus, by Norman Markham

Further West Country Legends, collected by Robert Hunt

The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath, Part 3, by H. P. Lovecraft

Dr. Keller's Stories, by John Haley

Wit and Satire, by August Derleth

Studies in Murder, by August Derleth

Gremlins, by Leah Bodine Drake

Short Notices

Editorial Commentary

Notes. 1200 copies printed. Morse's essay on Shiel is a foretaste of the prodigious efforts of this critic in rescuing and interpreting the work of the idiosyncratic British writer. The Eddy story was reprinted from *Weird Tales* (May-June-July 1924) because it was revised by Lovecraft.

Reprints. None.

30. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume I, Number Four: Autumn, 1948. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1948. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

The Sign, by Lord Dunsany

Providence: Two Gentlemen Meet at Midnight, by August Derleth

A Note on Aubrey Beardsley, by Malcolm Ferguson

Only to One Returned, by Clark Ashton Smith

A Spell Useful Near Water, by Peter Viereck
 Nut Bush Farm, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell
 The Unknown Land, by Leah Bodine Drake
 The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath, Part 4, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Change of Heart, by Robert Bloch
 Anterior Life, by Charles Baudelaire (tr. Clark Ashton Smith)
 The Machen Collection, by August Derleth
 Books of Magical Lore, by August Derleth
 John Campbell's Stories, by John Haley
 "The World Is My Idea," by Robert Bloch
 A Cosmic Novel, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Short Notices
 Editorial Commentary

Notes. 1200 copies printed. The story by Dunsany was designed as a foretaste of *The Fourth Book of Jorkens*, issued later in 1948. The long story by Riddell (1832–1906), a leading Victorian weird writer, is reprinted from her *Weird Stories* (1882). In "The Machen Collection" Derleth reviews Machen's *Tales of Horror and the Supernatural* (1948), while Smith's "A Cosmic Novel" is an advance review of Wandrei's *Web of Easter Island*, issued later in 1948.

Reprints. None.

31. THE TRAVELLING GRAVE AND OTHER STORIES, by L. P. Hartley. Arkham House, 1948. 235 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

A Visitor from Down Under
 Podolo
 Three, or Four, for Dinner
 The Travelling Grave
 Feet Foremost
 The Cotillon
 A Change of Ownership
 The Thought
 Conrad and the Dragon
 The Island
 Night Fears
 The Killing Bottle

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2047 copies printed. A volume of the weird tales by the British writer Leslie Poles Hartley (1895–1972), derived largely from two earlier collections, *Night Fears* (1924) and *The Killing Bottle* (1932). Hartley did write a few further weird tales subsequent to this volume, but the core of his weird work—written with elegance, panache, subtlety, and occasional forays into tart satire and even a certain bland sadism—can be found here.

Reprints. London: James Barrie, 1951. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. Complete contents included in *The Collected Short Stories of L. P. Hartley* (London: Hamish Hamilton, 1968; rev. 1973 as *The Complete Short Stories of L. P. Hartley*).

32. THE WEB OF EASTER ISLAND, by Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1948. 191 pp. \$3.00.

Notes. Jacket by Audrey Johnson. 3068 copies printed. A "Cthulhu Mythos" novel first written in 1932 under the title *Dead Titans, Waken!* Although appreciated (with reservations) by Lovecraft, Derleth, and others to whom Wandrei circulated the manuscript, it was rejected by the one publisher (Harper & Brothers) to which Wandrei submitted it; it was then extensively revised for this appearance. Audrey Johnson was a close friend of Wandrei's from his college days at the University of Minnesota.

Reprints. London: Consul, 1961. *Dead Titans, Waken!* is scheduled for publication, along with Wandrei's other novel, *Invisible Sun*, by Fedogan & Bremer.

33. THE FOURTH BOOK OF JORKENS, by Lord Dunsany. Arkham House, 1948. 194 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Making Fine Weather
 Mgamu
 The Haunting of Halahanstown
 The Pale-Green Image
 Jorkens Leaves Prison
 The Warning
 The Sacred City of Krakovlitz
 Jorkens Practises Medicine and Magic
 Jarton's Disease
 On the Other Side of the Sun
 The Rebuff
 Jorkens' Ride
 The Secret of the Sphinx
 The Khamseen
 The Expulsion
 The Welcome
 By Command of Pharaoh
 A Cricket Problem
 A Life's Work
 The Ingratiating Smile
 The Last Ball
 The Strange Drug of Dr. Caber
 A Deal with the Devil
 Strategy at the Billiards Club
 Jorkens in Witch Wood
 Lost
 The English Magnifico
 The Cleverness of Dr. Caber
 Fairy Gold
 A Royal Dinner
 A Fight with Knives

Out West
In a Dim Room

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3118 copies printed. Derleth scored another coup with this volume by Dunsany (1878–1957), the Irish writer who had achieved instant renown with *The Gods of Pegāna* (1905) and became the grand old man of British fantasy. The volume had previously been published in England (London: Jarrolds, [1947]). Joseph Jorkens is a garrulous clubman invented by Dunsany in the mid-1920s to serve as the mouthpiece for whimsical, gently satirical tales of incredible adventures that strain credulity to the breaking-point. There are of course three previous collections (*The Travel Tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens* [1931]; *Jorkens Remembers Africa* [1934]; *Jorkens Has a Large Whiskey* [1940]), and there would be one further Jorkens collection (*Jorkens Borrows Another Whiskey*, 1954) that, like the third, was never published in the U.S.

Reprints. None.

34. ROADS, by Seabury Quinn. With Illustrations by Virgil Finlay. Arkham House, 1948. 110 pp. \$2.00.

Notes. Jacket by Virgil Finlay. 2137 copies printed. First published in an earlier form in *Weird Tales* (January 1938) and issued as a pamphlet (New York: Conrad Ruppert, 1938), this short novel is a weird Christmas story by Quinn (1889–1969), better known for work of a very different sort (see M8). Quinn subsidized this publication.

Reprints. None.

35. GENIUS LOCI AND OTHER TALES, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1948. 228 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Genius Loci
The Willow Landscape
The Ninth Skeleton
The Phantoms of the Fire
The Eternal World
Vulthoom
A Star-Change
The Primal City
The Disinterment of Venus
The Colossus of Ylourgne
The Satyr
The Garden of Adompha
The Charnel God
The Black Abbot of Puthuum
The Weaver in the Vault

Notes. Jacket by Frank Wakefield. 3047 copies printed. The third Smith collection of tales, again culled from his prodigious output of 1930–

35. "The Willow Landscape" is taken from Smith's rare self-published volume, *The Double Shadow and Other Fantasies* (1933), consisting of six stories rejected by *Weird Tales* and sold by Smith for 25¢.

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1972. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1974.

36. NOT LONG FOR THIS WORLD, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1948. x, 221 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword

The Shadow on the Sky

Birkett's Twelfth Corpse

The White Moth

Nellie Foster

Wild Grapes

Feigman's Beard

The Drifting Snow

The Return of Sasah Purcell

Logoda's Heads

The Second Print

Mrs. Elting Does Her Part

A Little Knowledge

Mrs. Bentley's Daughter

Those Who Seek

Mr. Berbeck Had a Dream

The Tenant

The Lilac Bush

"Just a Song at Twilight"

A Matter of Sight

Prince Borgia's Mass

A Dinner at Imola

Lesandro's Familiar

The Bridge of Sighs

A Cloak from Messer Lando

He Shall Come

Mrs. Lannisfree

After You, Mr. Henderson

Baynter's Imp

The Lost Day

A Collector of Stones

The God-Box

Saunders's Little Friend

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2067 copies printed. The third volume of Derleth's weird fiction, consisting largely of many of the brief tales he had written for *Weird Tales* early in his career (1938-39); the last seven items appeared in pulp magazines between 1940 and 1948.

Reprints. None. Abridged edition: *Tales from Not Long for This World* (New York: Ballantine, 1961).

37. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume II, Number One: Winter, 1949. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1949. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

A Basic Science-Fiction Library, by Forrest J. Ackerman, Everett Bleiler, David H. Keller, Sam Merwin Jr., P. Schuyler Miller, Sam Moskowitz, Lewis Padgett, Paul L. Payne, A. Langley Searles, Theodore Sturgeon, A. E. Van Vogt, Donald Wandrei
 Avowal, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Spring Night, by Ray Bradbury
 The Case for Science-Fiction, by Sam Moskowitz
 Dear Pen Pal, by A. E. Van Vogt
 The Pool in the Wood, by August Derleth
 Solution of Mind Problems by the Imagination, by Jules Verne
 The Swallowers of Universes, by Peter Viereck
 David Henry Keller and the Scientific Novel in the United States, by Regis Messac
 Time to Rest, by John Beynon Harris
 Open Sesame!, by Stephen Grendon
 Travel Talk, by Vincent Starrett
 The Moon as Goal, by Everett Bleiler
 Charles Williams' Novel, by Edward Wagenknecht
 From the Fan Presses, by Fritz Leiber, Jr.
 Frank Merriwell on Venus, by Robert Bloch
 Factual Fantasies, by Carl Jacobi
 Dr. Keller Again, by Weaver Wright
 Whimsy and Whamsy, by Leah Bodine Drake
 Short Notices
 Editorial Commentary

Notes. 2000 copies printed. A science fiction issue, featuring a symposium among some of the leading science fiction fans, critics, and writers of the day along with much other interesting material. The article by Messac had originally appeared in French and was translated by the author. John Beynon Harris is better known by his pseudonym, John Wyndham. The distinguished American critic Edward Wagenknecht contributes a brief review and thereby begins a long and fruitful association with Arkham House.

Reprints. None.

38. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume II, Number Two: Spring, 1949. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1949. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

The Root of Ampoi, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Fragment, by Vincent Starrett
 "The Mummy!," by Everett Bleiler
 Sed Non Satiata (After Baudelaire), by Clark Ashton Smith
 A Feather from Lucifer's Wing, by Foreman Faulconer
 Lovecraft and the Stars, by E. Hoffmann Price

The Saints of Four-Mile Water, by Leah Bodine Drake
 Technical Slip, by John Beynon Harris
 The Last American, by J. A. Mitchell
 Full Circle, by Vincent Starrett
 The Realm of Redonda, by August Derleth
 "Gougou," by P. Schuyler Miller
 Characterization in Imaginative Literature, by Jack C. Miske
 Jamesian Spectres, by August Derleth
 Two Bibliographies, by Everett Bleiler
 The Devil and Miss Barker, by Leah Bodine Drake
 Christina, by Joseph L. McNamara
 An Arkham Quartet, by Edward Wagenknecht
 Messrs. Sturgeon, Williamson & De Camp, by August Derleth
 Short Notices
 Editorial Commentary

Notes. 1200 copies printed. This issue is distinguished by a rare work of fiction by the critic and bibliographer E. F. Bleiler, along with a reprint of a very short proto-science-fiction novel (1889) by John Ames Mitchell (1845–1918), set in the year 2951 and being fundamentally an allegory on the perils of unrestricted immigration. "Jamesian Spectres" is a review of the significant volume *The Ghostly Tales of Henry James* (1949), while Wagenknecht reviews four Arkham House titles: *The Fourth Book of Jorkens*, *Genius Loci*, *Roads*, and *Not Long for This World*. Included in Derleth's "Editorial Commentary" is a long letter by Clark Ashton Smith commenting on the previous issue.

Reprints. None.

39. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume II, Number Three: Summer, 1949. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1949. 100 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

The One Who Waits, by Ray Bradbury
 In the Year 2889, by Jules Verne
 Hieroglyphics, by Vincent Starrett
 Journey to the World Underground, Part I, by Lewis [i.e. Ludvig] Holberg
 Oblivion, by Jose-Maria de Heredia (tr. Clark Ashton Smith)
 The Door, by David H. Keller
 Two Horsemen, by Vincent Starrett
 Two Poems After Baudelaire (The Giantess, Lethe), by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Derleth Science-Fiction Collection, by Everett F. Bleiler
 Ode to a Skylark, by Robert Bloch
 More Caldecott, by Edward Wagenknecht
 Poetry of Immortality, by John Haley
 "American Dreams" and Utopias, by Everett F. Bleiler
 Salem Again, by Robert Bloch
 A Mixed Bag, by August Derleth
 Editorial Commentary

Notes. 1200 copies printed. The chief item in this issue is the first part of a proto-science-fiction novel by Ludvig Holberg (1684–1754), first published in Latin under the title *Iter Subterraneum* (1741; as by “Nicholas Klimius”) and translated into English in 1742. Stories by Bradbury, Jules Verne, and Keller are also of note.

Reprints. None.

40. THE ARKHAM SAMPLER, Volume II, Number Four: Autumn, 1949. Edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1949. 128 pp. \$1.00.

Contents:

The Triumph of Death, by H. Russell Wakefield

Calenture, by Clark Ashton Smith

Footnote to Dunne, by Anthony Boucher

Holiday, by Ray Bradbury

Pour Chercher du Nouveau, by Clark Ashton Smith

Journey to the World Underground, Part 2, by Lewis [i.d. Ludvig] Holberg

The Death of Lovers, by Charles Baudelaire (tr. Clark Ashton Smith)

Escape, by Thomas H. Carter

Sidney Sime of Worplesdon, by Martin Gardner

Nightmare, by Erasmus Darwin

The Song of the Pewee, by Stephen Grendon

A Little Anthology, edited by Malcolm Ferguson

Abracadabra, by Leah Bodine Drake

The Rape of Things to Come, by Robert Bloch

Perhaps the Future, by John Haley

Nelson Bond's New Stories, by August Derleth

Anthropology and Fiction, by Everett F. Bleiler

A Contrasting Duo, by Fritz Leiber, Jr.

A Selected Shelf of Fantasy, by August Derleth

Two Views of the Future, by Frank Belknap Long

Short Notices

Editorial Commentary

Index

Notes. 1200 copies printed. Perhaps of greatest note in this issue is “The Rape of Things to Come,” Robert Bloch’s lengthy review of Orwell’s *Nineteen Eighty-four* (1949). The noted critic and essayist Martin Gardner makes his one contribution to an Arkham House publication here, a discussion of the celebrated English artist who illustrated many of Lord Dunsany’s early volumes of fantasy.

Reprints. None.

41. SOMETHING ABOUT CATS AND OTHER PIECES, by H. P. Lovecraft. [Edited by August Derleth.] Arkham House, 1949. ix, 306 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

A Prefatory Note, by August Derleth
 Something about Cats
 The Invisible Monster, by Sonia H. Greene
 Four O'Clock, by Sonia H. Greene
 The Horror in the Burying Ground, by Hazel Heald
 The Last Test, by Adolphe de Castro
 The Electric Executioner, by Adolphe de Castro
 Satan's Servants, by Robert Bloch
 The Despised Pastoral
 Time and Space
 Merlinus Redivivus
 At the Root
 The Materialist Today
 Vermont: A First Impression
 The Battle That Ended the Century
 Notes for "The Shadow over Innsmouth"
 Discarded Draught of "The Shadow over Innsmouth"
 Notes for *At the Mountains of Madness*
 Notes for "The Shadow out of Time"
 Phaeton
 August
 Death
 To the American Flag
 To a Youth
 My Favorite Character
 To Templeton and Mount Monadnock
 The House
 The City
 The Poe-et's Nightmare
 Sir Thomas Tryout
 Lament for the Vanished Spider
 Regnar Lodbrug's Epicedium
 A Memoir of Lovecraft, by Rheinhart Kleiner
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft, by Samuel Loveman
 Lovecraft as I Knew Him, by Sonia H. Davis
 Lovecraft's Sensitivity, by August Derleth
 Lovecraft's "Conservative," by August Derleth
 The Man Who Was Lovecraft, by E. Hoffmann Price
 A Literary Copernicus, by Fritz Leiber, Jr.
 Providence: Two Gentlemen Meet at Midnight, by August Derleth
 H. P. L., by Vincent Starrett

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2995 copies printed. A rich selection of works by Lovecraft (including essays, poetry, and "revisions") and memoirs of him fill this volume. "Something about Cats" is the 1926 essay

"Cats and Dogs." Of the revisions, the two by de Castro are rewritings of stories from de Castro's old volume of tales, *In the Confessional and the Following* (1893). Later research established that Greene's "Four O'Clock" was written only at Lovecraft's suggestion, and apparently without any revisory assistance by him, hence it was excluded from the revised edition of *The Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions* (1989; no. 174). Bloch's "Satan's Servants" was not revised by Lovecraft, but he read it in manuscript and made extensive comments on its revision. The two poems "Death" and "To the American Flag" were later discovered to have been written (or at least published under the name of) Jonathan E. Hoag, an amateur associate of Lovecraft's; they may have been revised by Lovecraft. Of the memoirs, clearly the most important is that by Lovecraft's ex-wife Sonia H. Davis; the text was revised and altered by Winfield Townley Scott for its first appearance (*Providence Journal*, 22 August 1948) and further revised here by Derleth. For the original version, see *The Private Life of H. P. Lovecraft* (West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1985). Leiber's essay is perhaps still the finest single critical article on Lovecraft.

Reprints. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

42. THE THRONE OF SATURN, by S. Fowler Wright. Arkham House, 1949. 186 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Justice
This Night
Brain
Appeal
Proof
P. N. 40
Automata
The Rat
Rule
Choice
The Temperature of Gehenna Sue
Original Sin

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3062 copies printed. A volume of science fiction stories by the British writer Sydney Fowler Wright (1874–1965), best known for the novels *The World Below* (1924–25) and *Deluge* (1928). The first ten stories appeared in the collection *The New Gods Lead* (London: Jarrolds, 1932). The stories are thematically linked and present a future history of earth in which science balefully dominates all aspects of human life.

Reprints. London: Heinemann, 1951.

43. A HORNBOOK FOR WITCHES: Poems of Fantasy by Leah Bodine Drake. Arkham House, 1950. 70 pp. \$2.10.

Contents:

A Hornbook for Witches
 Unhappy Ending
 Witches on the Heath
 The Tenants
 The Ballad of the Jabberwock
 Bad Company
 Mouse Heaven
 Rabbit-Dance
 Wood-Wife
 A Likely Story!
 The Man Who Married a Swan-Maiden
 All-Saints' Eve
 The Last Faun
 Changeling
 In the Shadows
 Figures in a Nightmare
 The Witch Walks in Her Garden
 The Seal-Woman's Daughter
 They Run Again
 The Path through the Marsh
 Old Wives' Tale
 A Vase from Araby
 The Fur Coat
 House Accurst
 The Vision
 Sea-Shell
 Willow-Women
 The Girl in the Glass
 Heard on the Roof at Midnight
 Terror by Night
 Legend
 The Heads on Easter Island
 Haunted Hour
 Goat-Song
 The Nixie's Pool
 The Stranger
 Encounter in Broceliande
 The Window on the Stair
 The Old World of Green
 Curious Story
 The Steps in the Field
 Midsummer Night
 Old Daphne
 Mad Woman's Song
 Griffon's Gold
 Black Peacock
 The Centaurs

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 553 copies printed. Weird poetry by Drake (1914–1964), an otherwise little-known writer. Her only other published volumes are a slim book of poems, *This Tilting Dust* (1955), and an anthology that she coedited, *The Various Light: An Anthology of Modern Poetry in English* (1964). The very small print run became a normal feature for most books of verse published by Arkham House. The publication was probably subsidized by Drake, as were a number of other Arkham House poetry volumes.

Reprints. None.

44. THE DARK CHATEAU, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1951. 63 pp. \$2.50.

Contents:

Amithaine
 Seeker
 The Dark Chateau
 Lamia
 Pour Chercher du Nouveau
 "O Golden-Tongued Romance"
 Averoigne
 Zothique
 The Stylite
 Dominium in Excelsis
 Moly
 Two Myths and a Fable
 Eros of Ebony
 Shapes in the Sunset
 Not Theirs the Cypress-Arch
 Don Quixote on Market Street
 Malediction
 Hellenic Sequel
 The Cypress
 The Old Water-Wheel
 Calenture
 Soliloquy in an Ebon Tower
 Sinbad, It Was Not Well to Brag
 Sonnet for the Psychoanalysts
 Surréaliste Sonnet
 The Twilight of the Gods
 The Poet Talks with the Biographers
 Desert Dweller
 Hesperian Fall
 "Not Altogether Sleep"
 Some Blind Eidolon
 The Isle of Saturn
 Oblivion
 Revenant
 In Slumber
 Cambion

The Witch with Eyes of Amber
 The Outer Land
 Luna Aeternalis
 Ye Shall Return

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 563 copies printed. A kind of stop-gap volume, reprinting Smith's recenter poetry while work was being done on *Selected Poems* (1971; no. 111).

Reprints. None. Some of the contents are reprinted in *Selected Poems*.

44A. AUGUST DERLETH: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF WRITING 1926-1951. Arkham House, 1951.

Notes. See No. 18A. Not part of the Arkham House list but merely given to subscribers.

45. TALES FROM UNDERWOOD, by David H. Keller. Published for Arkham House by Pellegrini & Cudahy, New York, 1952. vii, 322 pp. \$3.95.

Contents:

Introduction
 The Worm
 The Revolt of the Pedestrians
 The Yeast Men
 The Ivy War
 The Doorbell
 The Flying Fool
 The Psychophonic Nurse
 A Biological Experiment
 Free as the Air
 The Bridle
 Tiger Cat
 The God Wheel
 The Golden Bough
 The Jelly Fish
 The Opium Eater
 The Thing in the Cellar
 The Moon Artist
 Creation Unforgivable
 The Dead Woman
 The Door
 The Perfumed Garden
 The Literary Corkscrew
 A Piece of Linoleum

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3500 copies printed. The first of two volumes of weird and science fiction tales by American physician and writer David Henry Keller (1886-1966); for the other, see no. 103. These stories appeared in *Weird Tales*, *Amazing Stories*, and other pulps mostly

between 1928 and 1942 (one in 1949). A prolific and untutored writer capable of moments of clutching fear (as in the classic "The Thing in the Cellar") amidst a general array of forgettable hackwork, Keller also incorporated elements of his professional experience in psychiatry into some of his tales.

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1974.

46. NIGHT'S YAWNING PEAL: A Ghostly Company, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House: Publishers, with Pellegrini & Cudahy, New York, 1952. viii, 280 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth
 Mr. George, by Stephen Grendon
 The Loved Dead, by C. M. Eddy, Jr.
 The Sign, by Lord Dunsany
 The La Prelo Paper, by Carl Jacobi
 The Gorge of the Churels, by H. Russell Wakefield
 Dhoh, by Manly Wade Wellman
 The Churchyard Yew, by J. Sheridan LeFanu [i.e. August Derleth]
 Technical Slip, by John Beynon Harris
 The Man Who Collected Poe, by Robert Bloch
 Hector, by Michael West
 Roman Remains, by Algernon Blackwood
 A Damsel with a Dulcimer, by Malcolm Ferguson
 The Suppressed Edition, by Richard Curle
 The Lonesome Place, by August Derleth
 The Case of Charles Dexter Ward, by H. P. Lovecraft

Notes. Jacket art by Robert Crane. 4500 copies printed. A second printing was made at some unspecified date. The contents of this anthology are drawn largely from previous Arkham House publications (see index of titles for original appearances). Perhaps the most amusing item is "The Churchyard Yew," a hoax perpetrated by Derleth in the (successful) effort to pass off a tale of his own as one written by LeFanu. Derleth's reprint of Lovecraft's short novel allowed him to keep that work in print after *Beyond the Wall of Sleep* (1943) had gone out of print.

Reprints. None. Abridged editions: *Night's Yawning Peal* (London: Consul, 1965 [omits *The Case of Charles Dexter Ward*]); *Night's Yawning Peal* (New York: New American Library, 1974).

47. THE CURSE OF YIG, by Zealia B. Bishop. Arkham House, 1953. 175 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

The Curse of Yig
 Medusa's Coil
 The Mound
 H. P. Lovecraft: A Pupil's View
 A Wisconsin Balzac: A Profile of August Derleth

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 1217 copies printed. The stories were of course revised (for the most part entirely ghostwritten from the sketchiest of plot-germs) by Lovecraft; but since they made a slim volume of their own, they could be published under the name of their putative author. They are among the strongest of Lovecraft's "revisions," especially "The Mound," which takes rank with the best of his fiction. The memoirs by Bishop are of mixed value, containing interesting insights but also egregious factual errors.

Reprints. None (but the three stories are reprinted in *The Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions* [nos. 109 and 174]).

48. THE FEASTING DEAD, by John Metcalfe. Arkham House, 1954. 123 pp. \$2.50.

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 1242 copies printed. A very short vampire novel by a British writer (1891–1965) whose relationship with Arkham House commenced with this slim volume.

Reprints. None; but the novel was reprinted in *When Evil Wakes*, ed. August Derleth (London: Souvenir Press, 1963).

48A. AUGUST DERLETH: THIRTY YEARS OF WRITING 1926–1956. Arkham House, 1956.

Notes. See Nos. 18A and 44A. Not part of the Arkham House list but merely given to subscribers.

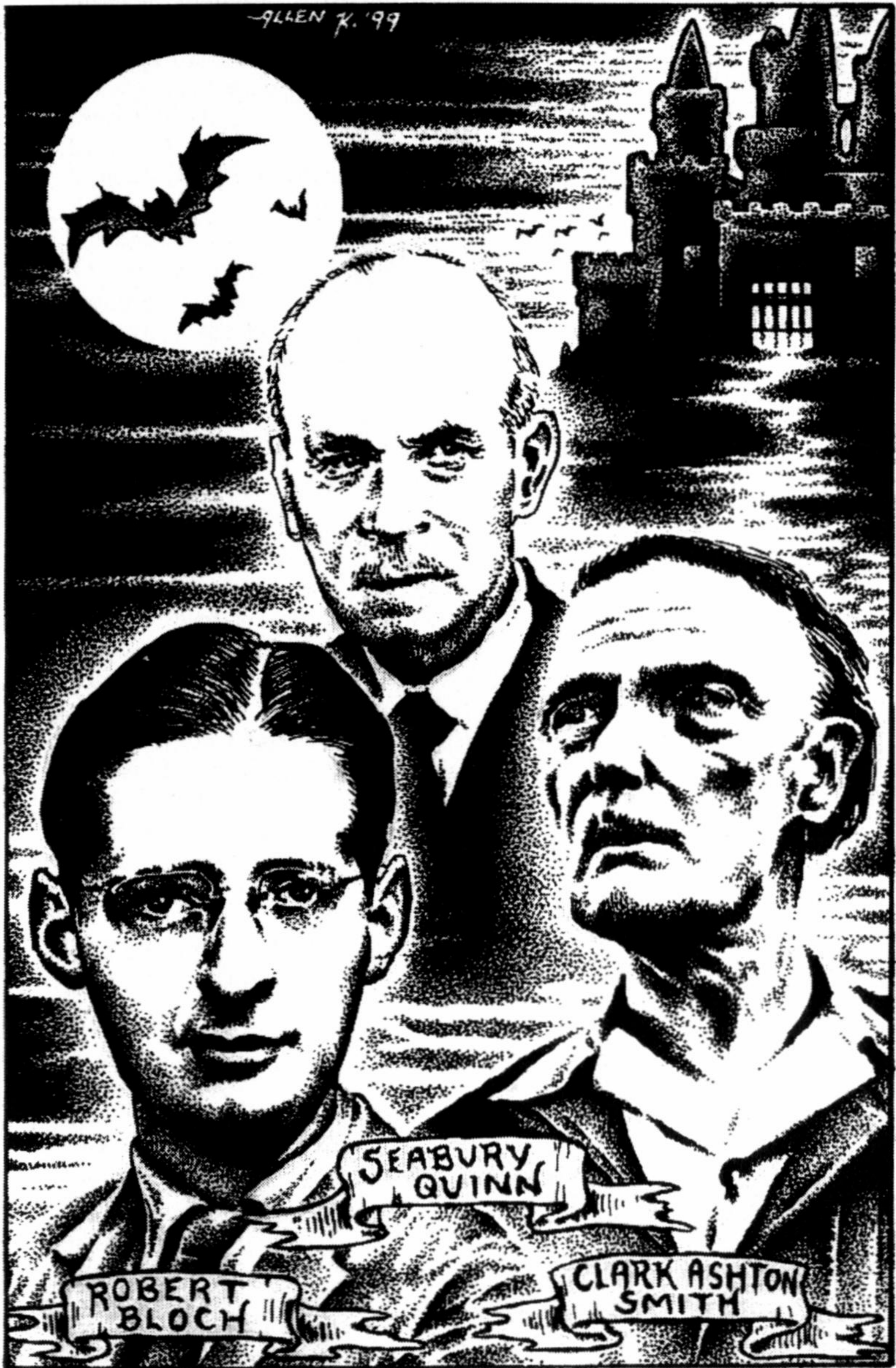
49. THE SURVIVOR AND OTHERS, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth. Arkham House, 1957. 161 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

The Survivor
Wentworth's Day
The Peabody Heritage
The Gable Window
The Ancestor
The Shadow out of Space
The Lamp of Alhazred

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2096 copies printed. Seven "post-humous collaborations" between Lovecraft and Derleth, following *The Lurker at the Threshold* (1945; no. 13), most written entirely by Derleth from plot-germs found in Lovecraft's commonplace book. "The Lamp of Alhazred" is a poignant tale incorporating passages of a letter written by Lovecraft only a few months before his death. "The Ancestor" is an unwitting duplication of the plot of Leonard Cline's weird novel *The Dark Chamber* (1927): Derleth had found a brief note detailing the basic outline of this work in a different notebook by Lovecraft and did not realize that it was a synopsis of the Cline novel.

Reprints. New York: Ballantine, 1962. Entire contents reprinted in *The Watchers out of Time and Others* (no. 127).



50. ALWAYS COMES EVENING, by Robert E. Howard. Compiled by Glenn Lord. Arkham House, 1957. x, 86 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by Glenn Lord
Introduction, by Dale Hart
Always Comes Evening
The Poets
The Singer in the Mist
Solomon Kane's Homecoming
Futility
The Song of the Bats
The Moor Ghost
Recompense
The Hills of Kandahar
Which Will Scarcely Be Understood
Haunting Columns
The Last Hour
Ships
The King and the Oak
The Riders of Babylon
Easter Island
Moon Mockery
Shadows on the Road
The Soul-Eater
The Dream and the Shadow
The Ghost Kings
Desert Dawn
An Open Window
The Song of a Mad Minstrel
The Gates of Nineveh
Fragment
The Harp of Alfred
Remembrance
Crete
Forbidden Magic
Black Chant Imperial
A Song out of Midian
Arkham
The Voices Waken Memory
Babel
Song at Midnight
The Ride of Falume
Autumn
Dead Man's Hate
One Who Comes at Eventide
To a Woman
Emancipation
Retribution
Chant of the White Beard

Rune
 The Road of Azrael
 Song of the Pict
 Prince and Beggar
 Hymn of Hatred
 Invective
 Men of the Shadows
 Babylon
 Niflheim
 The Heart of the Sea's Desire
 Laughter in the Gulfs
 A Song of the Don Cossacks
 The Gods of Easter Island
 Nisapur
 Moon Shame
 The Tempter
 Lines Written in the Realization That I Must Die
 Chapter Headings

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 636 copies printed. Another volume that must be called a landmark: the most significant verse by a writer who, although far more widely known for his tales of Conan, may in fact have been a better poet than fiction writer. The volume was funded by Glenn Lord. Later research has unearthed more poetry by Howard, contained in *Singers in the Shadows* (1970) and *Echoes from an Iron Harp* (1972), along with some chapbooks of individual poems. Glenn Lord was for many years Howard's literary executor and remains a leading authority on the Texas writer.

Reprints. Columbia, PA: Underwood-Miller, 1977 (contents not identical).

51. SPELLS AND PHILTRES, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1958. 54 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Dedication
 Didus Ineptus
 Thebaid
 Secret Love
 The Pagan
 Tired Gardener
 Nada
 High Surf
 The Centaur
 Said the Dreamer
 The Nameless Wraith
 The Blindness of Orion
 Jungle Twilight
 The Phoenix

The Prophet Speaks
 Farewell to Eros
 Alternative
 Only to One Returned
 Anteros
 No Stranger Dream
 Do You Forget, Enchantress?
 Necromancy
 Dialogue
 October
 Dominion
 Tolometh
 Disillusionment
 Almost Anything
 Parnassus à la Mode
 Fence and Wall
 Growth of Lichen
 Cats in Winter Sunlight
 Abandoned Plum-Orchard
 Harvest Evening
 Willow-Cutting in Autumn
 Late Pear-Pruner
 Geese in the Spring Night
 The Sparrow's Nest
 The Last Apricot
 Unicorn
 Untold Arabian Fable
 A Hunter Meets the Martichoras
 The Sciapod
 The Monacle
 Feast of St. Anthony
 Paphnutius
 Philter
 Perseus and Medusa
 Essence
 Passing of an Elder God
 Nightmare of the Lilliputian
 Mithridates
 Quiddity
 "That Motley Drama" (from Clérigo Herrero)
 Rimas XXXIII (from Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer)
 Ecclesiastes (from Charles-Marie-René Leconte de Lisle)
 Anterior Life (from Charles Baudelaire)
 Song of Autumn (from Charles Baudelaire)
 Lethe (from Charles Baudelaire)
 The Metamorphoses of the Vampire (from Charles Baudelaire)
 Epigrams and Apothegms

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 519 copies printed. Another volume of verse by Smith, whose poetry far outshines his prose fiction in literary

merit. The concluding translations and paraphrases are of note, as Smith evolved into a skilled poetic translator from the French and Spanish. ("Clérigo Herrero," however, is mythical, and the work is an original poem by Smith.)

Reprints. None; but much of the contents was reprinted in *Selected Poems* (1971; no. 111).

52. THE MASK OF CTHULHU, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1958. 201 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

Introduction

The Return of Hastur

The Whippoorwills in the Hills

Something in Wood

The Sandwin Compact

The House in the Valley

The Seal of R'lyeh

Notes. Jacket by Richard Taylor, perhaps better known as R. Taylor, *New Yorker* comic artist. Most of the stories in this volume of "Cthulhu Mythos" tales appeared first in *Weird Tales* between 1939 and 1953; "The Seal of R'lyeh" was first published in 1957. In his brief introduction Derleth writes: "The stories in these pages represent, as it were, a post-script in tribute to the creative imagination of the late H. P. Lovecraft."

Reprints. London: Consul, 1961. New York: Beagle, 1971. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1974. London: Grafton, 1988.

53. NINE HORRORS AND A DREAM, by Joseph Payne Brennan. Arkham House, 1958. 120 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Slime

Levitation

The Calamander Chest

Death in Peru

On the Elevator

The Green Parrot

Canavan's Back Yard

I'm Murdering Mr. Massington

The Hunt

The Mail for Juniper Hill

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 1336 copies printed. The first collection of weird tales by Brennan (1918–1990), American poet and fiction writer who spent much of his adult life working in the Yale University library. First published in magazines in the 1950s, they represent some of the best American weird writing in the generation after Lovecraft.

Reprints. New York: Ballantine, 1962.

54. ARKHAM HOUSE: THE FIRST 20 YEARS, prepared by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1959. 54 pp. \$1.00.

Notes. Cover design by Frank Utpatel. 815 copies printed. The commemorative volume later updated as *Thirty Years of Arkham House* (1970; no. 105). Of the 815 copies, 80 were bound in boards for libraries.

Reprints. None.

55. SOME NOTES ON H. P. LOVECRAFT, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1959. 42 pp. \$1.25.

Contents:

The Myths

The Unfinished Manuscripts

The Writing Habits

The Barlow Journal, by R. H. Barlow

Four Letters, by H. P. Lovecraft

Notes. Cover design by Gary Gore. 1044 copies printed. A slim volume that seeks to clarify various biographical details about Lovecraft, from the man who was at this time regarded as the chief authority on Lovecraft. "The Myths" first appeared in earlier form as "Myths about Lovecraft," *The Lovecraft Collector* No. 2 (May 1949): 1, 3. "The Unfinished Manuscripts" provides details on the writing of Derleth's "posthumous collaborations." "The Barlow Journal" is a series of notes taken by the teenage Barlow when Lovecraft visited him in Florida in 1934 (for an unabridged text of this work, see Barlow's *On Lovecraft and Life*, ed. S. T. Joshi [West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1992]). Because this book was not copyrighted, it has been reprinted on numerous occasions, mostly by library publishers.

Reprints. Folcroft, PA: Folcroft Press, 1971. [Norwood, PA:] Norwood Editions, 1976. Philadelphia: R. West, 1977. Darby, PA: Arden Library, 1980. West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1982.

56. THE SHUTTERED ROOM AND OTHER PIECES, by H. P. Lovecraft & Divers Hands. [Edited by August Derleth.] Arkham House, 1959. xiv, 313 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth

The Shuttered Room, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth

The Fisherman of Falcon Point, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth

Juvenilia and Early Tales (The Little Glass Bottle, The Secret Cave, The Mystery of the Grave-Yard, The Mysterious Ship, The Alchemist, Poetry and the Gods [with Anna Helen Crofts], The Street), by H. P. Lovecraft

Old Bugs, by H. P. Lovecraft

Idealism and Materialism: A Reflection, by H. P. Lovecraft

- The Commonplace Book of H. P. Lovecraft, annotated by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei
 Lovecraft in Providence, by Donald Wandrei
 Lovecraft as Mentor, by August Derleth
 Out of the Ivory Tower, by Robert Bloch
 Three Hours with H. P. Lovecraft, by Dorothy C. Walter
 Memories of a Friendship, by Alfred Galpin
 Homage to H. P. Lovecraft, by Felix Stefanile
 H. P. L., by Clark Ashton Smith
 Lines to H. P. Lovecraft, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Revenants, by August Derleth
 The Barlow Tributes, by R. H. Barlow
 H. P. Lovecraft: The Books, by Lin Carter
 H. P. Lovecraft: The Gods, by Lin Carter
 Addendum: Some Observations on the Carter Glossary, by
 T. G. L. Cockcroft
 Notes on the Cthulhu Mythos, by George T. Wetzel
 Lovecraft's First Book, by William L. Crawford
 Dagon, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Strange High House in the Mist, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Outsider, by H. P. Lovecraft

Notes. Jacket by Richard Taylor. 2527 copies printed (some copies bound only in boards). The third Lovecraft miscellany volume, following *Marginalia* and *Something about Cats*, this one having the smallest proportion of material by Lovecraft of the three but still containing an abundance of interesting matter. Of the "juvenilia and early tales," the first four tales were written between 1897 and 1902; "The Alchemist" in 1908; "Poetry and the Gods" in 1920 (in collaboration with Anna Helen Crofts, an amateur writer of whom little is known); and "The Street" in 1919. The text of the commonplace book as published here is textually quite unsound; for the best text, see David E. Schultz's annotated edition (Necronomicon Press, 1987). Of the memoirs, perhaps the most substantial are those by Bloch, Walter, and Galpin; Wandrei's tends to repeat much of what he had said in his *Marginalia* memoir. Stefanile, Smith, Brennan, Derleth, and Barlow contribute moving poetic tributes. Carter's essays are full of interesting information, if sprinkled with errors, only some of which are corrected by Cockcroft. Wetzel's essay on the "Cthulhu Mythos" was further revised for the booklet *HPL*, ed. Meade and Penny Frierson (1972).

Reprints. None. The volume published as *The Shuttered Room and Other Tales of Terror*, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth (New York: Beagle/Ballantine, 1971), is a selection of the Lovecraft/Derleth "post-humorous collaborations" (see no. 127).

57. THE ABOMINATIONS OF YONDO, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1960. 227 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

The Nameless Offspring
 The Witchcraft of Ulua
 The Devotee of Evil
 The Epiphany of Death
 A Vintage from Atlantis
 The Abominations of Yondo
 The White Sybil
 The Ice-Demon
 The Voyage of King Euvoran
 The Master of the Crabs
 The Enchantress of Sylaire
 The Dweller in the Gulf
 The Dark Age
 The Third Episode of Vathek [with William Beckford]
 Chinoiserie
 The Mirror in the Hall of Ebony
 The Passing of Aphrodite

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2005 copies printed. The fourth collection of Smith's weird tales, again including stories written mostly between 1930 and 1935; "The Master of the Crabs" was written in 1947. "The Third Episode of Vathek" is an elegant completion of a fragmentary "episode" intended by the British writer William Beckford to be inserted into his Arabian novel *Vathek* (1786); the manuscripts of the episodes were lost for more than a century and finally published as *The Episodes of Vathek* (1909). Lovecraft had lent Smith the volume in 1932, whereupon Smith derived the idea for his completion.

Reprints. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1972. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1974.

58. PLEASANT DREAMS—NIGHTMARES, by Robert Bloch. Arkham House, 1960. 233 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Sweets to the Sweet
 The Dream-Makers
 The Sorcerer's Apprentice
 I Kiss Your Shadow
 Mr. Steinway
 The Proper Spirit
 Catnip
 The Cheaters
 Hungarian Rhapsody
 The Light-House (with Edgar Allan Poe)
 The Hungry House
 Sleeping Beauty

Sweet Sixteen
That Hell-Bound Train
Enoch

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. 2060 copies printed. The second Arkham House collection of Bloch's tales, this one highlighting Bloch's distinctive fusion of humor and horror. The stories originally appeared in a variety of magazines between 1946 and 1958. "The Light-House" is a completion of a fragmentary tale by Poe.

Reprints. London: Whiting & Wheaton, 1967 (as *Pleasant Dreams and Nightmares*). Abridged edition: *Nightmares* (New York: Belmont, 1961). Complete contents reprinted in Bloch's *The Early Fears* (Minneapolis: Fedogan & Bremer, 1994).

59. INVADERS FROM THE DARK, by Greye La Spina. Arkham House, 1960. 168 pp. \$3.50.

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. A werewolf novel (first serialized in *Weird Tales*, April/May/June 1925) by La Spina (1880–1969), a prolific writer for both the pulps and the slicks.

Reprints. New York: Paperback Library, 1966 (as *Shadow of Evil*).

60. STRAYERS FROM SHEOL, by H. Russell Wakefield. Arkham House, 1961. 186 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Introduction: Farewell to All Those!
The Triumph of Death
Ghost Hunt
The Third Shadow
The Gorge of the Churels
Mr. Ash's Studio
Woe Water
A Kink in Space-Time
Messrs. Turkes and Talbot
"Immortal Bird"
The Caretaker
"Four-Eyes"
The Sepulchre of Jasper Sarasen
The Middle Drawer
Monstrous Regiment

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. 1559 copies printed. The fifth and last collection of ghost stories (and the second Arkham House volume) by Wakefield; several of the stories had already appeared in the *Arkham Sampler* and other Arkham House publications (see index of titles).

Reprints. None.

61. FIRE AND SLEET AND CANDLELIGHT: New Poems of the Macabre, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1961. xix, 236 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth
 You Were at the Dead River, by George Abbe
 Death Is a Little Thing, by George Abbe
 The Clean Gentleman, by George Abbe
 The Step Mother, by Helen Adam
 The Fair Young Wife, by Helen Adam
 An Exceeding Great Army, by Ethan Ayer
 Edgar Allan Poe, by Robert H. Barlow
 Shub-Ad, by Robert H. Barlow
 Warning to Snake-Killers, by Robert H. Barlow
 Mythological Episode, by Robert H. Barlow
 The Panther Possible, by William D. Barney
 The Gourd-Heads, by William D. Barney
 In the Beginning, by William D. Barney
 Lament for Better or Worse, by Gene Baro
 Top Hat and Tales, by Lorna Beers
 Soft Sell, by Lorna Beers
 The Rowers, by Laura Benét
 Babylon, by Laura Benét
 A Lincolnshire Tale, by John Betjeman
 Nightmare Number Four, by Robert Bloch
 This Here Is Hell, by Samuel M. Bradley
 Roc's Brood, by Samuel M. Bradley
 One Day of Rain, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Ghost-Town Saloon: Winter, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Humming Stair, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Recognition of Death, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Scythe of Dreams, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Chestnut Roasters, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Man I Met, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Serpent Waits, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Grandfather's Ghost, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Last Pagan Mourns for Dark Rosaleen, by Joseph
 Payne Brennan
 Ossian, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Wind of Time, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Avery Anameer, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Nightmare, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Mr. Ripley Parodies Mr. Nash—or Vice Versa, by Julian Brown
 Opening Door, by Winifred Adams Burr
 Ghosts, by Winifred Adams Burr
 Grand Finale, by Sara King Carleton
 Lunae Custodiens, by Lin Carter
 The Dream-Daemon, by Lin Carter
 The Sabbat, by Lin Carter

Carcosa, by Lin Carter
Dark Yuggoth, by Lin Carter
Semi-Private, by Mabel MacDonald Carver
Addict, by Mabel MacDonald Carver
Sorceress, by Gertrude Claytor
The Stair, by Gertrude Claytor
Green Woods, by Elizabeth Coatsworth
Empty House, by Elizabeth Coatsworth
The Wind Shrieked Loud, by Elizabeth Coatsworth
Murder House, by Elizabeth Coatsworth
Daniel Webster's Horses, by Elizabeth Coatsworth
Atlantis, by Stanton A. Coblenz
The Watcher, by Stanton A. Coblenz
The High Place at Marib, by Grant Code
News of My Friends, by Grant Code
Highway to Nowhere, by Grant Code
The Night Refuses a Dreamer, by Grant Code
Playground of the Pixie, by Grant Code
Foreboding, by Grant Code
Ballad of Two Kings, by Grant Code
Building of Sand, by Grant Code
Nursery Rhymes for Surrealists, by Grant Code
2000 A.D., by Beverly Connelly
Testimony, by Beverly Connelly
Room in Darkness, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman
Country Lane, by Margaret Stanion Darling
From Nothing Strange, by Gustav Davidson
Downgoing, by Gustav Davidson
Ambushed by Angels, by Gustav Davidson
Moon and Fog, by August Derleth
Place-Ghost, by August Derleth
Invisible Painter, by Alfred Dorn
Dark Hotel, by Alfred Dorn
Reversions, by Alfred Dorn
The Woods Grow Darker, by Leah Bodine Drake
A Warning to Skeptics, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Pool, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Word of Willow, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Gods of the Dana, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Witches, by Leah Bodine Drake
The Unexplored, by Burnham Eaton
Inbound, by Burnham Eaton
Shadowed, by Burnham Eaton
Lost Voice on This Hill, by Burnham Eaton
Tropes of One Season, by Charles Edward Eaton
Unicorns at Harvard, by Norma Farber
Parkinson and the Octopus, by Norma Farber
Witching Hour, by Norma Farber
Paneled in Pine, by Marguerite George

Brief Biography, by Marguerite George
 Here I Lie, by Marguerite George
 They Know, by Ryah Tumarkin Goodman
 Tenant, by Frances Angevine Gray
 Otherwhere, by Frances Angevine Gray
 Tapers, by Frances Angevine Gray
 Devil Doll, by Lisa Grenelle
 Nightmare, by R. H. Grenville
 Intuition, by R. H. Grenville
 Ghost, by R. H. Grenville
 Borderline, by R. H. Grenville
 The Brothers, by Amy Groesbeck
 Sands of Time, by Robert E. Howard
 Earth-Born, by Robert E. Howard
 Arachnida, Female, by Aletha Humphreys
 Party Bid, by Aletha Humphreys
 Keep Darkness, by Leslie Nelson Jennings
 The Yellow Cat, by Leslie Nelson Jennings
 A Winter Legend, by Geoffrey Johnson
 250 Willow Lane, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Bedtime Tales, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Mr. Lerner, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Child Wife, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Woman Telephoning, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Flogged Child, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Sunday Edition, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Wolf and Tiger Dining, A. B., by Joseph Joel Keith
 Salems of Oppression, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Old Meg of Kitrann, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Party Line, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Nightmare in Morganza, by Joseph Joel Keith
 Wilderness Road, by Martha Keller
 Herbs and Simples, by Martha Keller
 One of the Sidhe, by Mary Kennedy
 Prenatal Fantasy, by Walter H. Kerr
 The Hanged Thing, by Walter H. Kerr
 Vampire, by Walter H. Kerr
 Trap, by Walter H. Kerr
 The Stone, by Walter H. Kerr
 Evocation, by Herman Stowell King
 Erda, by Vera Bishop Konrick
 Adjuration, by Frank Belknap Long
 The New Adam, by Frank Belknap Long
 It Is Not Only the Dead, by Frank Belknap Long
 Since We Are Property, by Lilith Lorraine
 No Escape, by Lilith Lorraine
 Case History, by Lilith Lorraine
 It May Be Like This, by Lilith Lorraine
 Legend of the Hills, by Lilith Lorraine

- Pause, by Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni
Nightmare, by Anne Marx
Elsie's House, by Stanley McNail
Lottie Mae, by Stanley McNail
The Secrets of Cisterns, by Stanley McNail
The House on Maple Hill, by Stanley McNail
The Witch, by Stanley McNail
Part-Time Tenant, by Edna Meudt
Second Sight, by H. S. Neill
Aunt Jane, by Alden A. Nowlan
Musings of an Insomniac, by Edith Ogutsch
Premonition, by Edith Ogutsch
Legend of Ramapo Mountain, by Jennie M. Palen
Dark House in Autumn, by Conrad Pendleton
Jim Desterland, by Hyam Plutzik
Black Spirit, by Tom Poots
The Monster, by Dorothy Quick
House of Life, by Dorothy Quick
The Forest, by Dorothy Quick
Undertone, by Dorothy Quick
Enigma, by Katherine Reeves
Ghosts, by Alastair Reid
All Souls, by Liboria E. Romano
Vendor, by Raymond Roseliep
Professor Nocturnal, by Raymond Roseliep
Black Are the Stars, by Raymond Roseliep
Where Roots Tangle, by Raymond Roseliep
In Time of Darkness, by Raymond Roseliep
The Scissors Grinder, by Raymond Roseliep
Alan, by Raymond Roseliep
GI, by Raymond Roseliep
Tour. In Rain, by Raymond Roseliep
Synchronized, by Larry Rubin
For a Poetry Reading to Which No One Came, by Larry Rubin
The Druggist, by Larry Rubin
Night Peril, by Sydney King Russell
Warning, by Sydney King Russell
The Shape of Fear, by Sydney King Russell
Forecast, by Sydney King Russell
Six Silver Handles, by Sydney King Russell
Perennial Mourner, by Sydney King Russell
Spectre, by Sydney King Russell
Danse Macabre, by Antonia Y. Schwab
Prophecy, by Walter Shedlofsky
House of Yesterday, by Walter Shedlofsky
Waltz, by Ruth Forbes Sherry
Deeply Gone, by Jon Silkin
The Lover's Ghost, by Louis Simpson
Stranger Bride, by Jocelyn Macy Sloan

And the Pear Trees Shiver, by Jocelyn Macy Sloan
 The Invaders, by Jocelyn Macy Sloan
 To the Daemon Sublimity, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Incubus of Time, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Metaphor, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Memorial, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Amor Aeternalis, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Horologe, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Femme Fatale, by Vincent Starrett
 Romantic Episode, by Vincent Starrett
 The Death of Santa Claus, by Vincent Starrett
 A Little Night Music, by Felix Stefanile
 Praying Mantis, by Felix Stefanile
 Vampire Bride, by Felix Stefanile
 That Familiar Stranger, by Felix Stefanile
 So Separate and Strange, by Felix Stefanile
 Hawick's Crossing, by Jane Stuart
 Heart-Summoned, by Jesse Stuart
 The Gone, by Jesse Stuart
 Spring Voices, by Jesse Stuart
 Two Leaves, by Jesse Stuart
 Extended Invitation, by Jesse Stuart
 Frail Hands, by Lucia Trent
 The Seer, by Lewis Turco
 Gather These Bones, by Lewis Turco
 Oldest Cemetery, by Mark Van Doren
 Flight, by Harold Vinal
 Ghostly Reaper, by Harold Vinal
 Sleeping Village, by Harold Vinal
 Gentleman in Oils, by Harold Vinal
 A Wreath for One Lost, by Harold Vinal
 We, the Few Who Believe, by Harold Vinal
 Toward Avernus, by Harold Vinal
 Heimdall, by Harold Vinal
 The Well-Finder, by Harold Vinal
 Water Sprite, by Donald Wandrei
 The Woman at the Window, by Donald Wandrei
 The Prehistoric Huntsman, by Donald Wandrei
 The Challenger, by Donald Wandrei
 Forest Shapes, by Donald Wandrei
 Lyric of Doubt, by Donald Wandrei
 On the Staircase, by Wade Wellman
 A Ballad of Despair, by Wade Wellman
 Fancy Fishing, by James L. Weil
 Companions, by Margaret Widdemer
 Ghost to Come, by Margaret Widdemer
 The Skeptic, by Loring Williams
 Recompense, by Loring Williams
 The Ghost, by James Wright
 Atavism, by Elinor Wylie

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. 2026 copies printed. A follow-up to *Dark of the Moon* (1947; no. 23), presenting weird verse from the 1930s to the 1950s, arranged alphabetically by author. While necessarily less intrinsically meritorious than its predecessor, it is still a worthy compilation with many notable inclusions. Most impressive are the selections from the well-known American poets Alfred Dorn, Louis Simpson, Jesse Stuart (a close friend of Derleth's), Mark Van Doren, Harold Vinal, and Elinor Wylie. The abundant selections from Joseph Payne Brennan's weird verse anticipate his later Arkham House collection (see no. 79), as do those by Stanley McNail (see no. 83). The inclusion of poems by such "fan" writers as Lin Carter and Lilith Lorraine is justified by their merit. The two poems by Robert E. Howard appear here for the first time.

Reprints. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press, 1973.

61A. THE SHUNNED HOUSE, by H. P. Lovecraft. 100 copies bound under the Arkham House imprint, 1961. This book, with its introduction by Frank Belknap Long, is not properly an Arkham House publication; for the printing was done by W. Paul Cook, in 1928. The sheets were never bound or circulated (aside from a limited number of copies distributed by R. H. Barlow in 1935), until Arkham House bound 100 sets. The spine alone carries the Arkham House imprint. The book has no dust jacket. In 1959, 50 copies of the unbound sheets had been distributed.

Around 1965 a forgery was issued, apparently in England, consisting of an offset of the text bound in red half leather, spine stamped in gold. Presumably a few hundred copies were printed.

62. DREAMS AND FANCIES, by H. P. Lovecraft. [Edited by August Derleth.] Arkham House, 1962. x, 174 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth

Dreams and Fancies (Letters to: Reinhart Kleiner, Maurice W.

Moe, The Gallomo, Bernard Austin Dwyer, Donald Wandrei, Clark Ashton Smith, Duane W. Rimel, R. H. Barlow, William Lumley, Willis Conover, Jr., Virgil Finlay)

Recapture

Night-Gaunts

Memory

The Statement of Randolph Carter

Celephais

The Doom That Came to Sarnath

Nyarlatotep

The Evil Clergyman

The Thing in the Moonlight [by J. Chapman Miske]

The Shadow out of Time

Notes. Jacket by Richard Taylor. 2030 copies printed. A selection of Lovecraft's letters describing his vivid dreams; perhaps meant to appease readers who had long been waiting for the appearance of the *Selected*

Letters. Most, but not all, of the letters were later reprinted in the *Selected Letters*. There follows an array of poems and stories directly inspired by Lovecraft's dreams; "The Evil Clergyman" is, however, merely an excerpt from a letter to Bernard Austin Dwyer recounting a dream, and not a story. For "The Thing in the Moonlight" see no. 8.

Reprints. None.

63. LONESOME PLACES, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1962. 198 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

The Lonesome Place
 Pikeman
 Kingsridge 214
 The Ebony Stick
 "Sexton, Sexton, on the Wall"
 The Closing Door
 A Room in a House
 Potts' Triumph
 Twilight Play
 The Disc Recorder
 Hector
 "Who Shall I Say Is Calling?"
 The Extra Child
 The Place in the Woods
 Hallowe'en for Mr. Faulkner
 House—with Ghost
 The Slayers and the Slain
 The Dark Boy

Notes. Jacket photograph by Clarence J. Laughlin, lettering and design by Gary Gore. 2201 copies printed. The fifth collection of Derleth's weird tales, these being more recent specimens, having first appeared in magazines between 1946 and 1959. "House—with Ghost" is previously unpublished; it was later revised and published as "Complete with Ghost" in *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine* (April 1968).

Reprints. None.

64. DARK MIND, DARK HEART, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1962. viii, 249 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth
 Under the Horns, by Robert Bloch
 Come Back, Uncle Ben!, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Church in High Street, by J. Ramsey Campbell
 Hargrave's Fore-Edge Book, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman
 Miss Esperson, by Stephen Grendon
 The Habitants of Middle Islet, by William Hope Hodgson

The Grey God Passes, by Robert E. Howard
 The Aquarium, by Carl Jacobi
 The Man Who Wanted To Be in the Movies, by John Jakes
 In Memoriam, by David H. Keller
 Witches' Hollow, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth
 The Ideal Type, by Frank Mace
 The Firing-Chamber, by John Metcalfe
 The Green Vase, by Dennis Roidt
 Xélucha, by M. P. Shiel
 The Animals in the Case, by H. Russell Wakefield
 Caer Sidhi, by George Wetzel

Notes. Jacket art by Dale Mann, lettering by Gary Gore. 2493 copies printed. The first of Derleth's anthologies of "new" or previously unpublished weird fiction, and notable on several counts. It marks the first appearance in an Arkham House book of Ramsey Campbell (b. 1946), who was only sixteen at the time (his tale was, however, extensively rewritten by Derleth). The Hodgson story is "new" only in the sense of being previously unpublished; it was presumably written in the mid- to late 1910s. Similarly, the Howard tale was no doubt written in the early 1930s. Shiel's tale is a revision of his masterwork of 1896 (see further no. 135).

Reprints. London: Mayflower, 1963.

65. 100 BOOKS BY AUGUST DERLETH. [Compiled by August Derleth.] Arkham House, 1962. 121 pp. \$2.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by Donald Wandrei
 Biographical
 Bibliographical
 A Checklist of Published Books
 Awaiting Publication
 Work in Progress
 Summary
 Recordings
 Compilations
 Anthologies—Textbooks
 Publications
 Films
 Lectures
 Appraisals
 From the Reviews
 Self-Appraisal

Notes. Cover design by Gary Gore. 1225 copies printed. A purely utilitarian volume, not one designed as self-promotion, as Derleth explains in a letter to Ramsey Campbell (29 June 1962): "I'm bringing it out as a chapbook just to satisfy the scores of requests for such material I get from reference book compilers, editors, teachers, librarians, newspapers, program chairman, etc., etc. I can't afford the time to type it up every time—

averaging once a week; it's actually cheaper to spend \$1,000 on publishing it, charge \$1.50 a copy, a nominal fee, and save my more valuable time." 200 copies were bound in boards for libraries. See now Alison M. Wilson, *August Derleth: A Bibliography* (Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1983).
Reprints. Verona, WI: E.V.A., 1974.

66. THE TRAIL OF CTHULHU, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1962. 248 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

The House on Curwen Street
 The Watcher from the Sky
 The Gorge Beyond Salapunco
 The Keeper of the Key
 The Black Island
 A Note on the Cthulhu Mythos

Notes. Jacket by Richard Taylor. 2470 copies printed. Although labeled a "novel," this volume is really a series of short stories (first published in *Weird Tales* between 1944 and 1952) involving the exploits of Dr. Laban Shrewsbury.

Reprints. New York: Beagle, 1971. Jersey, UK: Neville Spearman, 1974. London: Grafton, 1988.

67. THE DUNWICH HORROR AND OTHERS: The Best Supernatural Stories of H. P. Lovecraft. Arkham House, 1963. xx, 431 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

H. P. Lovecraft and His Work, by August Derleth
 In the Vault
 Pickman's Model
 The Rats in the Walls
 The Outsider
 The Colour out of Space
 The Music of Erich Zann
 The Haunter of the Dark
 The Picture in the House
 The Call of Cthulhu
 The Dunwich Horror
 Cool Air
 The Whisperer in Darkness
 The Terrible Old Man
 The Thing on the Doorstep
 The Shadow over Innsmouth
 The Shadow out of Time

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. First printing: 3133 copies printed; second printing (1966): 2990 copies; third printing (1970): 4050 copies; fourth printing (1973): 4978 copies; fifth printing (1981): 3084 copies.

The first of three volumes that brought Lovecraft's fiction back into print. Derleth's introduction is a reworking of a chapter from his monograph, *H. P. L.: A Memoir* (1945). The first fourteen stories are reprinted from the plates of Lovecraft's *Best Supernatural Stories* (1945); the last two stories were typeset for this edition. For the revised edition of this volume, see no. 163.

Reprints. None; but entire contents except for "The Outsider" and "The Shadow over Innsmouth" contained in two Lancer (New York) paperbacks, *The Dunwich Horror* (1963) and *The Colour out of Space* (1967).

68. COLLECTED POEMS, by H. P. Lovecraft. Arkham House, 1963. Illustrated by Frank Utpatel. 134 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth
 Providence
 On a Grecian Colonnade in a Park
 Old Christmas
 New-England Fallen
 On a New-England Village Seen by Moonlight
 Astrophobos
 Sunset
 To Pan
 A Summer Sunset and Evening
 To Mistress Sophia Simple, Queen of the Cinema
 A Year off
 Sir Thomas Tryout
 Phaeton
 August
 Death
 To the American Flag
 To a Youth
 My Favorite Character
 To Templeton and Mount Monadnock
 The Poe-et's Nightmare
 Lament for the Vanished Spider
 Regnar Lodbrug's Epicedium
 Little Sam Perkins
 Drinking Song from "The Tomb"
 The Ancient Track
 The Eidolon
 The Nightmare Lake
 The Outpost
 The Rutted Road
 The Wood
 The House
 The City
 Hallowe'en in a Suburb

Primavera
 October
 To a Dreamer
 Despair
 Nemesis
 Yule Horror
 To Mr. Finlay, Upon his Drawing for Mr. Bloch's Tale, "The
 Faceless God"
 Where Once Poe Walked
 Christmas Greeting to Mrs. Phillips Gamwell—1925
 Brick Row
 The Messenger
 To Klarkash-Ton, Lord of Averroigne
 Psychopompos
 Fungi from Yuggoth

Notes. Jacket and interior illustrations by Frank Utpatel. 2013 copies printed. This slim volume by no means reprints all Lovecraft's poetry, but presents a selection of his most representative verse; the majority of the poems were taken from two previous Arkham House editions, *Beyond the Wall of Sleep* (1943) and *Something about Cats* (1949). The volume is divided somewhat misleadingly into "Early Poems" (on general topics), "The Ancient Track" (weird verse), and the two long poems at the end. The book was long delayed because of Utpatel's slow work on the illustrations, but it was well worth the wait; Utpatel's illustrations for *Fungi from Yuggoth* in particular are among the most evocative ever created for that sonnet sequence.

Reprints. New York: Ballantine, 1971 (as *Fungi from Yuggoth and Other Poems*).

69. WHO FEARS THE DEVIL?, by Manly Wade Wellman. Arkham House, 1963. 213 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

John's My Name: O Ugly Bird!
 Why They're Named That: One Other
 Then I Wasn't Alone: Shiver in the Pines
 You Know the Tale of Hoph: Old Derlins Was A-Waiting
 Find the Place Yourself: The Desrick on Yandro
 The Stars Down There: Vandy, Vandy
 Blue Monkey: Dumb Supper
 I Can't Claim That: The Little Black Train
 Who Else Could I Count On: Walk Like a Mountain
 None Wiser for the Trip: On the Hills and Everywhere
 Nary Spell: Nine Yards of Other Cloth

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. 2058 copies printed. Wellman (1903–1986) was a prolific writer of novels and short stories who began his career in the 1920s with stories in the pulps. The tales in this volume all feature John the Balladeer, a figure who comes upon the supernatural

while roaming the Appalachian hill country. They appeared in the *Magazine of Fantasy and Science Fiction* between 1951 and 1962.

Reprints. New York: Ballantine, 1964. Expanded edition: New York: Baen, 1988.

70. MR. GEORGE AND OTHER ODD PERSONS, by Stephen Grendon. Arkham House, 1963. viii, 239 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth

Mr. George

Parrington's Pool

A Gentleman from Prague

The Man on B-17

Blessed Are the Meek

Mara

The Blue Spectacles

Alannah

Dead Man's Shoes

The Tsantsa in the Parlor

Balu

The Extra Passenger

The Wind in the Lilacs

Miss Esperson

The Night Train to Lost Valley

Bishop's Gambit

Mrs. Manifold

Notes. Jacket by Robert E. Hubbell. 2546 copies printed. The sixth volume of Derleth's weird tales and the first to appear under his pseudonym, Stephen Grendon. Most appeared in *Weird Tales* between 1944 and 1950; two appeared in the *Arkham Sampler* in 1948.

Reprints. New York: Belmont, 1964. London: Tandem, 1965 (as *When Graveyards Yawn*).

71. THE DARK MAN AND OTHERS, by Robert E. Howard. Arkham House, 1963. viii, 284 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth

The Voice of El-Lil

Pigeons from Hell

The Dark Man

The Gods of Bal-Sagoth

People of the Dark

The Children of the Night

The Dead Remember

The Man on the Ground

The Garden of Fear

The Thing on the Roof
 The Hyena
 Dig Me No Grave
 The Dream Snake
 In the Forest of Villefere
 Old Garfield's Heart

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2029 copies printed. The second Arkham House collection of Howard's tales, following the massive *Skull-Face* (1946). The tales appeared in *Weird Tales* and other pulps between 1925 and 1938. The selections were made by August Derleth, with some assistance from Glenn Lord.

Reprints. New York: Lancer, 1972. London: Panther, 1978-79 (2 vols.; as *The Dark Man and Others* and *The Dead Remember*).

72. THE HORROR FROM THE HILLS, by Frank Belknap Long. Arkham House, 1963. 110 pp. \$3.00.

Notes. Jacket by Richard Taylor. 1997 copies printed. Long's short novel, originally serialized in *Weird Tales* in January and February 1931 and expanded for book publication, is an entertaining novel of the "Cthulhu Mythos." Chapter 5 contains a nearly verbatim transcript of a letter written by Lovecraft to Long recounting a dream he had had on Hallowe'en 1927 in which he fancied himself in the Roman colony of Hispania (Spain) during the late Republic. Two other versions of this letter have also been published: one to Bernard Austin Dwyer, in *Selected Letters II* (1968; no. 80) and one to Donald Wandrei, as "The Very Old Folk" (*Scienti-Snaps*, Summer 1940; in *Miscellaneous Writings* [no. 185]).

Reprints. None (but included in Long's *Odd Science Fiction* [New York: Belmont, 1964]).

72A. AUTOBIOGRAPHY: SOME NOTES ON A NONENTITY, by H. P. Lovecraft. Annotated by August Derleth. Published for Arkham House by Villiers Press, London, England, Ltd. 17 pp.

Notes. A booklet not numbered in the Arkham House list, released during 1963. 500 copies. Lovecraft's autobiographical essay, reprinted from *Beyond the Wall of Sleep* (1943) with running commentary by Derleth.

Reprints. None (but included in Lovecraft's *Miscellaneous Writings* [no. 185]).

73. THE INHABITANT OF THE LAKE AND LESS WELCOME TENANTS, by J. Ramsey Campbell. Arkham House, 1964. xii, 207 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

A Word from the Author
 The Room in the Castle
 The Horror from the Bridge

The Insects from Shaggai
 The Render of the Veils
 The Inhabitant of the Lake
 The Plain of Sound
 The Return of the Witch
 The Mine on Yuggoth
 The Will of Stanley Brooke
 The Moon-Lens

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2009 copies printed. The first volume by Campbell (b. 1946), who has gone on to become perhaps the leading weird writer since Lovecraft. These tales of the "Cthulhu Mythos" are most decidedly juvenilia, but they are written with a verve and enthusiasm that redeem them. After writing the volume Campbell turned away from Lovecraft and began to write powerfully original works that ushered in a new age in weird fiction; the result was *Demons by Daylight* (1973; no. 124). Campbell had written the preface (under the title "Cthulhu in Britain") as a possible contribution to the miscellany volume *The Dark Brotherhood and Other Pieces* (1966; no. 86), but Derleth felt that it would serve better here. Campbell's preferred title for the collection was *The Render of the Veils*, but Derleth felt that that story was the weakest in the book (another story, "The Face in the Desert," was thought too poor for inclusion at all). The endpapers feature a map by Utpatel of the mythical Severn Valley area that Campbell (on Derleth's suggestion) had created as a counterpart to the fictional New England topography of Lovecraft's tales; the map was based upon one provided by Campbell.

Reprints. None (but complete contents included in Campbell's *Cold Print* [London: Headline, 1993]).

74. POEMS FOR MIDNIGHT, by Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1964. Illustrated by Howard Wandrei. 68 pp. \$3.75.

Contents:

Song of Autumn
 Song of Oblivion
 Lost Atlantis
 Phantom
 The Corpse Speaks
 The Woman at the Window
 Shadowy Night
 The Worm-King
 Water Sprite
 Incubus
 The Prehistoric Huntsman
 Witches' Sabbath
 Forest Shapes
 The Dream That Dies
 The Sleeper
 The Moon-Glen Altar
 Under the Grass

The Whispering Knoll
 On Some Drawings
 The Plague Ship
 The Voyagers' Return to Tyre
 The Morning of a Nymph
 In Mandrikor
 The Woodland Pool
 Death and the Traveler
 In Memoriam: George Sterling
 Red
 King of the Shadowland
 Borealis
 In Memoriam: No Name
 Ishmael
 Dark Odyssey
 Look Homeward, Angel
 The Challenger
 Sonnets of the Midnight Hours:
 After Sleep
 Purple
 The Old Companions
 The Head
 In the Attic
 The Cocoon
 The Metal God
 The Little Creature
 The Pool
 The Prey
 The Torturers
 The Statues
 The Hungry Flowers
 The Eye
 The Rack
 Escape
 Capture
 In the Pit
 The Unknown Color
 Monstrous Form
 Nightmare in Green
 What Followed Me?
 Fantastic Sculpture
 The Tree
 The Bell
 The Ultimate Vision
 Somewhere Past Ispahan

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 742 copies printed. A collection of all the poems Wandrei wished to preserve, taken largely from his earlier collections, *Ecstasy and Other Poems* (1928) and *Dark Odyssey* (1931). Each

poem in the sonnet cycle *Sonnets of the Midnight Hours* (composed around 1927) was inspired by a dream of Wandrei's. The influence of Clark Ashton Smith (with whom Wandrei had come into contact as early as 1924) is evident.

Reprints. None; but complete contents included in Wandrei's *Collected Poems*, ed. S. T. Joshi (West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1988), which contains poems (including two additional stanzas of *Sonnets of the Midnight Hours*) that Wandrei decided not to gather in *Poems for Midnight*.

75. OVER THE EDGE, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1964. vi, 297 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth

The Crew of the *Lancing*, by William Hope Hodgson

The Last Meeting of Two Old Friends, by H. Russell Wakefield

The Shadow in the Attic, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth

The Renegade, by John Metcalfe

Told in the Desert, by Clark Ashton Smith

When the Rains Came, by Frank Belknap Long

The Blue Flame of Vengeance, by Robert E. Howard and John Pocsik

Crabgrass, by Jesse Stuart

Kincaid's Car, by Carl Jacobi

The Patchwork Quilt, by August Derleth

The Black Gondolier, by Fritz Leiber

The Old Lady's Room, by J. Vernon Shea

The North Knoll, by Joseph Payne Brennan

The Huaco of Señor Perez, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman

Mr. Alucard, by David A. Johnstone

Casting the Stone, by John Pocsik

Aneanoshian, by Michael Bailey

The Stone on the Island, by J. Ramsey Campbell

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. A volume of original tales, mostly by Arkham House authors, designed to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of Arkham House. Campbell's story is one of the first to reveal his shedding or surmounting of the Lovecraft influence.

Reprints. London: Victor Gollancz, 1964. London: Arrow, 1976.

75A. AH 1939-1964: 25TH ANNIVERSARY. [Compiled by August Derleth.] 12 pp.

Notes. A list of all Arkham House, Mycroft & Moran, and Stanton & Lee publications (without tables of contents), prefaced by a two-page capsule history of the publishing firm and followed by a list of projected titles. Not part of the Arkham House list but merely given to subscribers.

76. AT THE MOUNTAINS OF MADNESS AND OTHER NOVELS, by H. P. Lovecraft. Selected by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1964. xi, 432 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

H. P. Lovecraft's Novels, by August Derleth

At the Mountains of Madness

The Case of Charles Dexter Ward

The Shunned House

The Dreams in the Witch-House

The Statement of Randolph Carter

The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath

The Silver Key

Through the Gates of the Silver Key (with E. Hoffmann Price)

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. First printing: 3552 copies printed; second printing (1968): 2987 copies; third printing (1971): 3082 copies; fourth printing (1975): 4005 copies. The second volume in Arkham House's program of reprinting Lovecraft's fiction, following *The Dunwich Horror and Others* (1963). The title is somewhat of an exaggeration, since only the title story, *The Case of Charles Dexter Ward*, and *The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath* can be considered even short novels. The last four tales comprise a cycle involving the character Randolph Carter. For the revised edition see no. 165.

Reprints. London: Victor Gollancz, 1966.

77. PORTRAITS IN MOONLIGHT, by Carl Jacobi. Arkham House, 1964. 213 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Portrait in Moonlight

Witches in the Cornfield

The Martian Calendar

The Corbie Door

Tepondicon

Incident at the Galloping Horse

Made in Tanganyika

Matthew South and Company

Long Voyage

The Historian

Lodana

The Lorenzo Watch

The La Prelo Paper

The Spanish Camera

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 1987 copies printed. The second collection of Jacobi's weird fiction, containing tales first published in *Weird Tales* and other pulps between 1946 and 1957.

Reprints. None.

78. TALES OF SCIENCE AND SORCERY, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1964. 256 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Clark Ashton Smith: A Memoir, by E. Hoffmann Price
 Master of the Asteroid
 The Seed from the Sepulcher
 The Root of Ampoi
 The Immortals of Mercury
 Murder in the Fourth Dimension
 Seedling of Mars
 The Maker of Gargoyles
 The Great God Awto
 Mother of Toads
 The Tomb-Spawn
 Schizoid Creator
 Symposium of the Gorgon
 The Theft of Thirty-Nine Girdles
 Morthylla

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2482 copies printed. The fifth collection of Smith's tales, this one including his tales of science fiction or science fantasy (a form in which he did not generally excel), published in various pulp magazines between 1930 and 1958. Price's introduction is a substantial and poignant memoir.

Reprints. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1976.

79. NIGHTMARE NEED, by Joseph Payne Brennan. Printed and published by Villiers Publications [London] for Arkham House, 1964. 69 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

The Old Man with Tarnished Eyes
 The Gods Return
 Return of the Young Men
 The Guest
 Demons' Wood
 The Humming Stair
 A Chinese Fable
 The Snow Wish
 Poems Unpleasant
 How Shall I Speak of Stored Intemperate Terrors?
 The Old Man
 The Leopard
 The Man with a Pear
 The Wild Boars
 An Hour After Midnight
 Atavism
 Confederate Cemetery 1961
 Spruce Stump

When Yellow Leaves
 Undertakers
 Grandmother's Parlour
 Mad Lines
 Interment for the Atom Age
 On Desolate Streets
 Forest Fantastique
 In the Night's Cold Passage
 Epitaph
 Suicide
 Somewhere the Sapphire Winds
 Grandfather's Ghost
 Nightmare: The Arena
 One Winter Afternoon
 The Scythe of Dreams
 The Knowing Heart
 The Black Rent
 The Secret Cage
 Your God of Harps
 Heart of Earth
 The Eyes
 The Dead Reach Out
 Desolation
 The Wind of Time
 Dream-Land
 Wraith on the Wind
 The Man I Met
 Land of Desolation
 Robert Torrell
 The Resurrected Skull
 The Grey Horror
 Nocturne Macabre
 Black October
 The White Huntress
 The Silent Houses
 Rehearsal
 The Cold Corridors
 The Chestnut Roasters
 Riddle

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 500 copies printed. The first major volume of Brennan's quietly understated but powerful weird verse.

Reprints. None (but many poems included in Brennan's *Sixty Selected Poems* [Amherst, NY: New Establishment Press, 1985]).

80. SELECTED LETTERS I: 1911-1924, by H. P. Lovecraft. Edited by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1965. xxix, 362 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Preface, by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei
Letters 1-178

Notes. Jacket photographs by Ronald Rich, illustration by Virgil Finlay, design and lettering by Gary Gore. The jacket was designed for use on the series of volumes containing Lovecraft's letters, with only color variation among the volumes. First printing: 2504 copies printed; second printing (1975): 3045 copies. The first volume of the long-awaited selection of Lovecraft's letters, which Derleth and Wandrei had conceived shortly after Lovecraft's death in 1937 and had announced in Arkham House catalogues as early as the 1940s. Eventually five volumes were published (see nos. 97, 118, 139, and 140), but the "supplementary volume" and index announced at various times were never issued. Although in nearly every instance the letters are abridged (inevitably so, since the editors eventually amassed more than 2,000,000 words of letters) and there are numerous typographical and transcriptional errors in the series, the publication of Lovecraft's letters is nonetheless something that only Arkham House could have successfully managed. It is conceivable that in the distant future Lovecraft could become better known as a literary figure for his letters than for his tales. In this volume, the most interesting letters are perhaps the early letters to Rheinhart Kleiner (whose name is consistently misspelled "Reinhardt" in the first two volumes) and Maurice W. Moe, which provide much interesting information on Lovecraft's youth, his letters to Frank Belknap Long and Clark Ashton Smith in the early 1920s, and his letters to his aunt Lillian D. Clark in 1924, after his marriage to Sonia H. Greene and his move to Brooklyn.

Reprints. None.

81. POEMS IN PROSE, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1965. Illustrated by Frank Utpatel. xxiv, 54 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Clark Ashton Smith, Poet in Prose, by Donald S. Fryer
The Traveller
The Flower-Devil
Images (Tears, The Secret Rose, The Wind and the Garden,
Offerings, A Coronet)
The Black Lake
Vignettes (Beyond the Mountains, The Broken Lute, Nostalgia of
the Unknown, Grey Sorrow, The Hair of Circe, The Eyes of
Circe)
A Dream of Lethe
The Caravan
The Princess Almeena
Ennui

The Statue of Silence
 Remoteness
 The Memnons of the Night
 The Garden and the Tomb
 In Cocaigne
 The Litany of the Seven Kisses
 From a Letter
 From the Crypts of Memory
 A Phantasy
 The Demon, the Angel, and Beauty
 The Shadows
 The Crystals
 Chinoiserie
 The Mirror in the Hall of Ebony
 The Muse of Hyperborea
 The Lotus and the Moon
 The Passing of Aphrodite
 To the Daemon
 The Forbidden Forest
 The Mithridate
 Narcissus
 The Peril That Lurks among Rains
 The Abomination of Desolation
 The Touchstone
 The Image of Bronze and the Image of Iron
 The Corpse and the Skeleton
 The Sun and the Sepulchre
 Sadastor

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 1016 copies printed. A slim but substantial volume of Smith's prose poems, a form in which he excelled and in which he perhaps has no peer in all English and American literature. Most of these works were written in the late 1910s (and included in *Ebony and Crystal: Poems in Verse and Prose* [1922]) or the late 1920s, with a few being written much later. The introduction by Fryer is lengthy and informative, if somewhat discursive.

Reprints. None (but complete contents included in Smith's *Nostalgia of the Unknown: The Complete Prose Poetry of Clark Ashton Smith*, ed. Susan & Marc Michaud et al. [West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1988]; "Sadastor" was omitted on the editors' belief that it is not a true prose poem).

82. DAGON AND OTHER MACABRE TALES, by H. P. Lovecraft. Selected by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1965. ix, 413 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth
 Dagon
 The Tomb

Polaris
 Beyond the Wall of Sleep
 The Doom That Came to Sarnath
 The White Ship
 Arthur Jermyn
 The Cats of Ulthar
 Celephais
 From Beyond
 The Temple
 The Tree
 The Moon-Bog
 The Nameless City
 The Other Gods
 The Quest of Iranon
 Herbert West—Reanimator
 The Hound
 Hypnos
 The Lurking Fear
 The Festival
 The Unnamable
 Imprisoned with the Pharaohs (with Harry Houdini)
 He
 The Horror at Red Hook
 The Strange High House in the Mist
 In the Walls of Eryx (with Kenneth Sterling)
 The Evil Clergyman
 The Beast in the Cave
 The Alchemist
 Poetry and the Gods (with Anna Helen Crofts)
 The Street
 The Transition of Juan Romero
 Azathoth
 The Descendant
 The Book
 The Thing in the Moonlight [by J. Chapman Miske]
 Supernatural Horror in Literature

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. First printing: 3471 copies; second printing (1969): 1988 copies; third printing (1971): 3054 copies; fourth printing (1975): 4024 copies. The third volume in Arkham House's program of reissuing Lovecraft's fiction. The tales are printed in chronological order, although tales written in a single year are presented in alphabetical order, since Derleth did not have detailed information on the exact chronology of Lovecraft's fiction. For "The Thing in the Moonlight" see no. 8.

Reprints. London: Victor Gollancz, 1967.

83. SOMETHING BREATHING, by Stanley McNail. Printed and published in [London] England by Villiers Publications, Ltd. for Arkham House, 1965. 44 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

What the Voice Said
 Metamorphoses
 Lines to an Unbeliever
 Dark Counsel
 The Sounds She Knew
 The Feast
 Night Things
 Who Goes There?
 After the Rite
 Three Sisters
 Lights along the Road
 The Broken Wall
 Merlin's Robe
 Lottie Mae
 The Gray People
 The Covered Bridge
 Miss Pinnie's Clothes
 The Tall, Spare Summer
 Nobody Knows Where Mary Went
 The Red Beard of Fascinus
 Dialogue
 Elsie's House
 The Witchmark
 Follow the Wind
 The Secrets of Cisterns
 These Anglers
 Old Black Billy Goat
 The Witch
 Watson's Landing
 A Note from Mother
 The House on Maple Hill
 Uncle Charlie

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 500 copies printed. A fine collection of weird poetry by the American poet McNail, a sadly ignored master in this realm. An earlier and very slim volume of weird verse is *Footsteps in the Attic* (1958); a later collection is *At Tea in the Mortuary* (1991).

Reprints. Berkeley: Embassy Hall Editions, 1987 (expanded edition).

84. THE QUICK AND THE DEAD, by Vincent Starrett. Arkham House, 1965. 145 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

The Fugitive
 The Man in the Cask

The Quick and the Dead
 The Sinless Village
 The Head of Cromwell
 Penelope
 The Elixir of Death
 Coffins for Two
 The Tattooed Man
 Footsteps of Fear

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2047 copies printed. The only volume of weird tales by Starrett (1886–1974), the prolific American journalist, critic, and short story writer, better known for his critical studies of Sherlock Holmes, his volume of appreciations, *Buried Caesars* (1923), and his longtime book column for the *Chicago Tribune*. It is not certain when these stories were first published, but in all likelihood they appeared in various pulp magazines between 1920 and 1932.

Reprints. None.

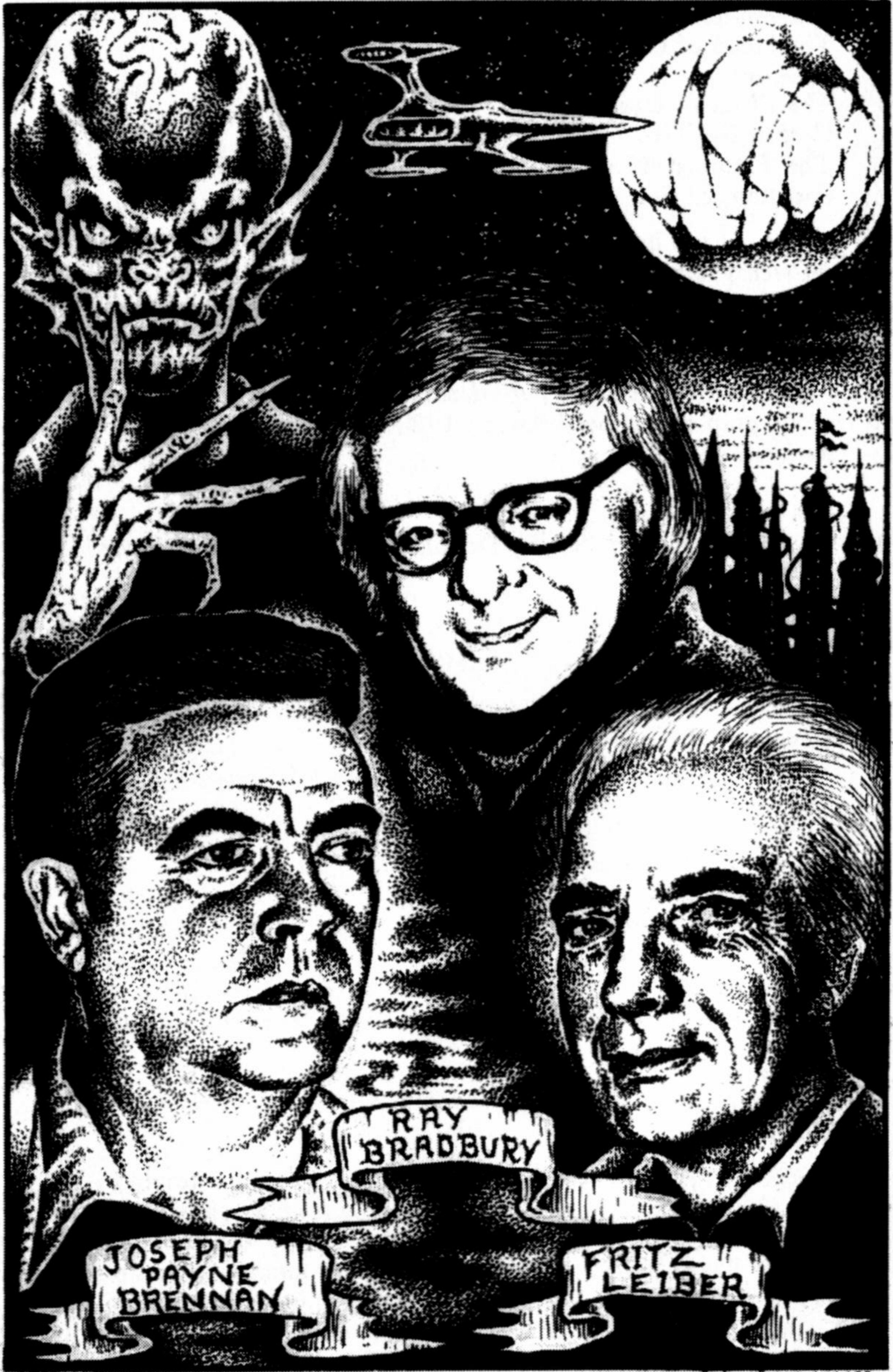
85. STRANGE HARVEST, by Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1965. 289 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Spawn of the Sea
 Something from Above
 The Green Flame
 Strange Harvest
 The Chuckler
 The Whisperers
 The Destroying Horde
 Uneasy Lie the Drowned
 Life Current
 The Fire Vampires
 The Atom-Smasher
 Murray's Light
 The Man Who Never Lived
 Infinity Zero
 A Trip to Infinity
 Giant-Plasm
 Nightmare

Notes. Jacket art by Howard Wandrei, design and lettering by Frank Utpatel. 2000 copies printed. The second volume of Wandrei's weird tales, this one slanted slightly more toward science fantasy and containing eight stories from *Weird Tales* and six stories from *Astounding Stories* published between 1930 and 1939. The title story was first published in 1953, while "The Chuckler" (*Fantasy Magazine*, September 1934) is a whimsical "sequel" to Lovecraft's "The Statement of Randolph Carter."

Reprints. None.



ALLEN 76 '99

86. THE DARK BROTHERHOOD AND OTHER PIECES, by H. P. Lovecraft & Divers Hands. [Edited by August Derleth.] Arkham House, 1966. x, 321 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

- Introduction, by August Derleth
 The Dark Brotherhood, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth
 Suggestions for a Reading Guide, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Alfredo, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Amateur Journalism: Its Possible Needs and Betterment, by
 H. P. Lovecraft
 What Belongs in Verse, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Bells, by H. P. Lovecraft
 A Cycle of Verse (Oceanus, Clouds, Mother Earth), by
 H. P. Lovecraft
 Cindy: Scrub Lady in a State Street Skyscraper, by H. P. Lovecraft
 On a Battlefield in France, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Loved Dead, by C. M. Eddy, Jr.
 Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, by C. M. Eddy, Jr.
 The Ghost-Eater, by C. M. Eddy, Jr.
 The Lovecraft "Books": Some Addenda and Corrigenda, by
 William Scott Home
 To Arkham and the Stars, by Fritz Leiber
 Through Hyperspace with Brown Jenkin, by Fritz Leiber
 Lovecraft and the New England Megaliths, by Andrew E.
 Rothovius
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft: A Bibliography, by Jack L. Chalker
 Walks with H. P. Lovecraft, by C. M. Eddy, Jr.
 The Cancer of Superstition, by H. P. Lovecraft and C. M. Eddy, Jr.
 The Making of a Hoax, by August Derleth
 Lovecraft's Illustrators, by John E. Vetter
 Final Notes, by August Derleth

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3460 copies printed. Another interesting collection of Lovecraft miscellany. Among the works by Lovecraft are "Suggestions for a Reading Guide" (an unpublished contribution to Anne Tillery Renshaw's handbook *Well Bred Speech* [1936]), *Alfredo* (a parody of an Elizabethan tragedy written in 1918), and several poems and essays on poetry. The three revisions of stories by C. M. Eddy are collected here for the first time; for a fourth, see no. 174. Of the works about Lovecraft, Leiber's "To Arkham and the Stars" is a delightful whimsy, while "Through Hyperspace with Brown Jenkin" is a substantial discussion of Lovecraft's contribution to science fiction. Some controversy was raised by the publication of the Chalker bibliography, as George T. Wetzel claimed with some plausibility that Chalker had pirated Wetzel's own bibliography of 1955. Vetter's essay is still the most detailed treatment of its subject. "Final Notes" reprints most of the material in *Some Notes on H. P. Lovecraft* (1959; no. 55), including Barlow's journal of 1934. A number of interesting illustrations are scattered throughout the volume.

Reprints. None.

87. COLONEL MARKESAN AND LESS PLEASANT PEOPLE, by August Derleth and Mark Schorer. Arkham House, 1966. 285 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

In the Left Wing
 Spawn of the Maelstrom
 The Carven Image
 The Pacer
 The Lair of the Star-Spawn
 Colonel Markesan
 The Return of Andrew Bentley
 The Woman at Loon Point
 Death Holds the Post
 Laughter in the Night
 The Vengeance of Aï
 Red Hands
 They Shall Rise
 Eyes of the Serpent
 The Horror from the Depths
 The Occupant of the Crypt
 The House in the Magnolias

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2405 copies printed. A volume of the tales written early in their careers by Derleth and Schorer (1908–1977), the latter of whom went on to become a noted literary critic and biographer. The stories appeared mostly in *Weird Tales* between 1930 and 1940; "The Occupant of the Crypt" was first published in 1947. It appears that they were written largely by Derleth.

Reprints. None.

88. BLACK MEDICINE, by Arthur J. Burks. Arkham House, 1966. 308 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Strange Tales of Santo Domingo:
 A Broken Lamp-Chimney
 Desert of the Dead
 Daylight Shadows
 The Sorrowful Sisterhood
 The Phantom Chibo
 Faces
 Three Coffins
 When the Graves Were Opened
 Vale of the Corbies
 Voodoo
 Luisa's Return
 Thus Spake the Prophetess
 Black Medicine
 Bells of Oceana
 The Ghosts of Steamboat Coulee
 Guatemozin the Visitant

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. 1952 copies printed. Burks (1898–1974) was a prolific pulp writer who in later life did important work in the Marine Corps during World War II. The stories in this volume, representing his best weird work, were published mostly in *Weird Tales* between 1924 and 1928; the last tale appeared in *Strange Tales* for November 1931. Lovecraft thought “Bells of Oceana” one of the finest stories ever published in *Weird Tales*.

Reprints. None.

89. DEEP WATERS, by William Hope Hodgson. Arkham House, 1967. x, 300 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by August Derleth
 The Sea Horses
 The Derelict
 The Thing in the Weeds
 From the Tideless Sea
 The Island of the Ud
 The Voice in the Night
 The Adventure of the Headland
 The Mystery of the Derelict
 The Shamraken Homeward-Bounder
 The Stone Ship
 The Crew of the *Lancing*
 The Habitants of Middle Islet
 The Call in the Dawn

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2556 copies printed. A selection of Hodgson’s best weird tales. The contents of the volume are by no means identical to those of Hodgson’s *Men of Deep Waters* (1914); instead, Derleth has selected the weird tales from that volume, omitted the non-weird items, and added other weird stories that appeared in magazines. “The Crew of the *Lancing*” and “The Habitants of Middle Islet” first appeared in Arkham House publications (nos. 75 and 64, respectively).

Reprints. None.

90. TRAVELLERS BY NIGHT, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1967. 261 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

The Cicerones, by Robert Aickman
 Episode on Cain Street, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 The Cellars, by J. Ramsey Campbell
 The Man Who Rode the Trains, by Paul A. Carter
 A Handful of Silver, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman
 Denkirch, by David Drake
 The Wild Man of the Sea, by William Hope Hodgson
 The Unpleasantness at Carver House, by Carl Jacobi

The Terror of Anerley House School, by Margery Lawrence
 The Horror from the Middle Span, by H. P. Lovecraft and August
 Derleth
 Not There, by John Metcalfe
 Family Tree, by Frank D. Thayer, Jr.
 Death of a Bumblebee, by H. Russell Wakefield
 The Crater, by Donald Wandrei

Notes. Jacket art by James Dietrich, design and lettering by Gary Gore. 2486 copies printed. A third anthology of previously unpublished stories, following *Dark Mind, Dark Heart* (1962) and *Over the Edge* (1964). This one is notable for the inclusion of a tale by the distinguished British weird writer Robert Aickman (1914–1981), whose “strange stories” are still insufficiently appreciated. Wandrei’s story is one of the few works of fiction he wrote following his near-retirement from writing in the early 1940s. The volume marks the Arkham House debut of David Drake, who has gone on to become a prolific writer of fantasy adventure novels.

Reprints. None.

91. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 1 (Summer 1967). Edited by August Derleth. 24 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

About “The Shattered Room” in Paperback, [by August Derleth]
 Graveyard in Peril, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 H. P. Lovecraft and Science Fiction, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Mrs. Ann Radcliffe Literature Award, [by August Derleth]
 Someone at the Picture Gate, by August Derleth
 The Praed Street Irregulars, [by August Derleth]
 The Pontine Dossier, [by August Derleth]
 Nightmare, by Walter Shedlofsky
 A Bok Folio, [by August Derleth]
 The Key, by Duane Rimel
 Nocturne, by Herman Stowell King
 Necrology, [by August Derleth]
 Bibliographical Notes, [by August Derleth]
 Colin Wilson, [by August Derleth]
 Coye Illustrates Lovecraft, [by August Derleth]
 The Lovecraft Letters, [by August Derleth]
 E. Hoffmann Price, [by August Derleth]
 Nightmares and Daydreams, [by August Derleth]
 The Art of the Pastiche, [by August Derleth]
 The First Solar Pons Novel, [by August Derleth]
 The Projected Arkham House Program, [by August Derleth]
 Tintagel, by L. Sprague de Camp
 On Publication Dates, [by August Derleth]

Notes. The first of ten issues of a new magazine that was designed as a replacement for the Arkham House bulletins announcing new books. Much of the contents consists of unsigned notes by Derleth reporting on

future titles, but much other interesting matter finds its way into the issue. "H. P. Lovecraft and Science Fiction" is a reprint of selected paragraphs from "Some Notes on Interplanetary Fiction" with running commentary by Derleth. Duane Rimel, formerly a young correspondent of Lovecraft's, contributes a poem, as do Brennan, de Camp, and Shedlofsky.

Reprints. See no. 120.

92. THE MIND PARASITES, by Colin Wilson. Arkham House, 1967. xxi, 222 pp. \$4.00.

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3045 copies printed. In 1961 Colin Wilson (b. 1932) published *The Strength to Dream*, a treatise on "literature and the imagination," in which he had made very harsh comments on Lovecraft, referring to him as "sick" and as one who "rejected 'reality,'" whatever that means. Derleth, as Lovecraft's chief defender, came into correspondence with Wilson over the matter, and was pleased to learn that Wilson regarded Derleth's own mainstream work very highly. Eventually Derleth persuaded Wilson to write a "Lovecraftian" novel of his own, and this volume—published earlier in 1967 by Arthur Barker (London)—is the result. Perhaps the most philosophically challenging Lovecraft pastiche ever written, *The Mind Parasites* uses key elements of Lovecraft's pseudo-mythology to express Wilson's own world view. Wilson wrote two sequels to the novel (not published by Arkham House), both quite inferior to the original: *The Philosopher's Stone* (1971) and *The Space Vampires* (1976). In the lengthy introduction to *The Mind Parasites* (published only in the Arkham House and Bantam editions) Wilson partially recanted his views on Lovecraft in *The Strength to Dream*, but his opinion of Lovecraft as a literary figure continues to be very mixed. Wilson's recent embracing of occultism and parapsychology has not advanced his reputation as a philosopher.

Reprints. New York: Bantam, 1968. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1969. Berkeley, CA: Oneiric Press, 1972.

93. 3 TALES OF HORROR, by H. P. Lovecraft. Arkham House, 1967. Illustrated by Lee Brown Coye. 134 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

The Colour out of Space
The Dunwich Horror
The Thing on the Doorstep

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. 1522 copies printed. A showcase for Coye's artwork, as all three stories were in print in *The Dunwich Horror and Others* (1963).

Reprints. None.

94. STRANGE GATEWAYS, by E. Hoffmann Price. Arkham House, 1967. 208 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

The Fire and the Flesh
 Graven Image
 The Stranger from Kurdistan
 The Rajah's Gift
 The Girl from Samarcand
 Tarbis of the Lake
 Bones for China
 Well of the Angels
 Strange Gateway
 Apprentice Magician
 One More River
 Pale Hands

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. 2007 copies printed. A long overdue collection of the best weird work of Edgar Hoffmann Price (1898–1988), erstwhile correspondent of Lovecraft's and one of the most prolific contributors to the pulp magazines in the 1930s. These stories are drawn from a variety of sources, ranging from a 1925 issue of *Weird Tales* to a 1964 issue of *Adventure*. Price's best tale is probably "The Stranger from Kurdistan" (*Weird Tales*, July 1925), written years before the Depression compelled him to become a pulp hack. Another large collection of his tales is *Far Lands, Other Days* (Carcosa House, 1975).

Reprints. None.

95. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 2 (Winter 1968). Edited by August Derleth. 28 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

The Arkham Program, [by August Derleth]
 Notes on the Writing of Weird Fiction, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Lorenzo's Visit, by Raymond Roseliep
 Alas, by Arthur M. Sampley
 Down Endless Years, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Old Friends Meet Again, [by August Derleth]
 The First PSI Annual Dinner, [by August Derleth (includes speech by Robert Bloch)]
 No Limit on Hippogriffs, by David Drake
 The Origin of a Lovecraft Essay, [by August Derleth]
 H. P. Lovecraft, by William Fagan
 More Than Twice Told Tales, by Edna Meudt
 Bibliographical Notes, [by August Derleth]
 Hugo Gernsback, [by August Derleth]
 Dunwich Productions, Inc., [by August Derleth]
 The Visitant, by Wade Wellman
 Connaissance Fatale, by Donald S. Fryer
 Southey's *Commonplace Book*, [by Robert Southey]
 Arkham House in London, [by August Derleth]

Notes. In this issue, aside from Derleth's informative notes, we find poems by Roseliep, Sampley, Brennan, Drake, Fagan, Meudt, Wellman, and Fryer, and a reprint of Lovecraft's essay on weird fiction (from *Marginalia* [1944]).

Reprints. See no. 120.

96. THE GREEN ROUND, by Arthur Machen. Arkham House, 1968. 218 pp. \$3.75.

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2058 copies printed. Another long delayed volume, but one that finally adds the great Welsh fantaisiste to the Arkham House roster. The novel—first published by Ernest Benn (London) in 1933—is by no means Machen's best weird tale, but is one of his few excursions into the weird following the 1910s, and his only full-length weird novel (*The Terror* [1917] is a very short novel, scarcely more than a novella). Machen's best weird work, of course, was written in the 1890s; a good selection of it can be found in his *Tales of Horror and the Supernatural* (1948).

Reprints. None.

97. SELECTED LETTERS II: 1925–1929, by H. P. Lovecraft. Arkham House, 1968. xxiv, 359 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Preface, by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei

Letters 179–359

Notes. First printing: 2482 copies printed; second printing (1975): 3041 copies. Among the letters in this volume, note can again be made of his letters to his aunt Lillian D. Clark of 1925–26, which poignantly display Lovecraft's growing sense of alienation in the environment of New York; his letter to Frank Belknap Long of May 1, 1926, relating his ecstatic return to Providence the previous month, is ineffably touching. This volume also finds Lovecraft coming into contact with his posthumous publishers, August Derleth and Donald Wandrei, in 1926. Letters to Zealia Bishop, Clark Ashton Smith, Woodburn Harris, and others spell out the details of Lovecraft's evolving literary theory and general philosophy.

Reprints. None.

98. NIGHTMARES AND DAYDREAMS, by Nelson Bond. Arkham House, 1968. 269 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

To People a New World

A Rosy Future for Roderick

The Song

Petersen's Eye

The Abduction of Abner Greer

Bird of Prey
 The Spinsters
 The Devil to Pay
 "Down Will Come the Sky"
 The Pet Shop
 Al Haddon's Lamb
 Last Inning
 The Dark Door
 Much Ado about Pending
 Final Report

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2040 copies printed. Bond (b. 1908) was an American fiction writer and book dealer whose other volumes include *Mr. Mergenthwirker's Lobbies and Other Fantastic Tales* (1946) and *The Thirty-first of February* (1949). Most of the stories in this volume first appeared in the *Blue Book* (1948-52). The final item is a poem.

Reprints. None.

99. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 3 (Summer 1968). Edited by August Derleth. 36 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

Arkham House vs. Mycroft & Moran, [by August Derleth]
 Back to Praed Street, [by August Derleth]
 Of Miles Pennoyer, [by August Derleth]
 Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos, [by August Derleth]
 Poe, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich
 The Lemurienne, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Of Brian Lumley, [by August Derleth]
 The Cypress Shell, by Brian Lumley
 Edith Miniter, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Atlas in a Fourth Avenue Bar, by Arthur M. Sampley
 Revelation, by Jack Hadju
 "The Shattered Room" on Film, [by August Derleth]
 Cthulhu in Celluloid, by J. Ramsey Campbell
 Mary's Ghost, by Thomas Hood
 Night, by L. Sprague de Camp
 Clifford M. Eddy, [by August Derleth]
 Anthony Boucher, [by August Derleth]
 Bibliographical Notes, [by August Derleth]
 The Chain, by Frances May
 The Vampire's Tryst, by Wade Wellman
 Coming Books, [by August Derleth]

Notes. This issue introduces the British writer Brian Lumley (b. 1937) to the Arkham House roster. After working for years in the vein of the "Cthulhu Mythos," Lumley has gone on to become a popular writer of novels mingling horror, fantasy, and science fiction. Many poems—by the American writer Thomas Bailey Aldrich (1836-1907), Lovecraft, Sampley, Hadju, the British writer Thomas Hood (1799-1845), de Camp, May,

and Wellman—fill the issue, along with Derleth's obituaries of C. M. Eddy and Anthony Boucher. Campbell's article is a survey of film adaptations of Lovecraft-related works.

Reprints. See no. 120.

100. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 4 (Winter 1969). Edited by August Derleth. 36 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

Arkham House in 1969, [by August Derleth]
 A Lovecraft Revision, [by August Derleth]
 "Till All the Seas," by H. P. Lovecraft and R. H. Barlow
 Bleak November Days, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Lovecraft's Last Letter, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Purple Door, by Walter Shedlofsky
 The Thing in the Moonlight, [by J. Chapman Miske] (completed by Brian Lumley)
 To an Infant, by H. P. Lovecraft
 Memories of Lovecraft: I, by Sonia Haft Lovecraft Davis
 Memories of Lovecraft: II, by Helen Sully
 In Memoriam: H. P. Lovecraft, by James Wade
 Bibliographical, [by August Derleth]

Notes. An issue devoted to Lovecraft. Derleth has come upon a "new" revision of a story by Barlow, along with an uncollected poem ("To an Infant"). The memoirs by Helen Sully and by Lovecraft's ex-wife are brief but highly informative. For "The Thing in the Moonlight" see no. 8.

Reprints. See no. 120.

101. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 5 (Summer 1969). Edited by August Derleth. 32 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

An Arkham Warehouse, [by August Derleth]
 Dr. Keller's Last Collection, [by August Derleth]
 Thirty Years of Arkham House, [by August Derleth]
 A Final Collection of Smith's Tales, [by August Derleth]
 A Twist of Frame, by William D. Barney
 Under the Leaves, by Lin Carter
 Nightmare Three, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Shadow on the Wall, by Duane Rimel
 Of William Hope Hodgson, [by August Derleth]
 Lost, by William Hope Hodgson
 Shoon of the Dead, by William Hope Hodgson
 The Crack in the Wall, by Walter Jarvis
 Ghosts, by L. Sprague de Camp
 A Fragment from the Atlantean, by Donald S. Fryer
 The Onlooker, by Wade Wellman
 A Darker Shadow over Innsmouth, by James Wade

Carcosa, by Richard L. Tierney
 Bibliographical Notes, [by August Derleth]
 What It Is, by Roger Mitchell

Notes. This issue appears to be devoted to weird poetry, as all the contents aside from Derleth's news notes and the story by James Wade are in verse. Derleth has come upon two rare poems by William Hope Hodgson. Fryer's contribution looks forward to his *Songs and Sonnets Atlantean* (1971; no. 117).

Reprints. See no. 120.

102. TALES OF THE CTHULHU MYTHOS, by H. P. Lovecraft and Others. Collected by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1969. xii, 407 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

The Cthulhu Mythos, by August Derleth
 The Call of Cthulhu, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Return of the Sorcerer, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Ubbo-Sathla, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Black Stone, by Robert E. Howard
 The Hounds of Tindalos, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Space-Eaters, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Dweller in Darkness, by August Derleth
 Beyond the Threshold, by August Derleth
 The Shambler from the Stars, by Robert Bloch
 The Haunter of the Dark, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Shadow from the Steeple, by Robert Bloch
 Notebook Found in a Deserted House, by Robert Bloch
 The Salem Horror, by Henry Kuttner
 The Haunter of the Graveyard, by J. Vernon Shea
 Cold Print, by J. Ramsey Campbell
 The Sister City, by Brian Lumley
 Cement Surroundings by Brian Lumley
 The Deep Ones, by James Wade
 The Return of the Lloigor, by Colin Wilson
 Biographical Data

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. 4024 copies printed. A volume that has come to be regarded as a definitive anthology of tales utilizing the framework of the "Cthulhu Mythos." Chronologically, the first tale of this kind by a writer other than Lovecraft is Frank Belknap Long's "The Space-Eaters" (*Weird Tales*, July 1928), although it really does no more than involve Lovecraft as a character. Smith and Howard were early contributors; Derleth wrote several "Cthulhu Mythos" stories in the 1930s (some in collaboration with Mark Schorer; see no. 87), although his two contributions here date to the 1940s. The two Bloch stories form a trilogy with Lovecraft's "The Haunter of the Dark"; the first two were written in 1935, the third in 1950. Kuttner and Shea were correspondents of Lovecraft's, and Lovecraft examined Kuttner's story in manuscript and made

several suggestions as to its improvement, especially in its setting. Campbell, Lumley, and Wilson are Derleth's British discoveries of the 1960s; Campbell's atmospheric tale looks forward to his *Demons by Daylight* stories (see no. 124). The long novelette by Wade, an American writer and composer residing in Korea, is substantial. For a revised version see no. 176.

Reprints. New York: Ballantine, 1971 (2 vols.). London: Grafton, 1988.

103. THE FOLSOM FLINT AND OTHER CURIOUS TALES, by David H. Keller. Arkham House, 1969. 256 pp.

Contents:

In Memoriam: David Henry Keller, by Paul Spencer
 Unto Us a Child Is Born
 The Golden Key
 The Question
 The Red Death
 The White City
 The Pent House
 Air Lines
 Chasm of Monsters
 Dust in the House
 The Landslide
 The Folsom Flint
 The Twins
 Sarah
 Fingers in the Sly
 The Thing in the Cellar
 A Piece of Linoleum
 The Dead Woman

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2031 copies printed. The second collection of Keller's weird tales, following *Tales from Underwood* (1952; no. 45). These stories appeared in a variety of weird and science fiction magazines from the 1930s to the 1950s. The last three stories are reprinted from *Tales from Underwood*.

Reprints. None.

104. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 6 (Winter 1970). Edited by August Derleth. 24 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

A Near Catastrophe, [by August Derleth]
 Poe's Lake, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 To Clark Ashton Smith, by Lin Carter
 A Night for a Shearing Wind, by William D. Barney
 Nyarlathotep [prose poem], by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Gate in the Mews, by Meade Frierson III

Star Winds, by Walter Shedlofsky
 The Edomite Kings, by Frank D. Thayer, Jr.
 Billy's Oak, by Brian Lumley
 The Wendigo, by Richard L. Tierney
 The Hour of the Wolf, by Viktor R. Kemper
 Necrology, [by August Derleth]
 Bibliographical Notes, [by August Derleth]

Notes. Poems by Brennan, Carter, Barney, Frierson (who later edited the fine small-press volume *HPL* [1972]), Shedlofsky, Thayer, Tierney, and Kemper, a prose poem by Lovecraft (reprinted from *Marginalia* [1944]), a long story by Lumley, and Derleth's customary news notes fill this issue.

Reprints. See no. 120.

105. THIRTY YEARS OF ARKHAM HOUSE: 1939-1969: A History and Bibliography, prepared by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1970. 99 pp. \$3.50.

Notes. Cover design by Frank Utpatel (a variant of his jacket on *Arkham House: The First 20 Years* [1959; no. 54]). 2137 copies printed. An updating of *Arkham House: The First 20 Years*.

Reprints. None.

106. DEMONS AND DINOSAURS, by L. Sprague de Camp. Arkham House, 1970. 72 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

About L. Sprague de Camp, by Lin Carter
 Creation
 Ziggurat
 Reward of Virtue
 Transposition
 The Gods
 Ruins
 Avebury
 The Great Pyramid at Giza
 Nabodinus
 Meroë
 Tintagel
 Tikal
 The Little Lion of Font-de-Gaume
 New Year's Eve in Baghdad
 The Jungle Vine
 Patnâ
 Kaziranga, Assam
 A Tale of Two John Carters
 A Brook in Vermont
 The Dragon-Kings

The Tusk
 The Ogre
 SIRRUSH
 Progress in Baghdad
 Heldendämmerung
 Nahr al-Kalb
 The Sorcerers
 Ghosts
 A Skald's Lament
 Old Heroes
 To R. E. H.
 Oû Sont les Planètes d'Antan?
 Heroes
 The End of the Lost-Race Story
 Envy
 Daydreams
 Faunas
 First Lake at Midnight
 Warriors
 Acrophobia
 Night Time

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 500 copies printed by Villiers Press (London), although this fact is not cited in the volume. A slim collection of verse by Lyon Sprague de Camp (b. 1907), well-known writer of science fiction and fantasy as well as many volumes of popular science, and later the biographer of H. P. Lovecraft and Robert E. Howard. This volume exhibits de Camp's light, whimsical approach to the weird, his wide travels, and the influence of Howard, Clark Ashton Smith, and other writers. For another collection of de Camp's verse see *Phantoms and Fancies* (1972).

Reprints. None.

107. OTHER DIMENSIONS, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1970. 329 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

Marooned on Andromeda
 An Adventure in Futurity
 The Immeasurable Horror
 The Invisible City
 The Dimension of Chance
 The Metamorphosis of Earth
 Phoenix
 The Necromantic Tale
 The Venus of Azombeii
 The Resurrection of the Rattlesnake
 The Supernumerary Corpse
 The Mandrakes
 Thirteen Phantasms

An Offering to the Moon
 Monsters in the Night
 The Malay Krise
 The Ghost of Mohammed Din
 The Mahout
 The Raja and the Tiger
 Something New
 The Justice of the Elephant
 The Kiss of Zoraida
 A Tale of Sir John Maundeville
 The Ghoul
 Told in the Desert

Notes. Jacket by Lee Brown Coye. 3144 copies printed. The sixth and final volume of Smith's tales, consisting of some very early stories published in the 1910s along with other tales published from the 1930s to the 1960s. For Smith's remaining fiction, along with synopses, notes, and other matter, see *Strange Shadows*, ed. Steve Behrends (Greenwood Press, 1989).

Reprints. None.

108. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 7 (Summer 1970). Edited by August Derleth. 40 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

The 1970 Program, [by August Derleth]
 The Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions, [by August Derleth]
 Demons and Dinosaurs, [by August Derleth]
 Selected Letters III, [by August Derleth]
 Brian Lumley's First Book, [by August Derleth]
 More of Walden West, [by August Derleth]
 Other Coming Books, [by August Derleth]
 Marsh Moment, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Gary Myers, [by August Derleth]
 The House of the Worm, by Gary Myers
 Judgment Day, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Bertrand Russell in Hell, by William D. Barney
 Moonlight, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Sorcerer, by Wade Wellman
 Miss McWhortle's Weird, by Donald A. Wollheim
 [Map of Arkham, by Gahan Wilson]
 All Hallows' Eve, by Lin Carter
 An Item of Supporting Evidence, by Brian Lumley
 Vapor Fetch, by Walter Shedlofsky
 Not to Hold, by Joyce Odam
 Necrology, [by August Derleth]
 Associational Items, [by August Derleth]
 A Map of Arkham, [by August Derleth]
 Associational Items, [by August Derleth]

Two Prose Poems ["The Lost Moon" and "An Epitaph on Jupiter"], by Donald Wandrei

Notes. Gary Myers (see no. 130) is introduced to Arkham House readers in this issue. Otherwise we find the usual assortment of weird poems, news notes by Derleth, and stories. Donald A. Wollheim (1914–1990), longtime author, editor, and fan, makes his sole contribution to an Arkham House publication with a story, in the middle of which is included Gahan Wilson's now famous map of Arkham, based upon a map drawn by Lovecraft himself.

Reprints. See no. 120.

109. THE HORROR IN THE MUSEUM AND OTHER REVISIONS, by H. P. Lovecraft and Others. Arkham House, 1970. ix, 383 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Lovecraft's "Revisions," by August Derleth
 The Crawling Chaos (with Elizabeth Berkeley)
 The Green Meadow (with Elizabeth Berkeley)
 The Invisible Monster (with Sonia Greene)
 Four O'Clock (with Sonia Greene)
 The Man of Stone (with Hazel Heald)
 Winged Death (with Hazel Heald)
 The Loved Dead (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 Deaf, Dumb and Blind (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 The Ghost-Eater (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 "Till All the Seas" (with R. H. Barlow)
 The Horror in the Museum (with Hazel Heald)
 Out of the Eons (with Hazel Heald)
 The Diary of Alonzo Typer (with William Lumley)
 The Horror in the Burying Ground (with Hazel Heald)
 The Last Test (with Adolphe de Castro)
 The Electric Executioner (with Adolphe de Castro)
 The Curse of Yig (with Zealia Bishop)
 The Mound (with Zealia Bishop)
 Medusa's Coil (with Zealia Bishop)
 Two Black Bottles (with Wilfred Blanch Talman)

Notes. Jacket by Gahan Wilson. First printing: 4058 copies printed. Second printing (1976): 3958 copies. A collection of all the known "revisions" by Lovecraft of weird tales for a variety of professional clients, taken largely from previous Arkham House volumes of Lovecraft miscellany (see index of titles for details). The one "original" contribution is the story by Talman, first published in *Weird Tales* for August 1927. For the revised edition of this volume see no. 174.

Reprints. None. Abridged reprint as *Nine Stories from The Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions* (New York: Ballantine, 1971; New York: Carroll & Graf, 1995), although in fact ten stories were reprinted; the remaining stories are found (in a photographic reprint of the 1989 Arkham House edition) in *The Loved Dead* (New York: Carroll & Graf, 1997).

110. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 8 (Winter 1971). Edited by August Derleth. 36 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

Denis Tiani, [by August Derleth]
 Rising Costs, [by August Derleth]
 Coming Books, [by August Derleth]
 To His Mistress, Dead and Darkly Return'd, by Roger Johnson
 The Cocomacaque, by Carl Jacobi
 To Howard Phillips Lovecraft, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Black Thirst, by Lin Carter
 Enough, by Brian Lumley
 Yohk the Necromancer, by Gary Myers
 K'n-yan, by Walter C. DeBill, Jr.
 Summer Night, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Lovecraft on Love, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Jersey Devil, by Barbara A. Holland
 Strange Flowers Bloom, by Duane Rimel
 The Shade in the Old Apple Tree, by Walter H. Kerr
 A Presentation to George, by Miki Myrick
 Necrology, [by August Derleth]
 Associational, [by August Derleth]

Notes. A very diverse issue of poetry, tales, and news notes. "Lovecraft on Love" is an excerpt from the sole surviving letter to Lovecraft's ex-wife Sonia H. (Greene) Davis, dating to around 1922; it was included in Davis's essay "The Psychic Phenomenon of Love," submitted to Derleth but rejected by him.

Reprints. See no. 120.

111. SELECTED POEMS, by Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1971. xx, 403 pp. \$10.00.

Contents:

Clark Ashton Smith: Emperor of Shadows, by Benjamin de Casseres
 Nero
 Chant to Sirius
 The Star-Treader
 The Night Forest
 The Mad Wind
 Medusa
 Ode to the Abyss
 The Butterfly
 The Price
 The Meaning
 The Last Night
 Ode on Imagination
 The Maze of Sleep
 The Winds
 A Masque of Forsaken Gods

A Sunset
The Summer Moon
The Return of Hyperion
Lethe
Atlantis
The Unremembered
The Eldritch Dark
The Cherry-Snows
Nirvana
White Death
Retrospect and Forecast
Shadow of Nightmare
The Song of a Comet
The Retribution
To the Darkness
A Dream of Beauty
Pine Needles
To the Sun
Averted Malefice
The Medusa of the Skies
A Dead City
A Song of Dreams
The Balance
Saturn
Finis
The Pursuer
Said the Dreamer
The City of the Titans
In the Wind
Fire of Snow
To Beauty
Decadence
In the Desert
The Blindness of Orion
Somnus
The Nameless Wraith
Dolor of Dreams
The City of Destruction
Luna Aeternalis
To the Daemon of Sublimity
Preface [to *Ebony and Crystal*], by George Sterling
Arabesque
Beyond the Great Wall
To Omar Khayyam
Strangeness
The Infinite Quest
Rosa Mystica
The Nereid
In Saturn

Dissidence
 Sestet
 Change
 Query
 Enigma
 Incognita
 The Secret
 The End of Autumn
 The Love-Potion
 The Song of Cartha
 Afterwards
 Contradiction
 The Last Oblivion
 Autumn Orchards
 Remembrance
 The Wingless Archangels
 Moon-Dawn
 Lunar Mystery
 Enchanted Mirrors
 Duality
 A Valediction
 Selenique
 Alienage
 Adventure
 On the Canyon-Side
 Song
 Minatory
 Maya
 Interrogation
 Consolation
 The Barrier
 Apologia
 Estrangement
 Loss
 A Catch
 Don Juan Sings
 On Re-reading Baudelaire
 To the Chimera
 A Parisian Dream (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Hymn to Beauty (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Ideal (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Semper Eadem (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Giantess (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Examination at Midnight (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Doubtful Skies (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Sick Muse (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
Moesta et Errabunda (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Fountain of Blood (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Evening Harmony (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)

- The Spiritual Dawn (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Wine of Lovers (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Death of Lovers (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Obsession (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Alchemy of Sorrow (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Sympathetic Horror (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Owls (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Phantom (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Mists and Rains (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
Sed Non Satiata (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Spleen (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Song of Autumn (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Anterior Life (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Lethe (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Irremediable (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Beatrice (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Voice (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Poison (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Two Kind Sisters (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 The Metamorphoses of the Vampire (by Charles Baudelaire; tr. Smith)
 Moonlight (by Paul Verlaine; tr. Smith)
 The Faun (by Paul Verlaine; tr. Smith)
En Sourdine (by Paul Verlaine; tr. Smith)
 IX (*Ariettes Oubliées*) (by Paul Verlaine; tr. Smith)
Crimen Amoris (by Paul Verlaine; tr. Smith)
 The Wheel of Omphale (by Victor Hugo; tr. Smith)
 Oblivion (by José-Maria Heredia; tr. Smith)
 Ecclesiastes (by Charles-Marie-René Leconte de Lisle; tr. Smith)
 The Sleep of the Condor (by Charles-Marie-René Leconte de Lisle; tr. Smith)
 Elysian Landscape (by Pierre Lièvre; tr. Smith)
 The Pagan
 Madrigal
 The Nymph
 Chansonette
 An Old Theme
 Classic Epigram
 Exotic Memory
 By the River
 Moments
 Tempus
 Tristan to Iseult
 Concupiscence
 Heliogabalus
 Secret Love
 Psalm
 In Alexandria
 Satiety

The Whisper of the Worm
 The Funeral Urn
 Mors
 Where? (by Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer; tr. Smith)
 The Cypress (by José A. Calcaño; tr. Smith)
 "That Motley Drama"
La Forteresse
 Outlanders
 Envoys
 Shadows
 Nyctalops
 On a Chinese Vase
 Jungle Twilight
 The Phoenix
 The Thralls of Circe Climb Parnassus
 To George Sterling: A Valediction
 To George Sterling
La Mare
 Vaticinations
 The Hill-Top
 The Old Water-Wheel
 Lichens
 Cumuli
 October
 December
 Necromancy
 The Witch with Eyes of Amber
 Lamia
 Dialogue
 In Slumber
 Warning
 The Nightmare Tarn
 Cambion
 Tolometh
 Desert Dweller
 The Prophet Speaks
 A Fable
Au Bord du Léthé
L'Espoir du Néant
 Farewell to Eros
 Alternative
 Moly
Paysage Païen
 The Outer Land
 A Dream of the Abyss
 To Howard Phillips Lovecraft
 After Armageddon
 Chance
 Ennui

Apostrophe
Sonnet
The Saturnienne
Revenant
Une Vie Spectrale
Song of the Necromancer
In Thessaly
Lines on a Picture
Hellenic Sequel
Refuge
Only to One Returned
But Grant, O Venus
Town Lights
Strange Girl
Some Blind Eidolon
If Winter Remain
Pour Chercher du Nouveau
Anteros
Attar of the Past
Passing of an Elder God
Nightmare of the Lilliputian
Poets in Hades
Mummy of the Flower
The Heron
Bird of Long Ago
Mithridates
Someone
Late November Evening
Quiddity
Epitaph for an Astronomer
Copyist
Love and Death
Unicorn
Untold Arabian Fable
A Hunter Meets the Mantichoras
The Limniad
The Sciapod
Feast of St. Anthony
Paphnutius
Philtre
Borderland
Lethe
Perseus and Medusa
Odysseus in Eternity
The Ghost of Theseus
Fence and Wall
Growth of Lichen
Cats in Winter Sunlight
Abandoned Plum-Orchard

Harvest Evening
Willow-Cutting in Autumn
Declining Moon
Late Pear-Pruner
Nocturnal Pines
Phallus Impudica
Stormy Afterglow
Geese in the Spring Night
Foggy Night
Reigning Empress
The Sparrow's Nest
The Last Apricot
Mushroom-Gatherers
Spring Nunnery
Nuns Walking in the Orchard
Improbable Dream
Crows in Spring
Slaughter-House in Spring
High Mountain Juniper
Storm's End
Pool at Lobos
Poet in a Barroom
Fallen Grape-Leaf
Slaughter-House Pasture
Gopher-Hole in Orchard
Basin in Boulder
Indian Acorn-Mortar
Old Limestone Kiln
Love in Dreams
Night of Miletus
Tryst at Lobos
Prisoner in Vain
Mountain Trail
Future Meeting
Classic Reminiscence
Goats and Manzanita-Boughs
Picture by Piero di Cosimo
Garden of Priapus
Bed of Mint
Chainless Captive
January Willow
Snowfall on Acacia
Flight of the Yellow-Hammer
Sunset over Farm-Land
Flora
Windows at Lamplighting Time
Old Hydraulic Diggings
Hearth on Old Cabin-Site
Builder of Deserted Hearth

Aftermath of Mining Days
River-Canyon
School-Room Pastime
Boys Telling Bawdy Tales
Water-Fight
Boys Rob a Yellow-Hammer's Nest
Grammar-School Vixen
Girl of Six
Snake, Owl, Cat or Hawk
Cattle Salute the Psychopomp
Field Behind the Abatoir
Plague from the Abatoir
La Mort des Amants
Vultures Come to the Ambarvalia
For the Dance of Death
Berries of the Deadly Nightshade
Water-Hemlock
Felo-de-se of the Parasite
Disillusionment
Almost Anything
To Whom It May Concern
Tin Can on the Mountain-top
Surrealist Sonnet
Sonnet for the Psychoanalysts
Parnassus à la Mode
The Nevermore-to-Be
Fantasie d'Antan
One Evening
Trope
Canticle
Venus
November
Le Miroir des Blanches Fleurs
Les Marées
The Autumn Lake
Winter Moonlight
To Antares
Connaissance
Exorcism
Calendar
Madrigal of Evanescence
September
Indian Summer
The Dragon-Fly
Touch
Sufficiency
Ineffability
Mystery
Dominion

Dancer
 Bacchante
 Wizard's Love
 Resurrection
 Witch Dance
 Paeon
 The Knoll
 Interim
 Reverie in August
 Wine of Summer
 Ode
 For an Antique Lyre
 Silent Hour
 To One Absent
 Bond
 The Mime of Sleep
 Madrigal of Memory
 Fragment
 Humors of Love
 Grecian Yesterday
Yerba Buena
 Sonnet
 "All Is Dross That Is Not Helena"
Amor
 The Sorcerer to His Love
 Twilight Song
Amor Hesternalis
 Supplication
 Erato
 The Hill of Dionysus
 Anodyne of Autumn
 Nocturne: Grant Avenue
 Future Pastoral
 Postlude
 Midnight Beach
 Even in Slumber
De Profundis
 Illumination
 Omniety
 From Arcady
 Sea Cycle
 Do You Forget, Enchantress?
 No Stranger Dream
 On the Mount of Stone
 Calenture
 Avowal

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. 2118 copies printed. Another landmark volume, whose importance to weird literature—and perhaps to American

literature in general—cannot be overstated. Smith prepared this volume between 1944 and 1949 but never saw it published; instead, it was delayed until eight years after his death. It is the only Arkham House poetry volume published up to this time to receive a “normal,” rather than a limited, print run—and justly so, for Smith is far and away the leading weird poet in English and would have been recognized as a major American poet of the twentieth century if the course of American poetry had not veered toward an abandonment of strict form and meter beginning in the 1920s.

The first part of the volume consists of poems from the poetry collections that appeared early in Smith's career—*The Star-Treader and Other Poems* (1912), *Ebony and Crystal* (1922), *Sandalwood* (1925)—although the poems are in many cases much revised from their earlier appearances, and some of the poems included in these volumes are omitted while others are added. There follows a section of “Translations and Paraphrases” from Baudelaire, Verlaine, Hugo, Heredia, Leconte de Lisle, Lièvre, Bécquer, and Calcaño; Smith conducts a quiet hoax by presenting some of his own poems as “translations” from the mythical poets Christophe des Laurières and Clérigo Herrero. The section “Incantations” appears to represent the contents of a volume of this title conceived as early as 1925, and one which R. H. Barlow wished to publish in the mid-1930s but never issued. Then appear sections of “Quintrains,” “Sestets,” “Experiments in Haiku” (not a form in which Smith excelled), “Satires and Travesties” (including several send-ups of modern poetry), “The Jasmine Girdle,” and “The Hill of Dionysus.” (In 1962 Roy A. Squires issued a volume entitled *The Hill of Dionysus: A Selection*, including most of the poems from this section and adding a few more.)

Although the volume contains most of the poems from Smith's earlier Arkham House volumes, *The Dark Chateau* (1951) and *Spells and Philtres* (1958), it by no means includes all Smith's poetry. Hundreds of poems remain uncollected or unpublished, and could fill a volume at least as large as *Selected Poems*. Smith, incidentally, translated nearly all the poems in Baudelaire's poem cycle *Les Fleurs du Mal*, although in some cases he prepared only prose translations of the poems.

Reprints. None.

112. THE FACE IN THE MIRROR, by Denys Val Baker. Arkham House, 1971. 113 pp. \$3.75.

Contents:

The Face in the Mirror
 The Inheritance
 The Anniversary
 Voice from the Past
 Passenger to Liverpool
 The Trees
 A Woman of Talent
 The Cruise of the Morweena
 A Tall Tale
 The Old Man of the Towans

The Tune
The Last Laugh

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. 2045 copies printed. The relatively little-known British writer Denys Val Baker (1917–1984) was a prolific novelist, short story writer, and essayist; much of his work was regional writing about his native Cornwall, which is perhaps what attracted him to Derleth. He had written one volume of weird tales, *The Strange and the Damned* (1964), prior to this volume, and would write one more, *Tales of Mystery* (1978). He also edited several anthologies of weird tales, including *Haunted Cornwall* (1973).

Reprints. None.

113. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 9 (Spring 1971). Edited by August Derleth. 44 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

Two New Spring Books, [by August Derleth]
Eight Tales, [by August Derleth]
Songs and Sonnets Atlantean, [by August Derleth]
To Great Cthulhu, by Richard L. Tierney
Passing of a Dreamer, by Gary Myers
May-Eve, by Steve Eng
The Aphids, by William D. Barney
The Waiting Room, by Robert Aickman
Ghost Stories, Fairy Tales and Riddles, by Joyce Odam
Dream for a Windy Night, by Caryl Porter
When the Moon Is Pale, by Wade Wellman
The Relic, by Roger Johnson
After You, Montagu, by Howard Wandrei
In Pressure-Pounded Chasms, by Brian Lumley
Necrology, [by August Derleth]
Bibliographical Notes, [by August Derleth]
Schedule Changes, [by August Derleth]
Panels for a Nativity, by James Wade
Atlantic City: 5:30 P.M., by W. P. Ganley

Notes. This issue is notable for the story by Aickman, poems by Eng (later to become perhaps the leading authority on weird poetry) and Ganley (later the well-known editor of *Weirdbook* and publisher of *Weirdbook Press*), and a story by Donald Wandrei's supremely talented brother, the artist and weird writer Howard Wandrei (1909–1956). Otherwise, the poems by Tierney, Barney, Odam, Wellman, Johnson, Lumley, and Wade, stories by Myers and Porter, and news notes by Derleth are all of interest.

Reprints. See no. 120.



114. EIGHT TALES, by Walter de la Mare. Arkham House, 1971. xx, 108 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Edward Wagenknecht

Kismet

The Hangman Luck

A Mote

The Village of Old Age

The Moon's Miracle

The Giant

De Mortuis

A: B: O

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. 2992 copies printed. The noted British writer Walter de la Mare (1873–1956) had begun his career by writing weird tales under the pseudonym “Walter Ramal” between 1895 and 1901. Edward Wagenknecht has done readers a service by resurrecting these forgotten stories, which had never before been reprinted from their original appearances. De la Mare of course went on to become a leading British poet and fiction writer, much of whose work—especially the novel *The Return* (1910) and the story collections *The Riddle and Other Stories* (1923) and *The Connoisseur and Other Stories* (1926)—are landmarks of weird writing.

Reprints. None.

115. DARK THINGS, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1971. 330 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

The Funny Farm, by Robert Bloch

The Eyes of Mme. Dupree, by P. H. Booth

“The Peril That Lurks among Ruins,” by Joseph Payne Brennan

Napier Court, by Ramsey Campbell

The Dweller in the Tomb, by Lin Carter

Shaggai, by Lin Carter

The House by the Tarn, by Basil Copper

The Knocker at the Portico, by Basil Copper

Lord of the Depths, by David Drake

Omega, by Alice R. Hill

The House in the Oaks, by Robert E. Howard and August Derleth

The Singleton Barrier, by Carl Jacobi

The Case of the Double Husband, by Margery Lawrence

Innsmouth Clay, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth

Rising with Surtsey, by Brian Lumley

The Deep-Sea Conch, by Brian Lumley

Company in the Orchard, by Frances May

“Beyondaril,” by John Metcalfe

The Manterfield Inheritance, by Charles Partington

The Storm King, by Emil Petaja

The Elevator, by James Wade
 Appointment with Fire, by H. Russell Wakefield
 The Rings of the Papaloi, by Donald J. Walsh, Jr.
 Requiem for Earth, by Donald Wandrei
 Biographical

Notes. Jacket by Herb Arnold and Gary Gore. 3051 copies printed. The fourth and final anthology of original weird tales edited by Derleth, and a substantial volume. Among the noteworthy items are Ramsey Campbell's atmospheric haunted house tale, a new Miles Pennoyer story by Margery Lawrence (see no. M14), James Wade's chilling tale, and Donald Wandrei's movingly cosmic specimen. One could have done, however, without the two "posthumous collaborations" with Howard and Lovecraft. The title was originally conceived for Derleth's British anthology *When Evil Wakes* (1963).

Reprints. None.

116. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, Number 10 (Summer 1971). Edited by August Derleth. 48 pp. 50¢.

Contents:

Looking Ahead, [by August Derleth]
 III Samuel, by William D. Barney
 The Mass Media Horror, by James Wade
 The Crest of Satan, by Sara Lindsay Rath
 Where They Rule, by Meade Frierson III
 The Doom of Yakthoob, by Lin Carter
 In Intricate Magicks, by Walter H. Kerr
 To My Masters, by Roger Johnson
 Notes Concerning a Green Box, by Alan Dean Foster
 Night Sounds, by Walter C. DeBill
 Lovecraft in France, [by August Derleth]
 Shadow Game, by George Wetzel
 Bibliographical, [by August Derleth]

Notes. The last issue edited by Derleth prior to his death on July 4, 1971, which makes his opening note, "Looking Ahead," all the more poignant. A surprising contribution is the story by Alan Dean Foster, some years before he achieved fame for his science fiction and fantasy work, including his novelizations of "Star Trek" episodes; this is his first published science fiction story. Other stories by Wade, Carter (a purported excerpt from the *Necronomicon*), and Wetzel, and poems by Barney, Rath, Frierson, Kerr, Johnson, and DeBill fill the issue.

Reprints. See no. 120.

117. SONGS AND SONNETS ATLANTEAN, by Donald S. Fryer. Arkham House, 1971. xxx, 134 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Dr. Ibid M. Andor [i.e. Donald S. Fryer]
 Avalonessys

The Crown and Trident Imperial
 Atlantis
 The Rose and the Thorn
 Rose Escarlata
 "O Ebon-Colored Rose"
 Your Mouth of Pomegranate
 As Buds and Blossoms in the Month of May the Rose
 To Clark Ashton Smith
 Pavane
 When We Were Prince and Princess
 The Crown and Trudent
 Song
 "Thy Spirit Walks the Sea"
 Recompense
 To a Youth
 Spenserian Stanza-Sonnet Empourpré
 A Symbol for All Splendor Lost
 The Ashes in the Rose Garden
 To Edmund Spenser
 Rose Verdastre
 Ave atque Vale
 Thaïs and Alexander in Persepolis
 A Fragment
 O fair dark eyes, O glances turned aside
 The Cydnus
 Golden Mycenae
 Lullaby
 Minor Chronicles of Atlantis:
 Proem
 The Hippokamp
 The Alpha Huge
 The River Called Amphus
 The Amphus Delta
 The Imperial Crown Jewels of Atlantis
 The Atlantean Obelisk
 The Garden of Jealous Roses
 The Tale of an Olden Love
 The Shepherd and the Shepherdess
 Reciprocity
 The Iffinnix
 A Vision of Strange Splendor
 Kilcoman Castle: 20 August 1965
 Aubade
 The Lilac Hedge at Cassell Prairie: 27 May 1967
 Black Poppy and Black Lotus
 The House of Roses
 "The Musical Note of Swans . . . Before Their Death"
 The Forsaken Palace
 For the "Shapes of Clay" of Ambrose Bierce
 Connaissance Fatale

For the "Black Beetles in Amber" of Ambrose Bierce
Offrande Exotique

Sonnets on an Empire of Many Waters:

- I. Here, where the fountains of the deep-sea flow
- II. Atlantis
- III. Gades
- IV. Atlantigades
- V. Atkantharia
- VI. Iffrikonn-Yssthia
- VII. Atlantessys
- VIII. Atlantillia
- IX. Atatemthessys
- X. At-Thulonn
- XI. Avalonessys
- XII. Poseidonis
- XIII. The Merchant-Princes
- XIV. An Argosy of Trade
- XV. Memories of the Astazhan
- XVI. A Letter from Valoth
- XVII. No, not until the final age of Earth

Notes, by Dr. Ibid M. Andor [i.e. Donald S. Fryer]

Notes. Jacket by Gordon R. Barnett. 2045 copies printed. A noteworthy collection of poems and prose poems by Fryer (b. 1920), a California poet and critic. The dominant influence is Clark Ashton Smith—understandably so, as Fryer would quickly become a leading authority on Smith with the critical monograph *The Last of the Romantic Poets* (1973) and an exhaustive bibliography, *Emperor of Dreams* (1980). The influence of Edmund Spenser, Ambrose Bierce, and George Sterling can also be detected. Perhaps the most engaging feature of the volume is the owlish introduction and notes by "Ibid M. Andor," providing learned commentary on the poems.

Reprints. None.

118. SELECTED LETTERS III: 1929–1931, by H. P. Lovecraft. Edited by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei. Arkham House, 1971. xxiii, 451 pp. \$10.00.

Contents:

Preface, by August Derleth and Donald Wandrei
Letters 360–516

Notes. First printing: 2513 copies printed; second printing (1997): 2531 copies. Unquestionably the most substantial volume of the set, containing long philosophical letters to Frank Belknap Long, Woodburn Harris, James F. Morton, Elizabeth Toldridge, August Derleth, Robert E. Howard (beginning in 1930), and others that reveal Lovecraft's true stature as an epistolarian and thinker. For this reason, it is unfortunate that the volume was allowed to remain out of print from 1981 until its recent reissue.

Reprints. None.

119. THE CALLER OF THE BLACK, by Brian Lumley. Arkham House, 1971. 235 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

A *Thing* about Cars!
 The Cypress Shell
 Billy's Oak
 The Writer in the Garrett
 The Caller of the Black
 The Mirror of Nitocris
 The Night *Sea-Maid* Went Down
 The Thing from the Blasted Heath
 An Item of Supporting Evidence
 Dylath-Leen
 De Marigny's Clock
 Ambler's Inspiration
 In the Vaults Beneath
 The Pearl

Notes. Jacket by Herb Arnold. 3606 copies printed. The first volume by the British writer (b. 1937) whom Derleth had discovered a few years earlier. Most of the tales involve the "Cthulhu Mythos," and Lumley introduces the novelty of drawing upon Lovecraft's "Dunsanian" tales as well.

Reprints. None.

120. THE ARKHAM COLLECTOR, VOLUME I, edited by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1971. 348 pp. \$10.00.

Contents:

The Arkham Collector, Nos. 1-10

Notes. No dust jacket. 676 copies printed. A reissue of the ten issues of the *Arkham Collector*, with index.

Reprints. None.

121. DISCLOSURES IN SCARLET, by Carl Jacobi. Arkham House, 1972. 181 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

The Aquarium
 The Player at Yellow Silence
 The Unpleasantness at Carver House
 The Cocomacaque
 The Gentleman Is an Epwa
 The Royal Opera House
 Strangers to Straba
 Exit Mr. Smith
 Gentlemen, the Scavengers
 Round Robin

The White Pinnacle
 Mr. Iper of Hamilton
 The War of the Weeds
 Kincaid's Car
 The Random Quantity
 Sequence
 The Singleton Barrier

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3127 copies printed. The third and final collection of Jacobi's tales, this one slanted somewhat more toward science fiction and containing stories published between 1947 and 1971. Four are original to the volume.

Reprints. None.

122. THE RIM OF THE UNKNOWN, by Frank Belknap Long. Arkham House, 1972. 291 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

The Spiral Intelligence
 The World of Wulkins
 The Man with a Thousand Legs
 Humpty Dumpty Had a Great Fall
 Guest in the House
 The Trap
 Fuzzy Head
 The House of Rising Winds
 Mr. Caxton Draws a Martian Bird
 The Critters
 The Cottage
 The Man from Time
 Cones
 Preview
 Lesson in Survival
 Good to Be a Martian
 Filch
 Little Men of Space
 The Spectacles
 Man of Distinction
 The Great Cold
 Green Glory
 The Last Men

Notes. Jacket by Herb Arnold. 3650 copies printed. Long's second collection of weird tales, also containing a number of science fiction specimens. The majority of the tales appeared in science fiction magazines between 1934 and 1956, although one of the best items—"The Man with a Thousand Legs"—is a powerful story from *Weird Tales* for August 1927.

Reprints. New York: Condor, 1978.

123. *STORIES OF DARKNESS AND DREAD*, by Joseph Payne Brennan. Arkham House, 1973. 173 pp. \$6.00.

Contents:

City of the Seven Winds
 The Keeper of the Dust
 Zombique
 The Seventh Incantation
 Delivery of Erdmore Street
 The Way to the Attic
 Mr. Octbur
 Episode on Cain Street
 Killer Cat
 In the Very Stones
 The House at 1248
 Black Thing at Midnight
 Monton
 Apprehension
 The House on Hazel Street
 The Man in Grey Tweeds
 The North Knoll
 The Dump

Notes. Jacket by Denis Tiani. 4138 copies printed. The second collection of Brennan's weird tales, containing stories first published between 1957 and 1972.

Reprints. None.

124. *DEMONS BY DAYLIGHT*, by Ramsey Campbell. Arkham House, 1973. 153 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Potential
 The End of a Summer's Day
 At First Sight
 The Franklyn Paragraphs
 The Interloper [as by Errol Undercliffe]
 The Sentinels
 The Guy
 The Old Horns
 The Lost
 The Stocking
 The Second Staircase
 Concussion
 The Enchanted Fruit
 Made in Goatswood

Notes. Jacket by Eddie Jones. 3472 copies printed. For all its slimness, this is one of the most important volumes Arkham House ever published. After a nine-year hiatus following *The Inhabitant of the Lake and Less*

Welcome Tenants (1964), Campbell returns to the Arkham House list with a volume of tales, although most of the stories had been written by 1968. Conceived as a unity, these tales definitively established Campbell as the leading voice in the field and the vanguard of the dominant trend in modern weird writing, with its emphasis on subtlety of diction and execution, its daring treatment of political, social, and sexual themes, and its mingling of horror, pathos, and fantasy. The first drafts of some of these stories date to as early as 1963; in their final drafts the stories were written between 1966 and 1970; only "The Stocking" was previously published before its appearance in this volume. Campbell has conducted a quiet hoax with "The Franklyn Paragraphs," a superb tale of the "Cthulhu Mythos" that tells of the awful fate of the writer Errol Undercliffe, which is followed by a story purportedly written by Undercliffe.

Reprints. London: Star, 1975. New York: Jove/HBJ, 1979 (contents slightly different). New York: Carroll & Graf, 1990.

125. FROM EVIL'S PILLOW, by Basil Copper. Arkham House, 1973. 177 pp. \$6.00.

Contents:

Amber Print

The Grey House

The Gossips

A Very Pleasant Fellow

Charon

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3468 copies printed. This volume by Copper (b. 1924)—a British writer introduced to Arkham House readers with his story in *Dark Things* (1971)—represents the first collection of his tales published in America; a previous volume, *Not After Nightfall* (1967), had appeared in England. Adhering to the classic British tradition of weird writing, Copper is an authentic successor of Machen and M. R. James, with perhaps a touch of Sax Rohmer mixed in.

Reprints. None.

126. BENEATH THE MOORS, by Brian Lumley. Arkham House, 1974. xxi, 145 pp. \$6.00.

Notes. Jacket by Herb Arnold. 3842 copies printed. A "Cthulhu Mythos" novel by Lumley. It incorporates the novelette "The Sister City" (see no. 102).

Reprints. None.

127. THE WATCHERS OUT OF TIME AND OTHERS, by H. P. Lovecraft and August Derleth. Arkham House, 1974. ix, 405 pp. \$8.50.

Contents:

Foreword, by April Derleth

The Lurker at the Threshold

The Survivor
 Wentworth's Day
 The Peabody Heritage
 The Gable Window
 The Ancestor
 The Shadow out of Space
 The Lamp of Alhazred
 The Shuttered Room
 The Fisherman of Falcon Point
 Witches' Hollow
 The Shadow in the Attic
 The Dark Brotherhood
 The Horror from the Middle Span
 Innsmouth Clay
 The Watchers out of Time

Notes. Jacket by Herb Arnold. First printing: 5070 copies printed; second printing (1984): 1974 copies; third printing (1988): 3000 copies. The complete "posthumous collaborations" between Lovecraft and Derleth, derived chiefly from *The Survivor and Others* (1957) and appearances in magazines and anthologies. "The Watchers out of Time," a projected novel on which he had been working intermittently since the early 1960s, was found incomplete upon Derleth's death.

Reprints. None. Abridged reprint (containing all the stories except the novel *The Lurker at the Threshold*): New York: Carroll & Graf, 1991.

128. COLLECTED GHOST STORIES, by Mary E. Wilkins Freeman. Arkham House, 1974. xii, 189 pp. \$6.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Edward Wagenknecht
 The Shadows on the Wall
 The Hall Bedroom
 Luella Miller
 The Vacant Lot
 A Far-Away Melody
 A Symphony in Lavender
 The Wind in the Rose-bush
 A Gentle Ghost
 The Southwest Chamber
 The Lost Ghost
 The Jade Bracelet

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 4155 copies printed. The American writer Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) Freeman (1852–1930) is best known for her regional work, embodied in many novels and tales of New England life; but in 1903 she published a slim collection of ghost stories, *The Wind in the Rose-bush and Other Stories of the Supernatural*, which in their quiet power guaranteed her a place in the realm of the weird. This volume contains two further stories—"A Far-Away Melody" and "A Symphony in

Lavender"—derived from Freeman's first volume, *A Humble Romance and Other Stories* (1887). Wagenknecht in his introduction remarks curiously that "I am introducing the present volume without having edited it," which suggests that the selections had been made by Derleth prior to his death; Wagenknecht goes on to assert that a diligent scholar might find other weird tales scattered through the rest of Freeman's bountiful work.

Reprints. None.

129. HOWARD PHILLIPS LOVECRAFT: DREAMER ON THE NIGHTSIDE, by Frank Belknap Long. Arkham House, 1975. xiv, 237 pp. \$8.50.

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 4991 copies printed. One of the three major volumes on Lovecraft that appeared in this year, the others being L. Sprague de Camp's *Lovecraft: A Biography* and Willis Conover's *Lovecraft at Last*. There is reason to believe that this memoir was written in some haste to counteract the generally negative portrayal of Lovecraft found in de Camp's biography, much of which Long had read in manuscript. In spite of its bulk it is, however, a thin and insubstantial volume, and had to be exhaustively edited by James Turner. Long should have written this memoir two or three decades earlier. Nevertheless, several affecting anecdotes are related, and the image of Lovecraft one derives from this book—written by the man who knew Lovecraft intimately for nearly twenty years—is far truer than that found in de Camp's work.

Reprints. None.

130. THE HOUSE OF THE WORM, by Gary Myers. Arkham House, 1975. ix, 77 pp. \$5.50.

Contents:

Introduction
 The House of the Worm
 Yohk the Necromancer
 Xiurhn
 Passing of a Dreamer
 The Return of Zhosph
 The Three Enchantments
 Hazuth-Kleg
 The Loot of Golthoth
 The Four Sealed Jars
 The Maker of Gods

Notes. Jacket by Allan Servos. 4144 copies printed. Myers is one of Derleth's few "discoveries" who failed to produce much work beyond this slim volume, which consists of tales that imitate Lovecraft's own imitations of Dunsany, hence comprise a kind of pastiche of a pastiche. Myers, an American writer of whom very little is known, has published no further book and has written very little over the last two decades.

Reprints. None.

131. NAMELESS PLACES, edited by Gerald W. Page. Arkham House, 1975. viii, 279 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Foreword, by Gerald W. Page
 Glimpses, by A. A. Attanasio
 The Night of the Unicorn, by Thomas Burnett Swann
 The Warlord of Kul Satu, by Brian Ball
 More Things, by G. N. Gabbard
 The Real Road to the Church, by Robert Aickman
 The Gods of Earth, by Gary Myers
 Walls of Yellow Clay, by Robert E. Gilbert
 Businessman's Lament, by Scott Edelstein
 Dark Vintage, by Joseph F. Pumilia
 Simaitha, by David A. English
 In the Land of Angra Mainyu, by Stephen Goldin
 Worldsong, by Gerald W. Page
 What Dark God?, by Brian Lumley
 The Stuff of Heroes, by Bob Maurus
 Forringer's Fortune, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Before the Event, by Denys Val Baker
 In 'Ygiroth, by Walter C. DeBill, Jr.
 The Last Hand, by Ramsey Campbell
 Out of the Ages, by Lin Carter
 Awakening, by David Drake
 In the Vale of Pnath, by Lin Carter
 Chameleon Town, by Carl Jacobi
 Botch, by Scott Edelstein
 Black Iron, by David Drake
 Selene, by E. Hoffmann Price
 The Christmas Present, by Ramsey Campbell
 Lifeguard, by Arthur Byron Cover
 Biographical

Notes. Jacket by Tim Kirk. 4160 copies printed. An attempt by Page (b. 1939) to follow in Derleth's footsteps by producing an anthology of previously unpublished tales. The volume, mingling horror and fantasy, is not entirely successful, although the Arkham House "regulars" (especially Ramsey Campbell, Joseph Payne Brennan, and David Drake) have come through with fine specimens, and any contribution by Aickman is worth reading. The volume introduces several new writers to the Arkham House roster, but few aside from the science fiction writers Attanasio, Goldin, and Cover have gone on to do significant work; Brian Ball has written some children's books. Joseph F. Pumilia is one of the founders of the Esoteric Order of Dagon, an amateur press association devoted to Lovecraft and weird fiction. Page went on to edit some volumes of *The Year's Best Horror Stories* in the 1970s and coedited the anthology *Heroic Fantasy* (1979).

Reprints. None.

132. THE PURCELL PAPERS, by J. Sheridan LeFanu. Arkham House, 1975. ix, 241 pp. \$7.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth
 The Ghost and the Bone-Setter
 The Fortunes of Sir Robert Ardagh
 The Drunkard's Dream
 The Quare Gander
 The Child That Went with the Fairies
 The White Cat of Drumgunniol
 Ghost Stories of Chapelizod
 I. The Village Bully
 II. The Spectre Lovers
 Stories of Lough Guir
 A Night in the Bell Inn [by Henry Ferris]
 The Dead Sexton
 The Legend of Dunblane
 The Mysterious Lodger
 The Churchyard Yew [by August Derleth]

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 4288 copies printed. The second Arkham House volume of LeFanu's short stories, following *Green Tea and Other Ghost Stories* (1945; no. 12). The volume reprints only a portion of the tales contained in the original edition of *The Purcell Papers* (1880), and adds a few additional stories. The tales were first published between 1838 and 1871. Derleth attributed "A Night in the Bell Inn" (*Dublin University Magazine*, June 1850) to LeFanu on internal evidence, but subsequent research has established that the work is by an obscure Irish author named Henry Ferris (c. 1801-c. 1853). A selection of Ferris' other work has now been published: *A Night with Mephistopheles*, ed. S. T. Joshi (Horum, UK: Tartarus Press, 1997). The attribution of "The Legend of Dunblane" (*All the Year Round*, November 20-27, 1869) to LeFanu is doubtful. For "The Churchyard Yew" see no. 46.

Reprints. None.

133. DREAMS FROM R'LYEH, by Lin Carter. Arkham House, 1975. xv, 72 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Merlin on the Queens Express, by L. Sprague de Camp
 Dreams from R'lyeh: A Sonnet Cycle:
 I. Remembrances
 II. Arkham
 III. The Festival
 IV. The Old Wood
 V. The Locked Attic
 VI. The Shunned Church
 VII. The Last Ritual
 VIII. The Library

- IX. Black Thirst
- X. The Elder Age
- XI. Lost R'lyeh
- XII. Unknown Kadath
- XIII. Abdul Alhazred
- XIV. Hyperborea
- XV. The Book of Eibon
- XVI. Tsathoggua
- XVII. Black Zimbabwe
- XVIII. The Return
- XIX. The Sabbat
- XX. Black Lotus
- XXI. The Unspeakable
- XXII. Carcosa
- XXIII. The Candidate
- XXIV. The Dream-Daemon
- XXV. Dark Yuggoth
- XXVI. The Silver Key
- XXVII. The Peaks Beyond Throk
- XXVIII. Spawn of the Black Goat
- XXIX. Beyond
- XXX. The Accursed
- XXXI. The Million Favored Ones

Lunae Custodiens

Merlin, Enchanted

To Clark Ashton Smith

Once in Fabled Grandeur

The Night Kings

All Hallows' Eve

Shard

The Wind in the Rigging

Diombar's Song of the Last Battle

The Elf-King's Castle

To Lord Dunsany

The Forgotten

Golden Age

Lines Written to a Painting by Hannes Bok

Death-Song of Conan the Cimmerian

Author's Note

Notes. Jacket by Tim Kirk. 3152 copies printed. The collected poetry of Carter (1930–1988), a prolific fantasy writer whose greatest contribution to the field is not his own prose writing—sadly derivative of Clark Ashton Smith, Robert E. Howard, James Branch Cabell, and other writers—but his editorship of the Adult Fantasy Series for Ballantine in the 1960s and 1970s, which allowed wide access to a variety of neglected classics of horror and fantasy. Carter's poetry is similarly derivative of Smith, Lovecraft (his sonnet cycle is clearly inspired by *Fungi from Yuggoth*), Dunsany, and Howard.

Reprints. None.

134. HARRIGAN'S FILE, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1975. 256 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

McIlvaine's Star
 A Corner for Lucia
 Invaders from the Microcosm
 Mark VII
 The Other Side of the Wall
 An Eye for History
 The Maugham Obsession
 A Traveller in Time
 The Detective and the Senator
 Protoplasma
 The Mechanical House
 By Rocket to the Moon
 The Man Who Rode the Saucer
 Ferguson's Capsules
 The Penfield Misadventure
 The Remarkable Dingdong
 The Martian Artifact

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 4102 copies printed. The seventh Arkham House volume of Derleth's tales (not including the Derleth/Schorer collaborations [see no. 87]). This volume contains the light-hearted science fiction tales Derleth wrote around the character Tex Harrigan, a reporter who stumbles upon the bizarre at every turn. Most of the stories first appeared in magazines between 1951 and 1957; "Ferguson's Capsules" was first published in 1966, while "An Eye for History," "Protoplasma," and "By Rocket to the Moon" were previously unpublished.

Reprints. None.

135. XÉLUCHA AND OTHERS, by M. P. Shiel. Arkham House, 1975. viii, 243 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

Introduction
 Xélucha
 The Primate of the Rose
 Dark Lot of One Saul
 The House of Sounds
 The Globe of Gold-fish [with John Gawsworth]
 Many a Tear
 The Bride
 The Tale of Henry and Rowena
 The Bell of St. Sépulcre
 Huguenin's Wife
 The Pale Ape
 The Case of Euphemia Raphash

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 4283 copies printed. A long-delayed volume of tales by Matthew Phipps Shiel (1865–1947), with whom Derleth had been in touch as early as 1929, when he was working on his thesis, "The Weird Tale in English Since 1890" (1930). Most of the stories in this volume first appeared in book form in Shiel's earlier collections: "Xélucha" from *Shapes in the Fire* (1896); "The House of Sounds," "Many a Tear," "The Bride," "Huguenin's Wife," "The Pale Ape," and "The Case of Euphemia Raphash" from *The Pale Ape and Other Pulses* (1911); and "The Primate of the Rose," "Dark Lot of One Saul," "The Tale of Henry and Rowena," and "The Bell of St. Sépulcre" from *Here Comes the Lady* (1928). "The Globe of Gold-fish" (co-written with John Gawsworth, although he is not credited here) was first published in *New Tales of Horror by Eminent Authors*, ed. John Gawsworth (1934). "Xélucha" is, however, revised, and first appeared in its revised form in *Dark Mind, Dark Heart* (1962; no. 64). Derleth had agreed with Shiel to publish this collection as well as *Prince Zaleski and Cummings King Monk* (see M16) as early as 1945, although the contract was evidently signed on June 29, 1947, with Gawsworth, Shiel's literary executor. Gawsworth had himself issued *The Best Short Stories of M. P. Shiel* in 1948, and it contained six of the stories in the present volume, which may be the reason why Derleth held off publishing his own collection.

Reprints. None.

136. LITERARY SWORDSMEN AND SORCERERS: The Makers of Heroic Fantasy, by L. Sprague de Camp. Arkham House, 1976. xxix, 313 pp. \$10.00.

Contents:

Introduction: Neomythology, by Lin Carter
 The Swords of Faërie
 Jack of All Arts: William Morris
 Two Men in One: Lord Dunsany
 Eldritch Yankee Gentleman: H. P. Lovecraft
 Superman in a Bowler: E. R. Eddison
 The Miscast Barbarian: Robert E. Howard
 Parallel Worlds: Fletcher Pratt
 Sierran Shaman: Clark Ashton Smith
 Merlin in Tweeds: J. R. R. Tolkien
 The Architect of Camelot: T. H. White
 Conan's Compeers
 Notes
 Index

Notes. Jacket by Tim Kirk. 5431 copies printed. One of the regrettably few volumes of nonfiction published by Arkham House, consisting of chatty and informal essays on a variety of weird writers by de Camp, most of them first published in *Fantastic Stories* in the early 1970s and revised for their appearance here. "Conan's Compeers," dealing with such writers as C. L. Moore, Henry Kuttner, and Fritz Leiber, is based upon two articles published in *Amra* for 1961 and 1971, respectively.

Reprints. None.

137. THE HEIGHT OF THE SCREAM, by Ramsey Campbell. Arkham House, 1976. xx, 229 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Introduction and Allergies
 The Scar
 The Whining
 The Dark Show
 Missing
 Reply Guaranteed
 Jack's Little Friend
 Beside the Seaside
 The Cellars
 The Height of the Scream
 Litter
 Cyril
 Smoke Kiss
 The Words That Count
 Ash
 The Telephones
 In the Shadows
 Second Chance
 Horror House of Blood

Notes. Jacket by Ron Fendel. 4348 copies printed. The third collection of Campbell's short stories, following up on the promise shown in *Demons by Daylight* (1973) and the first volume to appear after Campbell became a full-time professional writer in 1974. Here the emphasis is on the terrors of the urban milieu. Several stories exhibit Campbell's longtime fascination with movies, particularly the Hammer films of the 1960s. A few of the stories are perhaps needlessly obscure. The tales were written from as early as 1965 ("The Cellars") to 1974, and first published in magazines or anthologies between 1967 and 1976; "The Dark Show," "Missing," "Beside the Seaside," "The Words That Count," "The Telephones," "Second Chance," and "Horror House of Blood" were previously unpublished.

Reprints. London: Millington, 1978. London: Star, 1981.

138. DWELLERS IN DARKNESS, by August Derleth. Arkham House, 1976. 203 pp. \$6.50.

Contents:

The Ghost Walk
 The Ormolu Clock
 A Knocking in the Wall
 The Lost Path
 The Place of Desolation
 The Patchwork Quilt
 The Island out of Space
 The Night Road
 Come to Me

Memoir for Lucas Payne
 The Passing of Eric Holm
 Man in the Dark
 The Song of the Pewee
 Open, Sesame!
 Ghost Lake
 The Element of Chance
 Fool Proof

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3926 copies printed. The eighth and last Arkham House collection of Derleth's weird tales. Most of the stories were first published between 1939 and 1952; "The Patchwork Quilt" first appeared in *Over the Edge* (1964; no. 75), and "Ghost Lake" first appeared in *Witchcraft and Sorcery* for May 1971.

Reprints. None.

139. SELECTED LETTERS IV: 1932-1934, by H. P. Lovecraft. Edited by August Derleth and James Turner. Arkham House, 1976. xxxii, 424 pp. \$12.50.

Contents:

Preface, by James Turner

Letters 517-710

Notes. 4978 copies printed. In this substantial volume the sheer number of existing letters for the period in question has in many cases necessitated extreme abridgment, resulting in a somewhat fragmentary impression. Nevertheless, important letters to J. Vernon Shea, Robert E. Howard, Helen Sully, E. Hoffmann Price, and others reveal the breadth of Lovecraft's correspondence. The volume is noteworthy for Lovecraft's shift of interest to the problems of economics and social organization, impelled by the Depression. Although James Turner is listed as coeditor of the volume, consultation of the typescript prepared by Donald Wandrei prior to his departure from Arkham House suggests that Wandrei's text was printed with little alteration.

Reprints. None.

140. SELECTED LETTERS V: 1934-1937, by H. P. Lovecraft. Edited by August Derleth and James Turner. Arkham House, 1976. xxxvii, 437 pp. \$12.50.

Contents:

Preface, by James Turner

Letters 711-930

Notes. 5138 copies printed. In this final volume of letters, Lovecraft has come into contact with a legion of young writers, including Robert Bloch, Duane Rimel, F. Lee Baldwin, R. H. Barlow (actually a correspondent since 1931, and who would become Lovecraft's literary executor), Emil Petaja, Henry Kuttner, Richard F. Searight, C. L. Moore, Kenneth

Sterling, and Willis Conover. Letters to older correspondents such as E. Hoffmann Price, Elizabeth Toldridge, August Derleth, James F. Morton, Clark Ashton Smith, J. Vernon Shea, and others are as substantial as always. The volume concludes poignantly with Lovecraft's unfinished "last" letter to Morton, found on his desk upon his death on March 15, 1937. (It had appeared in abridged form in an issue of the *Arkham Collector*; see no. 100.) As with its predecessor, it appears that this volume is based largely upon an edition prepared by Donald Wandrei.

Reprints. None.

141. KECKSIES AND OTHER TWILIGHT TALES, by Marjorie Bowen. Arkham House, 1976. xiii, 207 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Preface

The Hidden Ape

Kecksies

Raw Material

The Avenging of Ann Leete

The Crown Derby Plate

The Sign-Painter and the Crystal Fishes

Scoured Silk

The Breakdown

One Remained Behind

The House by the Poppy Field

Florence Flannery

Half-Past Two

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 4391 copies printed. Marjorie Bowen is the pseudonym of Gabrielle Margaret Vere Campbell (1886–1952), a prolific writer of historical novels, children's stories, and other work. The first publication of these tales has not been entirely ascertained, but presumably they were derived from Bowen's several previous short story collections. "The Sign-Painter and the Crystal Fishes" appeared in *Curious Happenings* (1917); "Scoured Silk" appeared in *Crimes of Old London* (1919); "Kecksies," "Raw Material," "The Avenging of Ann Leete," and "The Crown Derby Plate" appeared in *Grace Latouche and the Warringtons* (1931). "The Hidden Ape," "Raw Material," "The Avenging of Ann Leete," "The Crown Derby Plate," "The Sign-Painter and the Crystal Fishes," and "Florence Flannery" appeared in *The Last Bouquet: Some Twilight Tales* (1933).

Reprints. None.

142. THE HORROR AT OAKDEENE AND OTHERS, by Brian Lumley. Arkham House, 1977. 229 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

The Viking's Stone

Aunt Hester

No Way Home
 The Horror at Oakdeene
 The Cleaner Woman
 The Statement of Henry Worthy
 Darghud's Doll
 Born of the Winds

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 4162 copies printed. Lumley's second collection of tales and third Arkham House book overall.

Reprints. None.

143. AND AFTERWARD, THE DARK, by Basil Copper. Arkham House, 1977. xii, 222 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

Introduction, by Edward Wagenknecht
 The Spider
 The Cave
 Dust to Dust
 Camera Obscura
 The Janissaries of Emilion
 Archives of the Dead
 The Flabby Men

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 4259 copies printed. Copper's second Arkham House collection. Four of the stories ("The Spider," "The Cave," "Camera Obscura," and "The Janissaries of Emilion") are taken from Copper's first collection, *Not After Nightfall* (1967). "Camera Obscura" (1965) was memorably adapted on "Rod Serling's The Night Gallery."

Reprints. None.

144. IN MAYAN SPLENDOR, by Frank Belknap Long. Arkham House, 1977. x, 66 pp. \$6.00.

Contents:

In Mayan Splendor
 A Knight of La Mancha
 Sonnet
 A Man from Genoa
 Advice
 Pirate-Men
 On Icy Kinarth
 The Magi
 On Reading Arthur Machen
 Stallions of the Moon
 In Hospital
 Ballad of Saint Anthony
 The White People

An Old Tale Retold
 Prediction
 The Rebel
 Two Stanzas for Master François Villon
 The Goblin Tower
 West Indies
 The Hashish Eater
 When We Have Seen
 The Marriage of Sir John Mandeville
 Manhattan Skyline & W. W.
 The Horror on Dagoth Wold
 In the Garden of Eros
 The Prophet
 Night-Trees
 Florence
 When Chaugnar Wakes
 In Antique Mood
 The Abominable Snow Men
 A Sonnet for Seamen
 Ballad of Mary Magdalene
 Great Ashtaroth
 Subway
 An Old Wife Speaketh It
 A Time Will Come
 The Inland Sea
 Exotic Quest
 H. P. Lovecraft

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 2947 copies printed. A collection of all the poems Long wished to preserve, most of them derived from his two early volumes, *A Man from Genoa* (1926) and *The Goblin Tower* (1935). Long chose not to reprint a good many poems from these volumes and elsewhere; they have now been gathered in *The Darkling Tide*, ed. Perry Grayson (West Hills, CA: Tsathoggua Press, 1995). With this volume Long establishes himself in the rank of Donald Wandrei, Robert E. Howard, and Joseph Payne Brennan, and just below that of Clark Ashton Smith as a modern master of weird verse; in general his poetry is superior to that of his great friend H. P. Lovecraft.

Reprints. None.

145. HALF IN SHADOW, by Mary Elizabeth Counselman. Arkham House, 1978. ix, 212 pp. \$8.95.

Contents:

The Three Marked Pennies
 The Unwanted
 The Shot-Tower Ghost
 Night Court
 The Monkey Spoons

The Smiling Face
 A Death Crown for Mr. Hapworthy
 The Black Stone Statue
 Seventh Sister
 Parasite Mansion
 The Green Window
 The Tree's Wife
 Twister
 A Handful of Silver

Notes. Jacket by Tim Kirk. 4288 copies printed. Counselman (b. 1911) wrote prolifically for *Weird Tales* and other magazines beginning as early as 1933. This volume takes seven stories from a volume of identical title (London: Consul, 1964) and adds seven others. Most of the tales appeared in *Weird Tales* from 1934 to 1953; the final story first appeared in *Travellers by Night* (no. 90).

Reprints. None.

146. BORN TO EXILE, by Phyllis Eisenstein. Arkham House, 1978. 202 pp. \$8.95.

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 4148 copies printed. A fantasy novel by Eisenstein (b. 1946), an American writer; this is her first book. She has gone on to write several other novels, including *In the Red Lord's Reach* (1989), a sequel to *Born to Exile*.

Reprints. New York: Dell, 1980. New York: New American Library, 1989. London: Grafton, 1992.

147. THE BLACK BOOK OF CLARK ASHTON SMITH. With Illustrations by Andrew Smith. Arkham House, 1979. xv, 143 pp. \$6.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by Marvin R. Hiemstra
 A Note on the Text, by Donald Sidney-Fryer
 Explanation of Editorial Devices
 Index by Title
 The Black Book
 Excerpts from The Black Book
 Appendix of Finished Poems:
 Song of the Necromancer
 Dominium in Excelsis
 Shapes in the Sunset
 Don Quixote on Market Street
 Soliloquy in an Ebon Tower
 The Isle of Saturn
 The Centaur
 Ye Shall Return
 Thebaid
 Appendix of Published Epigrams and Pensées

As I Remember Klarkash-Ton, by George F. Haas
 Memories of Klarkash-Ton, by George F. Haas
 Cycles

Notes. No dust jacket. 2588 copies printed. The first Arkham House paperback edition. Smith's "black book" is a notebook containing plot-germs, prospective titles, epigrams, and other matter relating to his weird fiction and poetry. It has here been scrupulously edited by Sidney-Fryer. The epigrams (published in Smith's local newspaper, the *Auburn Journal*, in the 1920s) have now been collected in *The Devil's Notebook*, ed. Don Herron (Mercer Island, WA: Starmont House, 1990). "Cycles" is Smith's last poem, written on June 4, 1961, two months before his death on August 14, 1961.

Reprints. None. For additional synopses by Smith and much other interesting material see *Strange Shadows: The Uncollected Fiction and Essays of Clark Ashton Smith*, ed. Steve Behrends (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1989).

148. THE PRINCESS OF ALL LANDS, by Russell Kirk. Arkham House, 1979. viii, 228 pp. \$8.95.

Contents:

Prologue
 Sorworth Place
 Behind the Stumps
 The Princess of All Lands
 The Last God's Dream
 The Cellar of Little Egypt
 Ex Tenebris
 Balgrummo's Hell
 There's a Long, Long Trail A-Winding
 Saviourgate

Notes. Jacket by Joe Wehrle, Jr. 4120 copies printed. Kirk (1918–1994) was a respected American political thinker, best known for the study *The Conservative Mind* (1953); he wrote many treatises on political subjects, as well as such anthologies as *The Portable Conservative Reader* (1982). But he also wrote weird fiction harking back to the old-time Gothic novel and the ghost stories of M. R. James and his followers, including the novels *Old House of Fear* (1961) and *Lord of the Hollow Dark* (1979) and the story collection *The Surly Sullen Bell* (1962). Four stories in the present volume ("Sorworth Place," "Behind the Stumps," "The Cellar of Little Egypt," and "Ex Tenebris") are taken from that collection; the others are of more recent vintage. "There's a Long, Long Trail A-Winding" won the World Fantasy Award in 1977.

Reprints. None.

149. IN THE MIST AND OTHER UNCANNY ENCOUNTERS, by Elizabeth Walter. Arkham House, 1979. xi, 202 pp. \$8.95.

Contents:

Preface
 The Concrete Captain
 The Sin Eater
 In the Mist
 Come and Get Me
 The Island of Regrets
 The Hare
 Davy Jones's Tale

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 4053 copies printed. Elizabeth Walter (birth date unknown) is an English writer and translator who had written five collections of weird tales, *Snowfall and Other Chilling Events* (1965), *The Sin Eater and Other Scientific Impossibilities* (1967), *Davy Jones' Tale* (1971), *Come and Get Me* (1973), and *Dead Woman* (1975), along with other work. The present volume features the author's own selection of her best tales from these previous collections.

Reprints. None.

150. NEW TALES OF THE CTHULHU MYTHOS, edited by Ramsey Campbell. Arkham House, 1980. xi, 257 pp. \$11.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by Ramsey Campbell
 Crouch End, by Stephen King
 The Star Pools, by A. A. Attanasio
 The Second Wish, by Brian Lumley
 Dark Awakening, by Frank Belknap Long
 Shaft Number 247, by Basil Copper
 Black Man with a Horn, by T. E. D. Klein
 The Black Tome of Alsophocus, by H. P. Lovecraft and
 Martin S. Warnes
 Than Curse the Darkness, by David Drake
 The Faces at Pine Dunes, by Ramsey Campbell
 Notes on Contributors

Notes. Jacket by Jason Van Hollander. 3647 copies printed. An innovative volume assembled by Campbell, featuring (as Campbell notes in his introduction) "less familiar treatments or uses of the Mythos." Among the more distinguished contributions are those by Copper, Klein, Drake, and Campbell himself. The volume introduces the best-selling Stephen King (b. 1947) to the Arkham House roster, but his story is mediocre at best. Perhaps Campbell's only error of judgment was in selecting the "posthumous collaboration" by Warnes (a British writer who has done little subsequent work), a completion of Lovecraft's fragment "The Book."

Reprints. London: Grafton, 1988.

151. NECROPOLIS, by Basil Copper. Arkham House, 1980. xii, 352 pp. \$12.95.

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. First printing: 4050 copies printed; second printing (1981): 1539 copies. A novel in the old-time Gothic tradition that proved so popular that a second printing was issued a year after publication.

Reprints. London: Sphere, 1981.

152. THE THIRD GRAVE, by David Case. Arkham House, 1981. 184 pp. \$10.95.

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 4158 copies printed. Case (b. 1937), an American author of two collections of long stories, *The Cell: Three Tales of Horror* (1969) and *Fengriffen and Other Stories* (1971), and a weird novel, *Wolf Tracks* (1980), has here produced a relatively conventional horror novel about the attempted revivification of a mummy in Egypt. Case has also written many Westerns and more than 400 pornographic novels under pseudonyms. He has also read many classic works on tape.

Reprints. None.

153. TALES FROM THE NIGHTSIDE, by Charles L. Grant. Arkham House, 1981. xii, 228 pp. \$11.95.

Contents:

Foreword, by Stephen King

Coin of the Realm

Old Friends

Home

If Damon Comes

A Night of Dark Intent

The Gentle Passing of a Hand

When All the Children Call My Name

Needle Song

Something There Is

Come Dance with Me on My Pony's Grave

The Three of Tens

Digging

From All the Fields of Hail and Fire

The Key to English

White Wolf Calling

Notes. Jacket by Michael Whalen; interior illustrations by Andrew Smith. 4121 copies printed. Grant (b. 1942) became a leading figure in modern weird fiction in the 1970s and 1980s with a succession of novels and a highly regarded series of anthologies, *Shadows* (1978–87) that did much to establish his distinctive brand of "quiet horror." Some of his work, however, is marred by slipshod writing and sentimentality. Most of the stories in the present volume were first published in magazines between 1973 and 1979.

Reprints. London: Futura, 1988. New York: Tor, 1990.

154. COLLECTED POEMS, by Richard L. Tierney. Arkham House, 1981. ix, 82 pp. \$6.95.

Contents:

A Man in the Crowd
 The Altar
 Sabbat
 In Halls of Fantasy
 To Gorice XII, King in Carcë
 Night Visitant
 The Nereid
 The Dreadful City
 The Madness of the Oracle
 The Moon of Endless Night
 Hate
 The Scrolls
 Jack the Ripper
 Moubata
 The Garret-Room
 In Evil Dreams
 The Hills
 The Volcano
 Demon-Star
 The Pinnacles
 Zarria
 The Shadow
 Star-Dreams
 The Mountain
 The Sleeper
 The Pilgrimage
 The Vengeance of Earth
 The Evil House
 Homesickness
 A Vision on a Midsummer Night
 Fulfillment
 The Doom Prophet
 Found in a Storm-Destroyed Lighthouse
 Gods
 Tahuantin-Suyu
 Sonnet to a Box Elder Bug
 The Legend
 Yahweh
 Mountains of Madness
 Carcosa
 The Wendigo
 To Great Cthulhu
 Carpathian Dream
 The Swamp Dweller
 To Mount Sinai
 Dream

Escape
 Beyond the Maze
 Zora Rach Nam Psarrion
 The Image
 The Great City
 Optimism
 The Jewels
 Giantess
 The Cat
 The Balcony
 To a Girl Who Is Too Gay
 Minas Morgul
 Mordor
 Hope
 Illusion
 A Glimpse of Hell
 Contempt
 The Serpent-Men
 Enchantress
 Prayer to Zathog
 To the Hydrogen Bomb

Notes. No dust jacket; interior illustrations by Jason Van Hollander. 1030 copies printed. The second Arkham House paperbound volume, and one that established Tierney (b. 1936) as one of the leading weird poets of his generation. Tierney had become well known as the author of the novel *The Winds of Zarr* (1975) and the coauthor (with David C. Smith) of five Red Sonja adventure novels in the early 1980s. This volume contains a variety of poems (many of them sonnets) displaying Tierney's absorption of the work of H. P. Lovecraft, Clark Ashton Smith, Robert E. Howard, and others; some of the poems feature the misanthropic bitterness of Ambrose Bierce. Tierney has now published a "Cthulhu Mythos" novel, *The House of the Toad* (1993).

Reprints. None.

155. BLOODED ON ARACHNE, by Michael Bishop. Arkham House, 1981. xii, 338 pp. \$13.95.

Contents:

Preface
 Among the Hominids at Olduvai
 Blooded on Arachne
 Cathadonian Odyssey
 Effigies
 The House of Compassionate Sharers
 In Chinstrex Fortronza the People Are Machines
 Leaps of Faith
 On the Street of the Serpents
 Piñon Fall
 Rogue Tomato

Spacemen and Gypsies
 The White Otters of Childhood
 For the Lady of a Physicist

Notes. Jacket by Ron Walotsky; interior illustrations by Glenn Ray Tutor. 4081 copies printed. Bishop (b. 1945) is an American author who has become a leading proponent of cutting-edge science fiction. This volume is his first short story collection.

Reprints. New York: Pocket, 1983.

156. *THE DARKLING*, by David Kesterton. Arkham House, 1982. 259 pp. \$12.95.

Notes. Jacket by Raymond Bayless. 3126 copies printed. A "slushpile" submission that made its way to publication. The Canadian author Kesterton (b. 1948) is a devoted enthusiast of fantasy and horror who has here written an epic fantasy novel for young adults. He has written no subsequent volume.

Reprints. None.

157. *THE WIND FROM A BURNING WOMAN*, by Greg Bear. Arkham House, 1983. xii, 270 pp. \$13.95.

Contents:

Preface
 The Wind from a Burning Woman
 The White Horse Child
 Petra
 Scattershot
 Mandala
 Hardfought

Notes. Jacket by Vincent Di Fate; interior illustrations by Dennis Neal Smith. First printing: 3046 copies printed; second printing (1983): 1503 copies. In this first short story collection the American writer Greg Bear (b. 1951) initiated a career that has led him to be regarded as a leading figure in contemporary science fiction. He has subsequently written several novels and has served as president of the Science Fiction Writers of America (1988–90). Bear purchased 75 copies of the book and prepared his own "limited edition" by printing a special plate (featuring an illustration by Dennis Neal Smith and signed by Bear, Smith, and Vincent Di Fate) laying it in each copy.

Reprints. New York: Ace, 1984. Revised as *The Venging* (London: Century, 1992).

158. *THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF*, by Basil Copper. Arkham House, 1983. 298 pp. \$14.95.

Notes. Jacket by Stephen E. Fabian. 3578 copies printed. Another Gothic novel by Copper, although not as successful as *Necropolis* (1980).

Reprints. None.

159. THE ZANZIBAR CAT, by Joanna Russ. Arkham House, 1983. xii, 244 pp. \$13.95.

Contents:

Foreword, by Marge Piercy
 When It Changed
 The Extraordinary Voyages of Amélie Bertrand
 The Soul of a Servant
 Gleepsite
 Nobody's Home
 My Dear Emily
 The New Men
 My Boat
 Useful Phrases for the Tourist
 Corruption
 There Is Another Shore, You Know, upon the Other Side
 A Game of Vlet
 How Dorothy Kept Away the Spring
 Poor Man, Beggar Man
 Old Thoughts, Old Presences
 The Zanzibar Cat

Notes. Jacket by James C. Christiansen; interior illustrations by Dennis Neal Smith. 3526 copies printed. The well-known American science fiction writer Joanna Russ (b. 1937) here presents her first short story collection, containing stories written over a wide interval, from 1962 to 1979.

Reprints. None.

160. ONE WINTER IN EDEN, by Michael Bishop. Arkham House, 1984. xiv, 273 pp. \$13.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by Thomas M. Disch
 One Winter in Eden
 Seasons of Belief
 Cold War Orphans
 The Yukio Mishima Cultural Association of Kudzu Valley,
 Georgia
 Out of the Mouths of Olympus
 Patriots
 Collaborating
 Within the Walls of Tyre
 The Monkey's Bride
 Vernalfest Morning
 Saving Face
 The Quickening

Notes. Jacket by Raymond Bayless; interior illustrations by Andrew Smith. 3596 copies printed. Bishop's second Arkham House short story collection.

Reprints. None.

161. WATCHERS AT THE STRAIT GATE, by Russell Kirk. Arkham House, 1984. xiv, 256 pp. \$14.95.

Contents:

A Cautionary Note on the Ghostly Tale
 The Invasion of the Church of the Holy Ghost
 The Surly Sullen Bell
 The Peculiar Demesne of Archvicar Gerontion
 Uncle Isaiah
 The Reflex Man in Whinnymuir Close
 What Shadows We Pursue
 Lex Talionis
 Fate's Purse
 An Encounter by Mortstone Pond
 Watchers at the Strait Gate

Notes. Jacket by Renée Redell. 3459 copies printed. Kirk's second Arkham House volume. As with its predecessor, some items are taken from the 1962 collection *The Surly Sullen Bell* (the stories "The Surly Sullen Bell," "Uncle Isaiah," and "What Shadows We Pursue," and the prefatory note), while the others of more recent date and first collected here.

Reprints. None.

162. WHO MADE STEVIE CRYE?: A Novel of the American South, by Michael Bishop. Arkham House, 1984. 309 pp. \$15.95.

Notes. Jacket by GlennRay Tutor; interior illustrations by Jeffrey K. Potter. 3591 copies printed. The first of Bishop's novels to be published by Arkham House; it is a horror tale, liberally dosed with humor, set in the South.

Reprints. London: Headline, 1987.

163. THE DUNWICH HORROR AND OTHERS, by H. P. Lovecraft. Selected by August Derleth, with texts edited by S. T. Joshi. Arkham House, 1984. xxvi, 433 pp. \$15.95.

Contents:

A Note on the Texts, by S. T. Joshi
 Heritage of Horror, by Robert Bloch
 In the Vault
 Pickman's Model
 The Rats in the Walls
 The Outsider
 The Colour out of Space
 The Music of Erich Zann
 The Haunter of the Dark
 The Picture in the House
 The Call of Cthulhu
 The Dunwich Horror

Cool Air
 The Whisperer in Darkness
 The Terrible Old Man
 The Thing on the Doorstep
 The Shadow over Innsmouth
 The Shadow out of Time

Notes. Jacket by Raymond Bayless. "Corrected sixth printing": 4124 copies printed; "seventh printing" (1985): 3675 copies; "eighth printing" (1988): 4783 copies; "ninth printing" (1992): 4973 copies; "tenth printing" (1997): 2945 copies. The first of the revised editions of Lovecraft's tales edited by Joshi, from consultation of manuscripts (most of them at the John Hay Library, Brown University) and early publications. In the process, thousands of textual and typographical errors that had crept into successive Arkham House editions of these works were eliminated. Although for copyright reasons the new editions were labeled "corrected printings," they have been entirely reset. Bloch's introduction is taken from the collection *The Best of H. P. Lovecraft* (New York: Ballantine, 1982).

Reprints. None.

164. LOVECRAFT'S BOOK, by Richard A. Lupoff. Arkham House, 1985. ix, 260 pp. \$15.95.

Notes. Jacket by J. K. Potter; photo by Ansel Weston. 3544 copies. Lupoff (b. 1935) is one of the few "fan" writers who subsequently became an established professional—as a fiction writer, critic, and editor. This historical novel utilizes Lovecraft as a central character, as he becomes involved in a wild Nazi plot in 1927 for the overthrow the United States. The portrayal of Lovecraft, however, is not very convincing; indeed, the entire conception of the plot, although playing upon Lovecraft's known views of "Aryan supremacy," does not harmonize at all with the progress of Lovecraft's philosophical thought in the later 1920s and 1930s. Lupoff has since gone on to write a multitude of science fiction novels, although in recent years he has turned to crime and mainstream writing.

Reprints. London: Grafton, 1987.

165. AT THE MOUNTAINS OF MADNESS AND OTHER NOVELS, by H. P. Lovecraft. Selected by August Derleth, with texts edited by S. T. Joshi. Arkham House, 1985. xvii, 458 pp. \$16.95.

Contents:

A Note on the Texts, by S. T. Joshi
 A Mythos in His Own Image, by James Turner
 At the Mountains of Madness
 The Case of Charles Dexter Ward
 The Shunned House
 The Dreams in the Witch House
 The Statement of Randolph Carter
 The Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath

The Silver Key

Through the Gates of the Silver Key (with E. Hoffmann Price)

Notes. Jacket by Raymond Bayless. "Corrected fifth printing": 3990 copies printed; "sixth printing" (1987): 4077 copies; "seventh printing" (1991): 4461 copies; "eighth printing" (1997): 3032 copies. The second of Joshi's revised editions of Lovecraft's fiction. One problematical issue here was the textual status of *At the Mountains of Madness*, which was known to have been revised subsequent to its initial writing in 1931 but prior to its submission to *Astounding Stories* in late 1935. The revised typescript does not survive, so Joshi has followed the original typescript except in those instances where the *Astounding* text reveals deliberate revisions by Lovecraft.

Reprints. None.

166. TALES OF THE QUINTANA ROO, by James Tiptree, Jr. Arkham House, 1986. x, 101 pp. (unnumbered). \$11.95.

Contents:

What Came Ashore at Lirios

The Boy Who Waterskied to Forever

Beyond the Dead Reef

Notes. Jacket by GlennRay Tutor. 3673 copies printed. Tiptree is the pseudonym of the respected American science fiction writer Alice Hastings Bradley Sheldon (1915–1987). This small collection features three linked stories, all set in southern Mexico, and first published in science fiction magazines between 1981 and 1983.

Reprints. None.

167. DREAMS OF DARK AND LIGHT: The Great Short Fiction of Tanith Lee. Arkham House, 1986. ix, 507 pp. \$21.95.

Contents:

Foreword, by Rosemary Hawley Jarman

Because Our Skins Are Finer

Bite-Me-Not, or, Fleur de Fur

Black as Ink

Bright Burning Tiger

Cyrion in Wax

A Day in the Skin (or, The Century We Were out of Them)

The Dry Season

Elle Est Trois (La Mort)

Foreign Skins

The Gorgon

La Reine Blanche

A Lynx with Lions

Magritte's Secret Agent

Medra

Nunc Dimittis
 Odds against the Gods
 A Room with a View
 Sirriamnis
 Southern Lights
 Tamastara
 When the Clock Strikes
 Wolfland
 Written in Water

Notes. Jacket paintings (front and back cover) by Max Ernst; interior illustrations by Douglas Smith. 3957 copies printed. The prolific American fantasy and science fiction writer Tanith Lee (b. 1947) has here assembled a volume that reprints her best work published between 1977 and 1984.

Reprints. None.

168. DAGON AND OTHER MACABRE TALES, by H. P. Lovecraft. Selected by August Derleth, with texts edited by S. T. Joshi. Arkham House, 1986. lii, 448 pp. \$18.95.

Contents:

A Note on the Texts, by S. T. Joshi
 A Dreamer's Tales, by T. E. D. Klein
 The Tomb
 Dagon
 Polaris
 Beyond the Wall of Sleep
 The White Ship
 The Doom That Came to Sarnath
 The Tree
 The Cats of Ulthar
 The Temple
 Facts Concerning the Late Arthur Jermyn and His Family
 Celephais
 From Beyond
 The Nameless City
 The Quest of Iranon
 The Moon-Bog
 The Other Gods
 Herbert West—Reanimator
 Hypnos
 The Hound
 The Lurking Fear
 The Unnamable
 The Festival
 Under the Pyramids (with Harry Houdini)
 The Horror at Red Hook
 He
 The Strange High House in the Mist

The Evil Clergyman
 In the Walls of Eryx (with Kenneth Sterling)
 The Beast in the Cave
 The Alchemist
 The Transition of Juan Romero
 The Street
 Poetry and the Gods (with Anna Helen Crofts)
 Azathoth
 The Descendant
 The Book
 Supernatural Horror in Literature
 Index to "Supernatural Horror in Literature"
 Chronology of the Fiction of H. P. Lovecraft, [by S. T. Joshi]

Notes. Jacket by Raymond Bayless. "Corrected fifth printing": 4023 copies printed; "sixth printing" (1987): 3932 copies; "seventh printing" (1991): 3996 copies; "eighth printing" (1997): 3025 copies. The third of Joshi's revised editions of Lovecraft's fiction, this one differing considerably from the original edition (no. 82) in that the tales are organized in exact chronological order; Joshi has added a full chronology of Lovecraft's fiction (including revisions) to the end of the volume. The proper titles for "Facts Concerning the Late Arthur Jermyn and His Family" and "Under the Pyramids" (formerly known as "Imprisoned with the Pharaohs") are printed here; the diaeresis in "Celephaïs" is supplied for the first time. The spurious "fragment" "The Thing in the Moonlight" (see no. 8) is omitted. The corrected text of "Supernatural Horror in Literature" appears here along with an index. Klein's lengthy and discursive introduction treats of Lord Dunsany's influence upon Lovecraft.

Reprints. None.

169. THE JAGUAR HUNTER, by Lucius Shepard. Arkham House, 1987. xii, 404 pp. \$21.95.

Contents:

Foreword, by Michael Bishop
 The Jaguar Hunter
 The Night of White Bhairab
 Salvador
 How the Wind Spoke at Madaket
 Black Coral
 R & R
 The End of Life as We Know It
 A Traveler's Tale
 Mengele
 The Man Who Painted the Dragon Griaule
 A Spanish Lesson

Notes. Jacket by Jeffrey K. Potter. 3194 copies printed; second printing (1987): 1508 copies. The American novelist and poet Lucius Shepard (b. 1947) is introduced to the Arkham House roster with this collection.

Much of Shepard's work straddles the fields of horror and science fiction, and this volume also features a number of substantial novelettes, a form he has mastered. The stories first appeared in science fiction magazines between 1984 and 1986. The book was reprinted not long after publication because of the poor quality of the first printing, many copies of which were destroyed.

Reprints. London: Paladin, 1988 (one story dropped and three added). New York: Bantam, 1989.

170. POLYPHEMUS, by Michael Shea. Arkham House, 1987. x, 245 pp. \$16.95.

Contents:

Foreword, by Algis Budrys
 Polyphemus
 The Angel of Death
 Uncle Tuggs
 The Pearls of the Vampire Queen
 The Horror on the #33
 The Extra
 The Autopsy

Notes. Jacket by Harry O. Morris; interior illustrations by John Stewart. 3528 copies printed. Shea (b. 1946) is an American fantasy writer. This volume presents a mixture of horror and science fiction tales.

Reprints. London: Grafton, 1990.

171. A RENDEZVOUS IN AVEROIGNE: Best Fantastic Tales of Clark Ashton Smith. Arkham House, 1988. x, 472 pp. \$22.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by Ray Bradbury
 The Holiness of Azédarac
 The Colossus of Ylourgne
 The End of the Story
 Atlantis
 The Last Incantation
 The Death of Malygris
 A Voyage to Sfanomoë
 The Weird of Avoosl Wuthoqquan
 The Seven Geases
 The Tale of Satampra Zeiros
 The Coming of the White Worm
 The City of the Singing Flame
 The Dweller in the Gulf
 The Chain of Aforgomon
 Genius Loci
 The Maze of Maal Dweb
 The Vaults of Yoh-Vombis

The Uncharted Isle
 The Planet of the Dead
 Master of the Asteroid
 The Empire of the Necromancers
 The Charnel God
 Xeethra
 The Dark Eidolon
 The Death of Ilalotha
 The Last Hieroglyph
 Necromancy in Naat
 The Garden of Adompha
 The Isle of the Torturers
 Morthylla

Notes. Jacket by Jeffrey K. Potter. 5025 copies printed. A major retrospective volume of Smith's best tales, drawn from nearly all the previous Arkham House editions of his work and from many of the story-cycles (Averoigne, Hyperborea, Zothique, etc.) that he produced. The selection was made by James Turner, and does not appear to have been based upon any selection that Derleth may have made for his projected *Best Fantastic Tales of Clark Ashton Smith* (see appendix). Surviving manuscripts were consulted to establish a "style sheet" for Smith's fiction, but in several instances passages that had been dropped from Smith's texts by magazine editors were not restored. For the restored texts of some of these stories, see the six-volume set of pamphlets, *The Unexpurgated Clark Ashton Smith*, ed. Steve Behrends (West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1987-88). The poem "Cycles" (from *The Black Book*; see no. 147) appears as an epigraph to the volume, under the title "The Sorcerer Departs."

Reprints. None.

172. MEMORIES OF THE SPACE AGE, by J. G. Ballard. Arkham House, 1988. 216 pp. \$16.95.

Contents:

The Cage of Sand
 A Question of Re-entry
 The Dead Astronaut
 My Dream of Flying to Wake Island
 News from the Sun
 Memories of the Space Age
 Myths of the Near Future
 The Man Who Walked on the Moon

Notes. Cover art by Max Ernst; interior artwork by Jeffrey K. Potter. 4903 copies printed. The world-renowned British writer James Graham Ballard (b. 1930)—one of the few contemporary writers of science fiction and fantasy to attain high stature in general literature—has here produced a scintillating collection of interrelated stories, written over a wide interval (1962-85), mingling science fiction and psychological fantasy.

Reprints. None.

173. CRYSTAL EXPRESS, by Bruce Sterling. Arkham House, 1989. viii, 264 pp. \$18.95.

Contents:

Swarm
 Spider Rose
 Cicada Queen
 Sunken Gardens
 Twenty Evocations
 Green Days in Brunei
 Spook
 The Beautiful and the Sublime
 Telliamed
 The Little Magic Shop
 Flowers of Edo
 Dinner in Audoghast

Notes. Jacket by Rick Lieder. 4231 copies printed. The American writer Bruce Sterling (b. 1954) has come to be associated (along with his colleague and sometime collaborator William Gibson) with the "cyberpunk" movement in science fiction. Five of the stories in this volume are thematically linked to an earlier novel, *Schismatrix* (1980), and deal with the future history of humanity.

Reprints. New York: Ace, 1990. London: Legend/Century, 1991.

174. THE HORROR IN THE MUSEUM AND OTHER REVISIONS, by H. P. Lovecraft [and others]. With texts edited by S. T. Joshi. Arkham House, 1989. xiii, 450 pp. \$18.95.

Contents:

A Note on the Texts, by S. T. Joshi
 Lovecraft's "Revisions," by August Derleth
 The Green Meadow (with Elizabeth Berkeley)
 The Crawling Chaos (with Elizabeth Berkeley)
 The Last Test (with Adolphe de Castro)
 The Electric Executioner (with Adolphe de Castro)
 The Curse of Yig (with Zealia Bishop)
 The Mound (with Zealia Bishop)
 Medusa's Coil (with Zealia Bishop)
 The Man of Stone (with Hazel Heald)
 The Horror in the Museum (with Hazel Heald)
 Winged Death (with Hazel Heald)
 Out of the Aeons (with Hazel Heald)
 The Horror in the Burying-Ground (with Hazel Heald)
 The Diary of Alonzo Typer (with William Lumley)
 The Horror at Martin's Beach (with Sonia Greene)
 Ashes (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 The Ghost-Eater (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 The Loved Dead (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (with C. M. Eddy, Jr.)
 Two Black Bottles (with Wilfred B. Talman)

The Trap (with Henry S. Whitehead)
 The Tree on the Hill (with Duane W. Rimel)
 The Disinterment (with Duane W. Rimel)
 "Till A' the Seas" (with R. H. Barlow)
 The Night Ocean (with R. H. Barlow)

Notes. Jacket by Raymond Bayless. "Corrected third printing": 5062 copies printed; "corrected fourth printing" (1992): 4994 copies. The fourth of Joshi's revised editions of Lovecraft's fiction, this one collecting all his "revisions" of stories by other writers. The volume differs significantly from its predecessor (no. 109) by the addition of several stories ("Ashes," "The Trap," "The Tree on the Hill," "The Disinterment," "The Night Ocean"), the omission of Sonia Greene's "Four O'Clock" (written only at Lovecraft's suggestion), the proper titling of Greene's "The Horror at Martin's Beach" (formerly "The Invisible Monster"), and, most notably, by distinguishing the stories into "primary" revisions (the first fourteen stories) and "secondary" revisions (the final ten stories), the first category indicating those stories that Lovecraft apparently wrote entirely by himself based upon plot-germs provided by the revision clients, and the second those in which he merely corrected (sometimes extensively, sometimes relatively lightly) an existing manuscript. Manuscripts or typescripts for very few of the stories survive, so that this distinction must be inferred from remarks in Lovecraft's letters and from internal evidence. Recently Barlow's original typescript of "The Night Ocean" has surfaced, revealing that Lovecraft's role in that story was relatively minor and probably amounts to no more than 10% of the tale.

Reprints. None.

175. HER SMOKE ROSE UP FOREVER: The Great Years of James Tiptree, Jr. Arkham House, 1990. xv, 520 pp. \$25.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by John Clute
 The Last Flight of Dr. Ain
 The Screwfly Solution
 And I Awoke and Found Me Here on the Cold Hill's Side
 The Girl Who Was Plugged In
 The Man Who Walked Home
 And I Have Come Upon This Place by Lost Ways
 The Women Men Don't See
 Your Faces, O My Sisters! Your Faces Filled of Light!
 Houston, Houston, Do You Read?
 With Delicate Mad Hands
 A Momentary Taste of Being
 We Who Stole the *Dream*
 Her Smoke Rose Up Forever
 Love Is the Plan the Plan Is Death
 On the Last Afternoon
 She Waits for All Men Born
 Slow Music
 And So On, and So On

Notes. Jacket by Andrew Smith (based upon paintings by Gustav Klimt). 4108 copies printed. This posthumous volume of Tiptree's best short fiction chiefly features written during the 1970s, her most productive period of short story writing.

Reprints. New York: Book-of-the-Month Club, 1991.

176. TALES OF THE CTHULHU MYTHOS, by H. P. Lovecraft and Divers Hands. With Illustrations by Jeffrey K. Potter. Arkham House, 1990. xiv, 529 pp. \$23.95.

Contents:

Iä! Iä! Cthulhu fhtagn!, by James Turner
 The Call of Cthulhu, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Return of the Sorcerer, by Clark Ashton Smith
 Ubbo-Sathla, by Clark Ashton Smith
 The Black Stone, by Robert E. Howard
 The Hounds of Tindalos, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Space-Eaters, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Dweller in Darkness, by August Derleth
 Beyond the Threshold, by August Derleth
 The Shambler from the Stars, by Robert Bloch
 The Haunter of the Dark, by H. P. Lovecraft
 The Shadow from the Steeple, by Robert Bloch
 Notebook Found in a Deserted House, by Robert Bloch
 The Salem Horror, by Henry Kuttner
 The Terror from the Depths, by Fritz Leiber
 Rising with Surtsey, by Brian Lumley
 Cold Print, by J. Ramsey Campbell
 The Return of the Lloigor, by Colin Wilson
 My Boat, by Joanna Russ
 Sticks, by Karl Edward Wagner
 The Freshman, by Philip José Farmer
 Jerusalem's Lot, by Stephen King
 Discovery of the Ghooric Zone, by Richard A. Lupoff

Notes. Jacket by Jeffrey K. Potter. 7015 copies printed. This revised edition of *Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos* (see no. 102), prepared by James Turner for the fiftieth anniversary of Arkham House, contains most of the stories from the earlier edition (those by Shea, Wade, and the two by Lumley have been dropped) along with new stories written in more recent years. The new items are all competently written, although some of them perhaps lapse into preciousness and self-parody. The most substantial addition is Leiber's tale (originally published in Edward P. Berglund's *The Disciples of Cthulhu* [1976]). Wagner's "Sticks" (1974) is one of the most terrifying stories in modern weird fiction. King's somewhat verbose novelette is from *Night Shift* (1978). Turner's tart introduction properly condemns the hacks who have caused the "Cthulhu Mythos" to fall into disrepute through their unimaginative and hackneyed productions. The volume received the largest single printing of any Arkham House book.

Reprints. New York: Ballantine/Del Rey, 1998.

177. GRAVITY'S ANGELS: 13 Stories by Michael Swanwick. Arkham House, 1991. x, 302 pp. \$20.95.

Contents:

A Midwinter's Tale
 The Feast of Saint Janis
 The Blind Minotaur
 The Transmigration of Philip K
 Covenant of Souls
 The Dragon Line
 Mummer Kiss
 Trojan Horse
 Snow Angels
 The Man Who Met Picasso
 Foresight
 Ginungagap
 The Edge of the World

Notes. Jacket art by Pablo Picasso; interior illustrations by Janet Aulisio. 4119 copies printed. Swanwick (b. 1950) is an American writer who has here produced his first short story collection, containing tales that range from "hard science fiction" to cyberpunk.

Reprints. None.

178. THE ENDS OF THE EARTH: 14 Stories by Lucius Shepard. Arkham House, 1991. x, 484 pp. \$24.95.

Contents:

The Ends of the Earth
 Delta Sly Honey
 Bound for Glory
 The Exercise of Faith
 Nomans Land
 Life of Buddha
 Shades
 Aymara
 A Wooden Tiger
 The Black Clay Boy
 Fire Zone Emerald
 On the Border
 The Scalehunter's Beautiful Daughter
 Surrender

Notes. Jacket by Jeffrey K. Potter. 4655 copies printed. Shepard's second Arkham House collection, featuring stories mostly published in science fiction magazines between 1985 and 1989.

Reprints. London: Millennium, 1994.

179. LORD KELVIN'S MACHINE, by James P. Blaylock. Arkham House, 1992. vii, 262 pp. \$19.95.

Notes. Jacket and interior illustrations by J. K. Potter. 4015 copies printed. The American writer James P. Blaylock (b. 1950) began his career in the early 1980s with a succession of fantasy novels but switched to science fiction in the middle of the decade. This novel is a sequel to *The Digging Leviathan* (1984) and deals with the inhabitants of an immense underground sea beneath Los Angeles. *Homunculus* (1986) is a "prequel" to these two novels.

Reprints. New York: Ace, 1992. Sutton, UK: Severn House, 1993. London: Grafton, 1993.

180. MEETING IN INFINITY: Allegories & Extrapolations by John Kessel. Arkham House, 1992. xvi, 309 pp. \$20.95.

Contents:

Meeting in Infinity
 The Pure Product
 Mrs. Shummel Exits a Winner
 The Big Dream
 The Lecturer
 Hearts Do Not in Eyes Shine
 Faustfathers
 A Clean Escape
 Not Responsible! Park and Lock It!
 Man
 Invaders
 Judgment Call
 Buddha Nostril Bird
 Another Orphan
 Buffalo

Notes. Jacket illustration by Edvard Munch. 3547 copies printed. The first short story collection by the American science fiction writer John Kessel (b. 1950), containing stories published mostly in the *Magazine of Fantasy and Science Fiction* and *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine* between 1982 and 1992. "Another Orphan" won a Nebula award in 1983.

Reprints. None.

181. THE ALIENS OF EARTH, by Nancy Kress. Arkham House, 1993. viii, 327 pp. \$20.95.

Contents:

The Price of Oranges
 Glass
 People Like Us
 Cannibals
 To Scale

Touchdown
 Down Behind Cuba Lake
 In a World Like This
 Philippa's Hands
 Inertia
 Phone Repairs
 The Battle of Long Island
 Renaissance
 Spillage
 The Mountains to Mohammed
 Craps
 And Wild for to Hold
 In Memoriam

Notes. Jacket illustration by Ed Paschke; interior illustrations by Jane Walker. 3520 copies printed. Like James P. Blaylock, the American writer Nancy Kress (b. 1948) wrote several fantasy novels in the 1980s before turning to science fiction. This volume is her second short story collection, following *Trinity and Other Stories* (1985), and contains stories published mostly in *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine* from 1986 to 1992; two stories date to 1993. In these tales, as throughout much of her work, Kress is concerned with the physical, moral, and psychological effects of genetic engineering.

Reprints. None.

182. ALONE WITH THE HORRORS: The Great Short Fiction of Ramsey Campbell, 1961–1991. With Photomontage Interiors by J. K. Potter. Arkham House, 1993. xi, 515 pp. \$26.95.

Contents:

So Far [introduction]
 The Room in the Castle
 Cold Print
 The Scar
 The Interloper
 The Guy
 The End of a Summer's Day
 The Man in the Underpass
 The Companion
 Call First
 Heading Home
 In the Bag
 Baby
 The Chimney
 Stages
 The Brood
 Loveman's Comeback
 The Gap
 The Voice of the Beach
 Out of Copyright

Above the World
 Mackintosh Willy
 The Show Goes On
 The Ferries
 Midnight Hobo
 The Depths
 Down There
 The Fit
 Hearing Is Believing
 The Hands
 Again
 Just Waiting
 Seeing the World
 Old Clothes
 Apples
 The Other Side
 Where the Heart Is
 Boiled Alive
 Another World
 End of the Line

Notes. Jacket and interior illustrations by J. K. Potter. 3834 copies printed. A landmark volume that might do for contemporary weird fiction what Lovecraft's *The Outsider and Others* did for the "Golden Age." Although initially conceived as merely a revision of a previous volume of Campbell's best tales, *Dark Feasts* (London: Robinson, 1987), this volume evolved into a well-nigh definitive collection exhibiting the entire range of Campbell's short fiction, drawn not merely from his earlier collections—his three Arkham House volumes as well as *Dark Companions* (1982), *Scared Stiff* (1986), and *Waking Nightmares* (1991)—but also including several hitherto uncollected tales. One's only possible complaint is that not enough of Campbell's finest work was included. Potter's photomontage illustrations uniquely interpret Campbell's vision. The volume won the World Fantasy Award for best short story collection.

Reprints. London: Headline, 1994.

183. THE BREATH OF SUSPENSION, by Alexander Jablokov. Arkham House, 1994. viii, 318 pp. \$20.95.

Contents:

The Breath of Suspension
 Living Will
 Many Mansions
 The Death Artist
 At the Cross-Time Jaunters' Ball
 Above Ancient Seas
 Deathbinder
 The Ring of Memory
 Beneath the Shadow of Her Smile
 A Deeper Sea

Notes. Jacket and interior illustrations by J. K. Potter. 3496 copies printed. An American science fiction writer of Russian ancestry, Jablovkov (b. 1956) has here assembled his first short story collection, including stories published in *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine* from 1985 to 1992.

Reprints.

184. CTHULHU 2000: A Lovecraftian Anthology, edited by Jim Turner. With Illustrations by Bob Eggleton. Arkham House, 1995. xvi, 413 pp. \$24.95.

Contents:

- Cthulhu 2000, by Jim Turner
- The Barrens, by F. Paul Wilson
- Pickman's Modem, by Lawrence Watt-Evans
- Shaft Number 247, by Basil Copper
- His Mouth Will Taste of Wormwood, by Poppy Z. Brite
- The Adder, by Fred Chappell
- Fat Face, by Michael Shea
- The Big Fish, by Kim Newman
- "I Had Vacantly Crumpled It into My Pocket . . . But by God, Eliot, *It Was a Photograph from Life!*", by Joanna Russ
- H. P. L., by Gahan Wilson
- The Unthinkable, by Bruce Sterling
- Black Man with a Horn, by T. E. D. Klein
- Love's Eldritch Ichor, by Esther M. Friesner
- The Last Feast of Harlequin, by Thomas Ligotti
- The Shadow on the Doorstep, by James P. Blaylock
- Lord of the Land, by Gene Wolfe
- The Faces at Pine Dunes, by Ramsey Campbell
- On the Slab, by Harlan Ellison
- 24 Views of Mt. Fuji, by Hokusai, by Roger Zelazny

Notes. Jacket by Bob Eggleton. 4927 copies printed. A forward-looking volume that seeks to carry the "Cthulhu Mythos" into the next century with daring and innovative treatments. Three stories (by Copper, Klein, and Campbell) are taken from Campbell's *New Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos* (1980; no. 150); three others (by F. Paul Wilson, Gahan Wilson, and Wolfe) are taken from *Lovecraft's Legacy*, ed. Robert E. Weinberg and Martin H. Greenberg (New York: Tor, 1990); the others derive from a variety of other sources. Perhaps most notable of these are the tales by Fred Chappell (a noted Southern writer and author of the Lovecraftian novel *Dagon* [1968] and the weird collection *More Shapes Than One* [1991]), Thomas Ligotti (one of the leading figures in contemporary weird fiction), and the outspoken science fiction writer Harlan Ellison.

Reprints. None.

185. MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS, by H. P. Lovecraft. Edited by S. T. Joshi. Arkham House, 1995. xii, 568 pp. \$29.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by S. T. Joshi
 The Little Glass Bottle
 The Secret Cave
 The Mystery of the Grave-Yard
 The Mysterious Ship
 A Reminiscence of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 Old Bugs
 Memory
 Nyarlathotep
 Ex Oblivione
 What the Moon Brings
 Sweet Ermengarde
 The Very Old Folk
 History of the *Necronomicon*
 Ibid
 Discarded Draft of "The Shadow over Innsmouth"
 The Battle That Ended the Century (with R. H. Barlow)
 Collapsing Cosmoses (with R. H. Barlow)
 The Challenge from Beyond (with C. L. Moore, A. Merritt,
 Robert E. Howard, and Frank Belknap Long)
 Commonplace Book
 Lord Dunsany and His Work
 Notes on Writing Weird Fiction
 Some Notes on Interplanetary Fiction
 In Memoriam: Robert Ervin Howard
 Idealism and Materialism—A Reflection
 Life for Humanity's Sake
 In Defence of Dagon
 Nietzscheism and Realism
 The Materialist Today
 Some Causes of Self-Immolation
 Heritage or Modernism: Common Sense in Art Forms
 Metrical Regularity
 The Vers Libre Epidemic
 The Case for Classicism
 Literary Composition
 Ars Gratis Artis
 The Poetry of Lilian Middleton
 Rudis Indigestaque Moles
 In the Editor's Study
 The Professional Incubus
 The Omnipresent Philistine
 What Belongs in Verse
 The Crime of the Century
 More *Chain Lightning*
 Old England and the "Hyphen"

Revolutionary Mythology
 Americanism
 The League
 Bolshevism
 Some Repetitions on the Times
 Vermont—A First Impression
 Observations on Several Parts of America
 Travels in the Provinces of America
 An Account of Charleston
 Some Dutch Footprints in New England
 Homes and Shrines of Poe
 In a Major Key
 The Dignity of Journalism
 Symphony and Stress
 United Amateur Press Association: Exponent of Amateur
 Journalism
 A Reply to *The Lingerer*
Les Mouches Fantastiques
 For What Does the United Stand?
 Amateur Journalism: Its Possible Needs and Betterment
 What Amateurism and I Have Done for Each Other
 Lucubrations Lovecraftian
 A Matter of Uniteds
 Mrs. Minter—Estimates and Recollections
 Some Current Motives and Practices
 Trans-Neptunian Planets
 The Earth Not Hollow
 To *The All-Story Weekly*
 Science versus Charlatanry
 The Fall of Astrology
 To Edwin Baird
 To Edwin Baird
 The Old Brick Row
 To Nils H. Frome
 The Brief Autobiography of an Inconsequential Scribbler
 Within the Gates
 A Confession of Unfaith
 Commercial Blurbs
 Cats and Dogs
 Some Notes on a Nonentity
 Bibliography

Notes. Jacket design (uncredited) by James Turner, consisting of facsimiles of letters and manuscripts by Lovecraft on the front and back cover, surrounded by a marbled border. 4959 copies printed. A long overdue volume, initially conceived by Derleth and now edited by Joshi, with editorial input from James Turner. The volume is divided into nine sections, each of them with an introductory note by Joshi: "Dreams and Fancies" (containing the remaining fiction not reprinted in the four previous

Joshi-edited volumes); "The Weird Fantasist" (containing Lovecraft's essays on weird fiction); "Mechanistic Materialist" (containing essays on metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics); "Literary Critic" (containing essays on literature, chiefly poetry); "Political Theorist"; "Antiquarian Travels"; "Amateur Journalist"; "Epistolarian" (containing selected letters published in magazines and newspapers); and "Personal" (containing autobiographical essays). Although Derleth may have envisioned the volume as merely reprinting the Lovecraft material contained in previous Arkham House collections of Lovecraft miscellany, Joshi designed the book to present the wide range of Lovecraft's essay-writing. All items have been presented in accurate texts based upon consultation of manuscripts and early publications. For "The Challenge from Beyond," only the portion by Lovecraft has been included. The text of the commonplace book is based upon the edition prepared by David E. Schultz (see no. 56). Several essays appear here for the first time in print, notably "Travels in the Provinces of America" (1929) and "An Account of Charleston" (1930; not to be confused with the 1936 essay published by H. C. Koenig and included in *Marginalia* [1944]); most of the other items are derived from their first appearances in amateur journals. A number of the items were first published or reprinted in small-press editions, especially by Necronomicon Press. Several illustrations grace the volume, including photographs of Lovecraft's amateur colleagues, reproductions of pages from amateur journals, and the like.

Reprints. None.

186. SYNTHESIS & OTHER VIRTUAL REALITIES, by Mary Rosenblum. Arkham House, 1996. 280 pp. \$21.95.

Contents:

Water Bringer
Entrada
The Centaur Garden
Second Chance
Bordertown
Synthesis
Flood Tide
The Rain Stone
Stairway

Notes. Jacket by Bob Eggleton; interior illustrations by Elizabeth Lawhead Bourne. 3515 copies printed. Rosenblum is an American writer who had published several previous science fiction novels, including *Chimera* (1993) and *The Drylands* (1993). This is her first collection of stories, consisting of tales published in *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine* between 1990 and 1995. Several of the stories are set in the drought-stricken future America of *The Drylands*.

Reprints. None.

187. VOYAGES BY STARLIGHT, by Ian R. MacLeod. Arkham House, 1996. xii, 269 pp. \$21.95.

Contents:

Foreword, by Michael Swanwick
 Ellen O'Hara
 Green
 Starship Day
 The Giving Mouth
 The Perfect Stranger
 Tirkiluk
 Papa
 1/72nd Scale
 Marnie
 Grownups

Notes. Jacket by Nicholas Jainschigg. 2542 copies printed. MacLeod (b. 1956) is an English author; this is his first published volume, consisting of stories published in horror and science fiction magazines between 1990 and 1995. He has now written a novel, *The Great Wheel* (1997).

Reprints. None.

188. FLOWERS FROM THE MOON AND OTHER LUNACIES, by Robert Bloch. Arkham House, 1998. xii, 296 pp. \$22.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by Robert M. Price
 The Druidic Doom
 Fangs of Vengeance
 Death Is an Elephant
 A Question of Identity
 Death Has Five Guesses
 The Bottomless Pool
 The Dark Isle
 Flowers from the Moon
 He Waits Beneath the Sea
 Power of the Druid
 Be Yourself
 A Sorcerer Runs for Sheriff
 Black Bargain
 A Bottle of Gin
 Wine of the Sabbat
 Soul Proprietor
 Satan's Phonograph
 The Man Who Told the Truth
 The Night They Crashed the Party
 Philtre Tip

Notes. Jacket illustration by Tony Patrick; jacket design by Martin Hertz. 2565 copies printed. A volume of previously uncollected stories

by Bloch from *Weird Tales*, *Strange Stories*, and *Rogue*, ranging from 1936 to 1951. The tales run the gamut of genres, from "Cthulhu Mythos" tales to "weird menace" stories to fantasy and science fiction.

Reprints. None.

189. LOVECRAFT REMEMBERED, edited by Peter Cannon. Arkham House, 1998. xiv, 486 pp. \$29.95.

Contents:

- Introduction, by Peter Cannon
 His Own Most Fantastic Creation, by Winfield Townley Scott
 Miscellaneous Impressions of H.P.L., by Marian F. Bonner
 A Glimpse of H.P.L., by Mary V. Dana
 Lovecraft's Sensitivity, by August Derleth
 Three Hours with H. P. Lovecraft, by Dorothy C. Walter
 The Gentleman from Angell Street, by Muriel Eddy
 Lovecraft, My Childhood Friend, by Harold W. Munro
 Little Journeys to the Homes of Prominent Amateurs, by
 Andrew Francis Lockhart
 Amateur Writings, by Edith Minter
 Amateur Writings, by George Julian Houtain
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft: The Sage of Providence, by
 Maurice W. Moe
 A Tribute from the Past, by Ira Cole
 Idiosyncrasies of H.P.L., by E. A. Edkins
 Ave atque Vale!, by Edward H. Cole
 In Memoriam: Howard Phillips Lovecraft: Recollections,
 Appreciations, Estimates, by W. Paul Cook
 Discourse on H. P. Lovecraft, by Reinhart Kleiner
 Memories of a Friendship, by Alfred Galpin
 Young Man Lovecraft, by L. Sprague de Camp
 A Few Memories, by James F. Morton
 Some Random Memories of H.P.L., by Frank Belknap Long
 Bards and Bibliophiles, by Reinhart Kleiner
 A Memoir of Lovecraft, by Reinhart Kleiner
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft, by Samuel Loveman
 Lovecraft as a Conversationalist, by Samuel Loveman
 The Normal Lovecraft, by Wilfred B. Talman
 Walkers in the City: George Willard Kirk and Howard Phillips
 Lovecraft in New York City, 1924-1926, by Mara Kirk Hart
 In Memoriam, by Hazel Heald
 Lovecraft as I Knew Him, by Sonia H. Davis
 H. P. Lovecraft: A Pupil's View, by Zealia Bishop
 Memories of Lovecraft: I, by Sonia H. Davis
 Memories of Lovecraft: II, by Helen V. Sully
 Letter to *Weird Tales*, by Robert Bloch
 Letter to *Weird Tales*, by Clark Ashton Smith
 A Tribute to Lovecraft, by Robert W. Lowndes
 The Genius of Lovecraft, by Henry George Weiss (Francis Flagg)

- The Man Who Was Lovecraft, by E. Hoffmann Price
 My Correspondence with Lovecraft, by Fritz Leiber
 Lovecraft in Providence, by Donald Wandrei
 Out of the Ivory Tower, by Robert Bloch
 H.P.L.: A Reminiscence, by H. Warner Munn
 Recollections of H. P. Lovecraft, by Vrest Orton
 The Barlow Journal, by R. H. Barlow
 The Wind That Is in the Grass: A Memoir of H. P. Lovecraft in
 Florida, by R. H. Barlow
 Lovecraft's First Book, by William L. Crawford
 H. P. Lovecraft: The House and the Shadows, by J. Vernon Shea
 Caverns Measureless to Man, by Kenneth Sterling
 Autumn in Providence: Harry K. Brobst on Lovecraft, by
 Will Murray
 A Note on Howard P. Lovecraft's Verse, by Reinhart Kleiner
 "Variety" Column, by Howard Wolf
 Letter to *Weird Tales*, by Robert E. Howard
 A Weird Writer Is in Our Midst, by Vrest Orton
 H. P. Lovecraft, Outsider, by August Derleth
 Lovecraft and Benefit Street, by Dorothy C. Walter
 H. P. Lovecraft: An Appreciation, by T. O. Mabbott
 Lovecraft and Science, by Kenneth Sterling
 H. P. Lovecraft, by Vincent Starrett
 The Lovecraft Legend, by Vincent Starrett
 A Parenthesis on Lovecraft as Poet, by Winfield Townley Scott
 The Lord of R'lyeh, by Matthew H. Onderdonk
 Charon—in Reverse; or, H. P. Lovecraft versus the "Realists" of
 Fantasy, by Matthew H. Onderdonk
 A Literary Copernicus, by Fritz Leiber
 H. P. Lovecraft: An Evaluation, by Joseph Payne Brennan
 Through Hyperspace with Brown Jenkin: Lovecraft's Contribution
 to Speculative Fiction, by Fritz Leiber
 Epilogue: Lovecraft and Poe, by Frank Belknap Long

Notes. Jacket illustration by Jason C. Eckhardt. 3579 copies printed. An exhaustive and well-nigh definitive collection of memoirs of Lovecraft by friends, correspondents, and acquaintances. Virtually all the memoirs contained in previous Arkham House volumes of Lovecraft miscellany have been reprinted, along with numerous other memoirs published in fan and amateur magazines and other sources. The volume is divided into seven sections, each of which features an introductory note by Cannon; the final section consists of some of the earlier works of Lovecraft criticism, revealing the extent to which later scholars were indebted to the pioneering critics of the 1940s and 1950s.

Reprints. None.

190. **NEW HORIZONS: Yesterday's Portraits of Tomorrow: The Last Science Fiction Anthology** Edited by August Derleth. With Introduction and Biographical Notes by Joseph Wrzos. Arkham House, 1998 [1999]. xv, 299 pp. \$24.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by Joseph Wrzos
 The Runaway Skyscraper, by Murray Leinster
 A Dream of Armageddon, by H. G. Wells
 Willie, by Frank Belknap Long
 The Purlblind Prophet, by David H. Keller and Paul Spencer
 The Feline Light and Power Company, by Jacque Morgan
 Solander's Radio Tomb, by Ellis Parker Butler
 The Perambulating Home, by Henry Hugh Simmons
 Countries in the Sea, by August Derleth and Mark Schorer
 The Ultra-Elixir of Youth, by A. Hyatt Verrill
 The Book of Worlds, by Miles J. Breuer
 The Truth About the Psycho-tector, by Stanton A. Coblentz
 Raiders of the Universes, by Donald Wandrei
 The Planet Entity, by E. M. Johnston and Clark Ashton Smith
 Appendix: August Derleth's Science Fiction Anthologies,
 [by Joseph Wrzos]

Notes: Cover artwork by Stephen E. Fabian; layout and design by Joseph Wrzos. 2917 copies printed. Although the date of publication on the title page is given as 1998, the book was printed in March 1999 and the press release accompanying the book announced the official date of publication as June 1999. This volume prints the contents of an anthology of science fiction that Derleth had planned in the early 1960s but never published. Its selections range from classic works of the early part of the century (Wells's tale dates to 1901) to tales of science fiction's "Golden Age" of the 1920s, '30s, and '40s. Each story is prefaced by a biographical/critical note by Wrzos, who has also added an illuminating introduction surveying Derleth's work in science fiction. "Henry Hugh Simmons" is the pseudonym of playwright Clement Fezandié. The Derleth/Schorer collaboration is previously unpublished, as is the Keller story (completed by Paul Spencer).

Reprints. None.

191. **DRAGONFLY**, by Frederic S. Durbin. Arkham House, 1999. viii, 300 pp. \$22.95.

Notes. Jacket art and interior illustrations by Jason Van Hollander. 4000 copies printed. A substantial novel mingling elements of fantasy and horror focusing on the strange things a ten-year-old girl, Bridget Ann (nicknamed "Dragonfly"), finds in the basement of her uncle's funeral parlor. This is Durbin's first published novel.

Reprints. None.

192. SIXTY YEARS OF ARKHAM HOUSE, compiled by S. T. Joshi. Arkham House, 1999.

Contents:

Preface

Arkham House: 1939–1969, by August Derleth

Arkham House: 1970–1999, by S. T. Joshi

Bibliography

Arkham House

Mycroft & Moran

Stanton & Lee

Appendix: The "Lost" Arkhams

Index of Names

Index of Titles

Reference Bibliography

Notes: Jacket art by Allen Koszowski. The volume also features four sets of cameos by Koszowski, depicting leading Arkham House authors, as well as a frontispiece depicting August Derleth. The volume is an updating of *Thirty Years of Arkham House* (no. 105), listing books published by Arkham House and its subsidiary imprints through 1999 and including an exhaustive index of names and titles. Derleth's introductory history is reprinted without alteration from *Thirty Years of Arkham House* (pp. 3–11), although omitting his list of out-of-print Arkham House titles.

Reprints. None.

193. ARKHAM'S MASTERS OF HORRORS: A 60th Anniversary Anthology Retrospective of the First 30 Years of Arkham House. Edited by Peter Ruber. Arkham House, 1999.

Contents (not in order):

The Little Assassin, by Ray Bradbury

Rhythmic Formula, by Arthur J. Burks

Something Old, by Elizabeth Counselman

Man-Hunt, by Donald Wandrei

George Is All Right, by Howard Wandrei

Prince Alcouz and the Magician, by Clark Ashton Smith

The Master of Cotswold, by Nelson Bond

The Valley of the Lost, by Robert E. Howard

Dyak Reward, by Carl Jacobi

The Latch-Key, by H. Russell Wakefield

Wolf of the Steppes, by Greye La Spina

The Bat is My Brother, by Robert Bloch

Bon Voyage, Michelle, by Seabury Quinn

The Open Window, by Vincent Starrett

Property of the Ring, by Ramsey Campbell

Selected Letters to August Derleth, by H. P. Lovecraft

The Dog-Eared God, by Frank Belknap Long

The Beautiful Lady, by David H. Keller

A Visitor from Beyond, by August Derleth & Mark Schorer

Sea Tiger, by Henry S. Whitehead

Sweetheart from the Tomb, by E. Hoffmann Price

Notes: Cover artwork by Tony Patrick. This is not a conventional anthology because Ruber provides an unusual amount of historical material. Instead of the usual cameo blurbs about the writers featured in this collection, the editor introduces each story with a unique essay containing little known facts about the life and times of these literary legends, and details about their long friendships with Arkham House founder August Derleth. Ruber also provides a brief overview of weird literature, and a lengthy and revealing introduction that takes readers inside Arkham House during the Derleth era. He also takes on the ill-informed critics who have deliberately "demonized" the man "who single-handed created what many historians say is the most unique publishing imprint in America." Many of the stories in this collection are rare and out of print, or have never been anthologized. Those by Ramsey Campbell, Carl Jacobi, H. Russell Wakefield, David H. Keller, Howard Wandrei, the August Derleth/Mark Schorer collaboration, and the H. P. Lovecraft letters are published here for the first time. Only Ray Bradbury's story ever appeared in an Arkham House collection. The authors and titles in this volume are not included in the Index of Names or Index of Titles.

Reprints. None.



mycroft & moran

1. "IN RE: SHERLOCK HOLMES"—The Adventures of Solar Pons, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1945. xv, 238 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

In Re: Solar Pons, by Vincent Starrett
A Word from Dr. Lyndon Parker
The Adventure of the Frightened Baronet
The Adventure of the Late Mr. Faversham
The Adventure of the Black Narcissus
The Adventure of the Norcross Riddle
The Adventure of the Retired Novelist
The Adventure of the Three Red Dwarfs
The Adventure of the Sotheby Salesman
The Adventure of the Purloined Periapt
The Adventure of the Limping Man
The Adventure of the Seven Passengers
The Adventure of the Lost Holiday
The Adventure of the Man with the Broken Face

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 3604 copies printed. The first of Derleth's collections of Solar Pons tales, the first of which was written as early as 1929. As is fitting in these imitations of Conan Doyle's tales of Sherlock Holmes, the individual stories adapt the titles of the Sherlock Holmes tales ("The Adventure of the . . .") and the volume itself adapts the title of the first collection of Holmes tales, *The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes* (1892).

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1974. London: Robson, 1975. London: Futura, 1976. See also no. M17.

2. CARNACKI, THE GHOST-FINDER, by William Hope Hodgson. Mycroft & Moran, 1947. 241 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

The Thing Invisible

The Gateway of the Monster
 The House among the Laurels
 The Whistling Room
 The Searcher of the End House
 The Horse of the Invisible
 The Haunted "Jarvee"
 The Find
 The Hog

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3050 copies printed. A significant volume in both weird and detective fiction. The first six of these tales of the "psychic detective" Thomas Carnacki, whose adventures mingle science and the supernatural, are taken from the first edition of *Carnacki, the Ghost-Finder* (London: Eveleigh Nash, 1913), while the final three were acquired by Derleth from Hodgson's family and appear here in book form for the first time ("The Haunted 'Jarvee'" had, however, appeared in the *Empire Magazine* for March 1929). All subsequent reprints of the collection are based on the Arkham House edition. Although partially derivative of the "psychic detective" John Silence in Algernon Blackwood's *John Silence—Physician Extraordinary* (1908), these tales retain a vigor and raw power of their own; "The Hog" is an authentic classic of grue.

Reprints. London: Tom Stacey, 1972. St. Albans, UK: Panther, 1974. London: Tandem, 1974. London: Sphere, 1974. London: White Lion, 1975. London: Grafton, 1991.

3. THE MEMOIRS OF SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1951. xxii, 245 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Ellery Queen
 The Adventure of the Circular Room
 The Adventure of the Perfect Husband
 The Adventure of the Broken Chessman
 The Adventure of the Dog in the Manger
 The Adventure of the Proper Comma
 The Adventure of Ricoletti of the Club Foot
 The Adventure of the Six Silver Spiders
 The Adventure of the Lost Locomotive
 The Adventure of the Tottenham Werewolf
 The Adventure of the Five Royal Coachmen
 The Adventure of the Paralytic Mendicant

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2038 copies printed. The second volume of Solar Pons tales. The title is adapted from that of the second Sherlock Holmes collection, *The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes* (1894).

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1975. See also no. M17.

4. THREE PROBLEMS FOR SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1952. vii, 112 pp. \$2.50.

Contents:

A Note for the Aficionado
 The Adventure of the Rydberg Numbers
 The Adventure of the Remarkable Worm
 The Adventure of the Camberwell Beauty

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 996 copies printed. An interim volume of Solar Pons tales, superseded by the title that follows.

Reprints. None (but complete contents reprinted in *The Return of Solar Pons* [no. M5]). See also no. M17.

5. THE RETURN OF SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1958. xiii, 261 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Edgar W. Smith
 The Adventure of the Lost Dutchman
 The Adventure of the Devil's Footprints
 The Adventure of the Dorrington Inheritance
 The Adventure of the "Triple Kent"
 The Adventure of the Rydberg Numbers
 The Adventure of the Grice-Paterson Curse
 The Adventure of the Stone of Scone
 The Adventure of the Remarkable Worm
 The Adventure of the Penny Magenta
 The Adventure of the Trained Cormorant
 The Adventure of the Camberwell Beauty
 The Adventure of the Little Hangman
 The Adventure of the Swedenborg Signatures

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2079 copies printed. The third volume of Solar Pons tales, reprinting the three stories from *Three Problems for Solar Pons* (1952) and adding ten more. The title is adapted from that of the third Sherlock Holmes collection, *The Return of Sherlock Holmes* (1905).

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1975. See also no. M17.

6. THE REMINISCENCES OF SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1961. xi, 199 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

Introduction, by Anthony Boucher
 The Adventure of the Mazarine Blue
 The Adventure of the Hats of M. Dulac
 The Adventure of the Mosaic Cylinders
 The Adventure of the Praed Street Irregulars

The Adventure of the Cloverdale Kennels
 The Adventure of the Black Cardinal
 The Adventure of the Troubled Magistrate
 The Adventure of the Blind Clairaudient
 A Chronology of Solar Pons, by Robert Patrick

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2052 copies printed. The fourth volume of Solar Pons tales. The title is derived from the subtitle of the fourth Sherlock Holmes collection, *His Last Bow: Some Reminiscences of Sherlock Holmes* (1917).

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1975. See also no. M17.

7. THE CASEBOOK OF SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1965. xviii, 281 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by Vincent Starrett
 (Cuthbert) Lyndon Parker, by Michael Harrison
 The Adventure of the Sussex Archers
 The Adventure of the Haunted Library
 The Adventure of the Fatal Glance
 The Adventure of the Intarsia Box
 The Adventure of the Spurious *Tamerlane*
 The Adventure of the China Cottage
 The Adventure of the Ascot Scandal
 The Adventure of the Crouching Dog
 The Adventure of the Missing Huntsman
 The Adventure of the Amateur Philologist
 The Adventure of the Whispering Knights
 The Adventure of the Innkeeper's Clerk
 Afterword

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. Endpaper map by Luther Norris. 3020 copies printed. The fifth volume of Solar Pons tales, adapting the title of the fifth collection of Sherlock Holmes tales, *The Case-Book of Sherlock Holmes* (1927).

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1975. See also no. M17.

8. THE PHANTOM-FIGHTER, by Seabury Quinn. Mycroft & Moran, 1966. 263 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

By Way of Explanation
 The Terror on the Links
 The Dead Hand
 Children of Ubasti
 The Jest of Warburg Tantavul
 The Corpse-Master
 The Poltergeist

The Wolf of Saint Bonnot
 Restless Souls
 The Silver Countess
 The Doom of the House of Phipps

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2022 copies printed. A volume of the best tales of the "psychic detective" Jules de Grandin, which originally appeared in *Weird Tales* between 1925 and 1934. "The Terror on the Links" is a retitling of "The Horror on the Links"; "The Doom of the House of Phipps" originally appeared as "The Curse of the House of Phipps." The American pulp writer Seabury Quinn (1889–1969) produced a well-nigh endless stream of these stories (a total of 160) for *Weird Tales* between 1925 and 1951. In 1976–77 Robert E. Weinberg edited a five-volume paperback series reprinting many of these tales, along with the one Jules de Grandin novel, *The Devil's Bride* (1932). Formulaic and derivative, these tales are not held in high esteem.

Reprints. None.

9. A PRAED STREET DOSSIER, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1968. Illustrated by Frank Utpatel. 108 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

The Beginnings of Solar Pons
 The Sources of the Tales
 Concerning Dr. Parker's Background
 The Favorite Pastiches
 From the Notebooks of Dr. Lyndon Parker
 The Adventure of the Bookseller's Clerk
 Solar Pons, Off-Trail
 The Adventure of the Snitch in Time (with Mack Reynolds)
 The Adventure of the Ball of Nostradamus (with Mack Reynolds)

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2904 copies printed. An interesting volume of miscellany about Solar Pons, with a few additional adventures.

Reprints. None; but the three stories are reprinted in no. M17. "The Adventure of the Bookseller's Clerk" appears without separate title in "From the Notebooks of Dr. Lyndon Parker" there.

10. THE EXPLOITS OF THE CHEVALIER DUPIN, by Michael Harrison. Mycroft & Moran, 1968. xi, 138 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

Introduction, by Ellery Queen
 Dupin: The Reality Behind the Fiction
 The Vanished Treasure
 The Mystery of the Fulton Documents
 The Man in the Blue Spectacles
 The Mystery of the Gilded Cheval-Glass
 The Fires in the Rue St. Honoré

The Murder in the Rue Royale
The Facts in the Case of the Missing Diplomat

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 1917 copies printed. A series of tales utilizing Edgar Allan Poe's detective C. Auguste Dupin, first published in *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine* during the 1960s. Michael Harrison (b. 1908) is a prolific British novelist and nonfiction writer perhaps best known for his books on Sherlock Holmes, *In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes* (1958) and *The World of Sherlock Holmes* (1973).

Reprints. None.

11. WISCONSIN MURDERS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1968. xi, 222 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Foreword
Caffee Was a Gallowsbird
An Affair in Council
A Jury of His Peers
A Way with the Ladies
Coincidence and Dr. Garner
The Tribulations of Sarah Ingersoll
A Rival to Xantippe
A Slight Case of Perjury
"Hell Hath No Fury . . ."
A Village Borgia
La Follette for the Prosecution
The Dog in the Night-Time
Dear Grace
Hart Gets His Man
Christmas Package
The Wolf at the Church Social

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 1958 copies printed. Derleth's one excursion into true crime, recounting curious murders and other crimes in his native state. Three of the articles were previously published: "A Way with the Ladies" (*Saint Mystery Magazine*, April 1964); "A Village Borgia" (*American Weekly*, July 19, 1953); and "Dear Grace" (*Saint Mystery Magazine*, June 1963).

Reprints: None.

12. THE ADVENTURE OF THE UNIQUE DICKENSIANS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1968. Illustrations by Frank Utpatel. 38 pp. \$1.50.

Notes. Cover design by Frank Utpatel. 2012 copies printed. A single Solar Pons tale, published in softcover.

Reprints. None (but the story was included in *The Chronicles of Solar Pons* [no. M15]). See also no. M17.

13. MR. FAIRLIE'S FINAL JOURNEY, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1968. 131 pp. \$3.50.

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3493 copies printed. The first and only Solar Pons novel, although a very short one. The edition features an engaging map of the locale of the crime on the endpapers, drawn by Utpatel.

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1976.

14. NUMBER SEVEN, QUEER STREET, by Margery Lawrence. Mycroft & Moran, 1969. 236 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Foreword

The Case of the Bronze Door

The Case of the Haunted Cathedral

The Case of Ella McLeod

The Case of the White Snake

The Case of the Moonchild

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 2027 copies printed. Lawrence (d. 1969) was the maiden name of Mrs. Arthur Edward Towle, a British fiction writer and poet. The first edition of these stories of the "psychic detective" Miles Pennoyer had appeared two decades earlier (London: Robert Hale, 1945); that volume contained two additional stories, "The Case of the Young Man with the Scar" and "The Case of the Leannabh Sidhe." Another Miles Pennoyer story appears in *Dark Things* (1971; no. 115). Another Pennoyer collection is *Master of Shadows* (London: Robert Hale, 1959), which Derleth contemplated reprinting (see Appendix).

Reprints. None.

15. THE CHRONICLES OF SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Mycroft & Moran, 1973. ix, 237 pp. \$6.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Allen J. Hubin

The Adventure of the Red Leech

The Adventure of the Orient Express

The Adventure of the Golden Bracelet

The Adventure of the Shaplow Millions

The Adventure of the Benin Bronze

The Adventure of the Missing Tenants

The Adventure of the Aluminium Crutch

The Adventure of the Seven Sisters

The Adventure of the Bishop's Companion

The Adventure of the Unique Dickensians

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 4176 copies printed. The sixth collection of Solar Pons tales. Basil Copper has gone on to write further Solar Pons adventures.

Reprints. Los Angeles: Pinnacle, 1974. See also no. M17.

16. PRINCE ZALESKI AND CUMMINGS KING MONK, by M. P. Shiel. Mycroft & Moran, 1977. 220 pp. \$7.50.

Contents:

The Race of Orven
 The Stone of the Edmundsbury Monks
 The S. S.
 The Return of Prince Zaleski
 He Meddles with Women
 He Defines "Greatness of Mind"
 He Wakes an Echo

Notes. Jacket by Joe Wehrle, Jr.; frontispiece by Bob Arrington. 4036 copies printed. The long-delayed volume of supernatural adventure tales involving two quasi-detective heroes, Prince Zaleski and Cummings King Monk. The first four stories in the volume feature Zaleski; the first three are taken from the volume *Prince Zaleski* (London: John Lane; Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1895), and the fourth, though written in 1945, was first published in *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine* for January 1955. The remaining three stories feature Cummings King Monk and are taken from *The Pale Ape and Other Pulses* (1911). There is one additional Cummings King Monk story: "The Corner of Cotton" (in *Here Comes the Lady*, 1928).

Reprints. None.

17. THE SOLAR PONS OMNIBUS, by August Derleth. Arkham House ("A Mycroft & Moran Book"), 1982. 2 vols. (viii, 1306 pp.). \$39.95.

Contents:

Volume 1:

Foreword, by Robert Bloch
 From the Notebooks of Dr. Lyndon Parker
 The Adventure of the Sotheby Salesman
 The Adventure of Ricoletti of the Club Foot
 The Adventure of the Unique Dickensians
 The Adventure of the Haunted Library
 The Adventure of the Aluminium Crutch
 The Adventure of the Circular Room
 The Adventure of the Purloined Periapt
 The Adventure of the Lost Locomotive
 The Adventure of the Five Royal Coachmen
 The Adventure of the Frightened Baronet
 The Adventure of the Missing Huntsman
 The Adventure of the Amateur Philologist
 The Adventure of the Seven Sisters
 The Adventure of the Limping Man
 The Adventure of the Shaplow Millions
 The Adventure of the Innkeeper's Clerk
 The Adventure of the Crouching Dog
 The Adventure of the Perfect Husband

The Adventure of the Dog in the Manger
The Adventure of the Swedenborg Signatures
The Adventure of the Spurious *Tamerlane*
The Adventure of the Rydberg Numbers
The Adventure of the Praed Street Irregulars
The Adventure of the Penny Magenta
The Adventure of the Remarkable Worm
The Adventure of the Retired Novelist
The Adventure of the Missing Tenants
The Adventure of the Devil's Footprints
The Adventure of the Sussex Archers
The Adventure of the Cloverdale Kennels
The Adventure of the Lost Dutchman
The Adventure of the Grice-Paterson Curse
The Adventure of the Dorrington Inheritance
The Adventure of the Norcross Riddle
The Adventure of the Late Mr. Faversham
The Adventure of the Black Narcissus

Volume 2:

The Adventure of the Three Red Dwarfs
The Adventure of the Broken Chessman
The Adventure of the China Cottage
The Adventure of the Black Cardinal
The Adventure of the Hats of M. Dulac
The Adventure of the Little Hangman
The Adventure of the Man with the Broken Face
The Adventure of the Benin Bronze
The Adventure of the Seven Passengers
The Adventure of the Whispering Knights
The Adventure of the Intarsia Box
The Adventure of the Six Silver Spiders
The Adventure of the Stone of Scone
The Adventure of the Mazarine Blue
The Adventure of the Red Leech
The Adventure of the Lost Holiday
The Adventure of the Blind Clairaudient
The Adventure of the Proper Comma
The Adventure of the Bishop's Companion
The Adventure of the Ascot Scandal
The Adventure of the "Triple Kent"
The Adventure of the Paralytic Mendicant
The Adventure of the Trained Cormorant
The Adventure of the Camberwell Beauty
The Adventure of the Tottenham Werewolf
The Adventure of the Troubled Magistrate
The Adventure of the Mosaic Cylinders
The Adventure of the Fatal Glance
The Adventure of the Orient Express
Mr. Fairlie's Final Journey

The Adventure of the Golden Bracelet
 The Adventure of the Snitch in Time (with Mack Reynolds)
 The Adventure of the Ball of Nostradamus (with Mack Reynolds)

Notes. No dust jacket. 3031 copies printed. Technically an Arkham House title, but listed here because of its obviously close connection with the Mycroft & Moran imprint. These two massive slipcased volumes are a reprint of the complete Solar Pons canon of sixty-nine stories and one novel. August Derleth devoted much of his career to pastiche, chiefly of his two great influences, H. P. Lovecraft and Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. It can be stated unhesitatingly that these Solar Pons tales are far and away Derleth's most successful exercises in pastiche, and they are written with a verve and ingenuity that make them among the most entertaining of the innumerable imitations of Sherlock Holmes, as well as highly effective narratives in their own right.

Reprints. None.

18. THE FINAL ADVENTURES OF SOLAR PONS, by August Derleth. Edited and Introduced by Peter Ruber. Mycroft & Moran, 1998. xvi, 202 pp. \$28.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by Peter Ruber
 "Reception in Elysium" (poem), by Mary F. Lindsley
 Terror Over London
 The Adventure of the Gresham Old Place
 The Adventure of the Burlstone Horror
 The Adventure of the Viennese Musician
 The Adventure of the Muttering Man
 The Adventure of the Two Collaborators, by Peter Ruber
 The Adventure of the Nosferatu (with Mack Reynolds)
 The Adventure of the Extra-Terrestrial (with Mack Reynolds)
 More from Dr. Parker's Notebooks

Notes. Cover art by Jean-Pierre Cagnat. The volume was published by George Vanderburgh (Shelburne, Ontario, Canada), to whom the Mycroft & Moran imprint was leased. The book contains several very early Solar Pons tales that remained unpublished during Derleth's lifetime and in some cases were not known to exist until recently discovered among his papers. The choice item is the short novel *Terror Over London* (Peter Ruber's retitling of "The Adventure of the Clubs"), written as early as 1928. Ruber adds an enlightening introduction giving a detailed history of Derleth's writing and publication of the Solar Pons stories.

Reprints. None.

19. IN LOVECRAFT'S SHADOW: The Cthulhu Mythos Stories of August Derleth, by August Derleth. Collected with an Introduction and Notes by Joseph Wrzos. Illustrated by Stephen E. Fabian. Mycroft & Moran, 1998. xiv, 351 pp. \$59.95.

Contents:

Introduction, by Joseph Wrzos
 A Few Words about the Artist, by Joseph Wrzos
 Providence: Two Gentlemen Meet at Midnight
 The Thing That Walked on the Wind
 Ithaqua
 Beyond the Threshold
 The Dweller in Darkness
 Lair of the Star-Spawn (with Mark Schorer)
 Spawn of the Maelstrom (with Mark Schorer)
 The Horror from the Depths (with Mark Schorer)
 The House in the Oaks (with Robert E. Howard)
 Those Who Seek
 The God-Box
 Something from Out There
 Incubus
 The Return of Hastur
 The Passing of Eric Holm
 The Sandwin Compact
 Something in Wood
 The Whippoorwills in the Hills
 The House in the Valley
 The Seal of R'lyeh
 The House on Curwen Street
 The Watcher from the Sky
 The Gorge Beyond Salapunco
 The Keeper of the Key
 The Black Island
 On Reading Old Letters: For H.P.L.
 A Note on the Cthulhu Mythos
 Notes, by Joseph Wrzos
 Appendix: The Derleth Cthulhu Mythos Stories

Notes. Cover art by Stephen E. Fabian. The book—published by George Vanderburgh (Shelburne, Ontario), to whom the Mycroft & Moran imprint was leased—consists of Derleth's complete stories utilizing Lovecraft's pseudomythology; some of the stories had been previously collected in the Arkham House titles *The Mask of Cthulhu* (1958; no. 52) and *The Trail of Cthulhu* (1962; no. 66). In addition, the Cthulhu Mythos stories written in collaboration with Mark Schorer, and collected in *Colonel Markesan and Less Pleasant People* (1966; no. 87), along with several uncollected stories, poems, and other items are included. And yet, it must be stated that the most distinctive feature of this sumptuously produced volume is the array of superb black-and-white illustrations by Fabian, making this a "coffee-table book" in the best sense of the term. Wrzos's incisive introduction and careful editing make this volume an impressive publication in every sense.

Reprints. None.



stanton & lee

1. BILL'S DIARY, by Dwig (Clare Victor Dwiggins). Stanton & Lee, 1945. xx, 288 pp. \$2.00.

Contents:

Dwig and Bill, Eternal Boy, by August Derleth
Bill's Diary (cartoons)
Night-Haunt, by August Derleth
Spring Rain, by August Derleth
Woods Music, by August Derleth
Leaf Burning Time, by August Derleth
Snow, by August Derleth

Notes. Jacket by Clare Victor Dwiggins. 2002 copies printed. Dwiggins (1874–1958) was an illustrator and cartoonist whose artwork had seen publication from the turn of the century. The present volume presents an extensive selection of his cartoons and concludes with poems by Derleth.

Reprints. None.

2. EVENING IN SPRING, by August Derleth. Stanton & Lee, 1945. x, 308 pp. \$1.49 (later \$2.50 and \$3.50).

Notes. First jacket by Frank Utpatel, second by Ronald Clyne. 2990 copies printed. A reprint of the Charles Scribner's Sons edition of 1941, with a new Foreword. Perhaps Derleth's finest mainstream novel, a delicate portrayal of youthful love on which he had been working since at least 1929, when it was entitled *The Early Years*.

Reprints. None.

3. OLIVER, THE WAYWARD OWL, by August Derleth. Illustrations by Dwig. Stanton & Lee, 1945. 84 pp. \$1.50.

Notes. Jacket by Clare Victor Dwiggins. 3089 copies printed. A cartoon fantasy.

Reprints. None.

4. A BOY'S WAY: Poems by August Derleth. Pictures by Dwig. Stanton & Lee, 1947. 109 pp. \$2.00.

Contents:

The Ambush
Houseboat
Screech Owls
Fox and Hounds
Down to the Sea in Ships
Rowing at Night
Jew's Harp Music
My Dog Spot
Bullheading
Smokewood
Book Review
Spring
First Kiss
Whistling in the Dark
Spring Fever
Sunfishing
Haunted House
The Collectors
Timber!
Doughnuts
Woods at Night
The Old Frog Pond
The Stereopticon in Grandma's Parlor
Nighthawk
The Recital
The Lamp
Night Mail
Firehell in the Night
Turtling
The Piano Lesson
Fish Rising
Rain on the Attic Roof
The Day after the Circus
Moonrise
Clouds
Night Train
The Scissors-Grinder
Dwellers in the Dark
Box-Social
Treasure
Playing at Dusk
New Moon
Horsehair Chair
Damming the Brook
Hallowe'en
Leaf-Burning

O Ye of Little Faith!
 Natting
 Ice Skating
 Sherlock Holmes
 Hawk

Notes. Jacket by Clare Victor Dwiggin. 1990 copies printed. A poetry volume for children, with a cartoon drawing on each page.

Reprints. None.

5. WISCONSIN EARTH: A Sac Prairie Sampler, by August Derleth. Stanton & Lee, 1948. 335, 250, 314 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Shadow of Night

Place of Hawks:

Five Alone

Farway House

Nine Strands in a Web

Place of Hawks

Village Year: A Sac Prairie Journal

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. Endpaper map by Hjalmar Skuldt. Wood-engravings by George Barford, Frank Utpatel. 1186 copies printed. Reprinted from the original editions by Charles Scribner's Sons (1943), Loring & Mussey (1935), and Coward-McCann, Inc. (1941). These volumes contain some of Derleth's finest regional writing. *Place of Hawks*, his first published mainstream work, is a series of five lengthy character studies; each of them had been read in manuscript by H. P. Lovecraft. *Village Year* represents the first book publication of Derleth's journals; they had initially appeared as columns in *Outdoors* magazine. *Shadow of Night* is an historical novel set around 1850.

Reprints. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1971.

6. SAC PRAIRIE PEOPLE, by August Derleth. Stanton & Lee, 1948. 322 pp. \$3.00.

Contents:

Kleine Nachtmusik

Expedition to the North

Ellie Butts

A Little Quiet in the Evening

McCrary's Wife

The Sisters

Moonlight in the Apple Tree

Valse Oubliée

Where the Worm Dieth Not

Now Is the Time for All Good Men

Nella

The Night Light at Vorden's
 Aunt May and the Refugees
 Stuff of Dream
 Rendezvous
 The Lost Kiss
 "That Feller Oates"
 One Against the Dead
 Light Again
 I Was Walking Helen Home

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. 2131 copies printed. A volume of short stories dealing with local characters and events.

Reprints. None.

7. IT'S A BOY'S WORLD: Poems by August Derleth. Pictures by Dwig. Stanton & Lee, 1948. 107 pp. \$2.00.

Contents:

First Crocus
 The Bobbing Cork
 Streetlight Shadows
 The Locomotive Engineer
 The Customer
 The Raft
 The Millpond Terror
 School Play
 Roller-Skating
 Tadpoles
 The Bat
 The Old Swimming Hole
 Haying
 My Owl
 Peewee's Ride
 The Cabin in the Woods
 The Old Covered Bridge
 The Baseball Game
 The Belfry
 The Unexplored Island
 The Soap-Coupon Telescope
 The Waterfall
 Glowworms
 Heaven's Gate
 Old Speck
 Potato Bags and Weeds
 The Hanging Tree
 Dogs Barking
 The Long Trail
 The Cellar Dweller
 Otter

The Wind in the Leaves
 Acorns on the Roof
 The Sparrow in the Willows
 Cornshocks
 Elderberry Syrup
 Pumpkin Faces
 Deer
 Torch Signals
 Leaf-Painter
 Bonfire in the Woods
 Witch Hazel on Hallowe'en
 The Dance
 Snowstorm
 Bob-Sledding
 The Long Ride
 The Harness Shop
 Drying Hickory Nuts
 The Mystery Picture at the Old Electric
 The Caboose on the Train

Notes. Jacket by Clare Victor Dwiggins. 1244 copies printed. A volume of poems for children, with a cartoon drawing on each page.

Reprints. None.

8. BRIGHT JOURNEY, August Derleth. [Stanton & Lee, 1953.] 424 pp. \$3.50.

Notes. Jacket by Haberstock. First printing: 1021 copies printed; second printing (1955): 1567 copies; third printing (1960): 2005 copies; fourth printing (1968): 1938 copies. A reprint of the Charles Scribner's Sons edition of 1940. The volume, an historical novel dealing with the fur trade for the period 1812-42, is part of Derleth's Wisconsin saga.

Reprints.

9. WIND OVER WISCONSIN, by August Derleth. [Stanton & Lee, 1957.] 391 pp. \$3.50.

Notes. Jacket by Haberstock. First printing: 1032 copies printed; second printing (1965): 1011 copies. A reprint of the Charles Scribner's Sons edition of 1938. Set in the 1830s, this historical novel is part of Derleth's Sac Prairie saga.

Reprints. None.

10. WILBUR, THE TRUSTING WHIPPOORWILL, August Derleth. Illustrations by Dwig. Stanton & Lee, 1959. 64 pp. \$2.00.

Notes. Jacket by Clare Victor Dwiggins. 990 copies printed. A cartoon fantasy and companion to *Oliver, the Wayward Owl* (1945; no. S3).

Reprints. None.

11. *RESTLESS IS THE RIVER*, by August Derleth. [Stanton & Lee, 1965.] 514 pp. \$4.50.

Notes. Jacket by Haberstock. 1021 copies printed. A reprint of the Charles Scribner's Sons edition of 1939. This historical novel, covering the period 1839-48, is part of Derleth's Sac Prairie saga.

Reprints. None.

12. *A WISCONSIN HARVEST*, edited by August Derleth. Stanton & Lee, 1966. xv, 338 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth
 Morning in March, by Dana Kneeland Akers
 Old Carriage Block, by Dana Kneeland Akers
 Old Lumberjack Hotel, by Dana Kneeland Akers
 No Time For Enchantment, by Jo Bartels Alderson
 William Morrison Tallman, by Jo Bartels Alderson
 Medical Remedies of Grandmother's Day, by Neva Argue
 Spring Tonic, by May Augustyn
 Popcorn Night, by Lenore Benedict
 The Birds, by Wilma Fritz Black
 The Bobbinet Cap, by Irene Bowman
 Island Winds, by Louise H. Briesemeister
 The Inheritors, by Sam Bryan
 The Seven Passenger Nash, by Ruth Burmester
 Can You Can It?, by Arlene S. Buttles
 Farmstead on a Winter Night, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 Terminal Moraine, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 The Farmer's Wife, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 Irony, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 The Dependable Man, by Dorothy Carey
 This I Know, by Marie Cornell
 Short, Sweet Summer of a Tomboy, by Margarita Cuff
 Two Haiku, by Magdalene M. Douglas
 Big Ernie, by Clarice Chase Dunn
 Requiem for Turtles, etc., by Don Eulert
 Memorial for Mathew Grace, by Arthur L. Fischer
 The Blue Flowers, by Iris Elizabeth Ford
 Wind, by Beatrice Frackelton
 A Sturdy People, by Robert Gard
 Winter Panes, by Wilhelmina Geurink
 The Old Country Store, by Winifred Gleason
 Star of Bethlehem, by Stan Gores
 Antietam in the Lower Forty, by Erma Graeber
 The Celebrity, by Topsy Gregory
 The Patchwork Quilt, by Dorothy House Guilday
 Hot Weather Cooking, by Elizabeth Herritz
 The Doll, by Marjorie Yourd Hill

- Feeding and Care of the Husband, by Rusty Hoffland
 Strays, by Violette Jahnke
 The Saga of Kidd Winchell, by Verge Karow
 A Hard Nut to Crack, by Edythe L. Kazda
 Playing Musical Chairs with the County Seat, by Edgar J. Kezeli
 At the P.N.A., by Patricia Kieckhefer
 Another Statistic, by Charlotte Knechtges
 Sweet Applewood Barning, by Ruby Kuenzli
 In Prima Luce, by William M. Lamers
 The Bell, by Julius Landau
 Catalpa Leaf to Church . . ., by Hazel Latour
 The Long Voice, by Louise Leighton
 Autumn Psalm, by Louise Leighton
 Mother's Verbal Velvet Glove, by Florence Lindemann
 A Blasters' Blaster, by Dorothy Litersky
 Cherries Are Ripe, by Hazel Maryan
 Jupou and the Woodpecker, by Edna Meudt
 Such a Child's Waiting, by Edna Meudt
 Yesterdays, by Edna Meudt
 Winds of April, by Elizabeth Faulkner Nolan
 Bonniedale, by Elizabeth Faulkner Nolan
 Honey to Be Savored, by Marian Paust
 The Birthing Place, by Marian Paust
 Triple Ridge Farm, by Ruth Fouts Pochmann
 Dens, Dams, La Pointe, Waldorf-Astoria, by Greta Lagro Potter
 There Are Times, by Star Powers
 Pearl Harbor Anniversary, by Star Powers
 Perhaps, by Star Powers
 Cemetery, by Sara Lindsay Rath
 Two Empty Bottles, by Sara Lindsay Rath
 Quail, by Anne C. Rose
 Old Fence, by Anne C. Rose
 Land Measure, by Anne C. Rose
 Ploughman, by Belle Schacht
 Farm Auction, by Janet M. Schlatter
 So Much Can Be Done in the Mornings, by Jean Bunker Schmidt
 The Mill Road, by Dorothy C. Schrader
 Tony's Funeral, by Isadore Brothers Schwartz
 Paid in Full, by Laila E. Skagen
 Prelude to Spring, by Helen C. Smith
 Self-Portrait, by Helen C. Smith
 Not Yet, by Helen C. Smith
 Into a Nowhere, by Helen C. Smith
 Sharp Like an Illusion, by Helen C. Smith
 George Washington Carver, by Henry C. Spear
 With a Whet-stone Scratch, by Charles W. Stonebarger
 Late Autumn, by Charles W. Stonebarger
 Prelude to a Wedding, by Loretta Strehlow
 Blackberry Harvest, by Anne Stubbe

When Frost Stepped Out, by Cecile Houghton Stury
 Pre-Fabricated Funeral, by Fidelia Van Antwerp
 The Grocer with One Good Eye, by George Vukelich
 An Ordinary Couple, by Michael Warlum
 March, by Joyce W. Webb
 Grandfather, by Joyce W. Webb
 Skin Game, by Grace Van Antwerp Woodard
 The Day I Told God Myself, by Ruby Yarber
 Tradem Squaw?, by Mary H. Zimmerman

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. 3532 copies printed. A volume containing contributions by the Wisconsin Regional Writers' Association, an organization consisting of more than 700 members. The anthology features a mixture of prose and verse, with a few short plays.

Reprints. None.

13. THE HOUSE ON THE MOUND, by August Derleth. [Stanton & Lee, 1966.] 333 pp. \$4.50.

Notes. Jacket by Marjorie Auerbach. 2557 copies printed. A reprint of the Duell, Sloan & Pearce edition of 1958. This novel, part of Derleth's Wisconsin saga, is a sequel to *Bright Journey* (S8).

Reprints. Verona, WI: E.V.A., 1973. Shelburne, Ontario: Hawk & Whippoorwill, 1996.

14. EYES OF THE MOLE, by Jane Stuart. Stanton & Lee, 1967. 48 pp. \$3.50.

Contents:

The Moon-Maker
 Flower with Lavender Eyes
 The Taste of Spring
 Faisal
 I Took Your Flowers
 To Night
 This Night Is Beauty
 Yellow Roses
 Shadows
 Red Raspberries
 Aegean
 On Leaving the Aegean
 Evelyn Brown
 Memory of May
 The Gone
 Who Will Hide You?
 Maenad
 The City of the Dead Blue Wind
 Praemorta Sum
 Daedalus's Waxen Wings

Meleager
 Song of Blackbirds
 Where Stuarts Lie
 Corn Shuck Dolls
 The Beggar in the Trees
 Roots
 The Chicken House
 Eyes of the Mole
 August 31st
 Willow World
 Where Will the Autumn Find Me?
 September Song
 Woman of Autumn
 Purple Fish
 Imagination
 Apostate
 I Who Begin Life
 Hollow Music
 Julian
 Wild Oats

Notes. Jacket by Ronald Clyne. No indication of number of copies printed. A volume of poetry that Derleth omitted from the listing of Stanton & Lee titles in *Thirty Years of Arkham House*. Stuart was the daughter of Derleth's good friend Jesse Stuart. She has published several other slim poetry collections along with a short story collection and stories for children.

Reprints. None.

15. NEW POETRY OUT OF WISCONSIN, edited by August Derleth. Stanton & Lee, 1969. xx, 300 pp. \$5.00.

Contents:

Introduction, by August Derleth
 Summer People, by Bernice Kreitz Abrahamson
 Historic Site: Gordon, by Dana Kneeland Akers
 Sonnet for Old Bivouacs, by Dana Kneeland Akers
 Weather-Wise, by Dana Kneeland Akers
 Analogy, by James Michael Alderson
 Phoenix, by Jo Bartels Alderson
 Night Song, by Jo Bartels Alderson
 Lament, by Robert Andrews
 Father, by Antler
 Iceboat, by Antler
 Old House, by Orel Barker
 The Red Dress, by James Bertolino
 Beyond the Storm, by James Bertolino
 Biblic Appendix, by James Bertolino
 Transcends, by Joyce Bertolino

- The Vine, by Joyce Bertolino
 Ripe, by Lois Bertolino
 March: Wisconsin, by Lois Bertolino
 O to Write a Poem, by Lois Bertolino
 After Crickets, by Lois Bertolino
 After Reading Archibald MacLeish, by Doris J. Bettin
 On Fishing with Dad, by Edmund J. Binsfield
 Elegy from Japan, by Edmund J. Binsfeld
 Gunther's Mountain, by Wilma Fritz Black
 A Song in Wantonness, by Carl Bode
 Of Idea, by Carl Bode
 Middle of the Night and Morning, by Carl Bode
 Death, by Robert C. Broderick
 Approach, by Sam Bryan
 Campsite, by Gene Burd
 Temporary Home, by Gene Burd
 Silent Music, by Dennis Burke
 Old Barn, by Ruth Burmester
 Into Night, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 Indian Valley Pioneer, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 Retired Farmer, by Inga Gilson Caldwell
 Beneath the Snow, by Ruth Bunker Christiansen
 Last Night, by Wladyslaw Cieszynski
 A Silver Sleek Car Streaked, by Wladyslaw Cieszynski
 Return at Evening, by Grant Hyde Code
 In the Fields, by Grant Hyde Code
 Just Spring, by Grant Hyde Code
 Nobody Owns the Weather, by Grant Hyde Code
 The Cocktail Party, by Wayne Cody
 Winter Night Music, by Wayne Cody
 Summer Student's Distraction, by Wayne Cody
 Christmas Contrast, by F. Rogers Constance
 Morning School Bus, by Victor Contoski
 My Enemy, by Victor Contoski
 Teachers, by Victor Contoski
 The Lost Peak, by Frances Crewes
 For Now the Evening, by Leslie Cross
 The Sisters, by Dorothy Dalton
 Stoned on Death, by Dorothy Dalton
 Hearsay, by Marilyn Denham
 Apologia, by August Derleth
 Thoreau: A Different Drummer, by August Derleth
 Lines with a Book, by August Derleth
 Three for Caitlin (i. Lines with a Book, ii. Gem Opal,
 iii. Moonlight), by August Derleth
 Refections, by Norma L. Edinger
 Retirement, by George Ellis
 Letter, by John Engels
 Picnics, by John Engels
 Poem for Fall, by John Engels

- Femininity, by Ruth Everts
Kite Dreams, by Erna Fenton
Fits and Dreams, by Ellison Ferrall
Cinquains, by Russell Ferrall
Words Were Your Beauty, by Russell Ferrall
Pushkin Dying, by Russell Ferrall
Mountains, by Arthur L. Fischer
May Morning, by Alvina Floistad
No Girls Allowed, by Joan Foley
River Song, by Iris Ford
To Ruth, by Ruth Mary Fox
Some Did Return, by Ruth Mary Fox
Though Spring Has Come, by Ruth Mary Fox
The House on Church Street, by Mardi Fries
Baudelaire in Clontarf, Minnesota, by Philip Gallo
The Proper Authorities, by Philip Gallo
Prairie Acre, by Robert Gard
Cosi Fan Tutte, by Barbara Gibson
You, You, by Barbara Gibson
The Spring of the Great Elm Seed Harvest, by Barbara Gibson
Snow Sequence, by Morgan Gibson
Into Evening, by Morgan Gibson
October, by Morgan Gibson
Acanaemia, by Morgan Gibson
April, by Barbara Goska
Mother, by Barbara Goska
Quarry, by Barbara Goska
Reading Your Letter, by George Gott
A Wreath for Margery, by Horace Gregory
Emerson: Last Days at Concord, by Horace Gregory
Chorus for Survival, by Horace Gregory
The Postman's Bell Is Answered Everywhere, by Horace Gregory
Land of Enchantment, by Suzanne Gross
Orange Horizon, by Ruth Guillaume
I, Barbara, by Ruth Guillaume
In My Seventeenth Year, by Jeffrey Hamm
Partings, by Jeffrey Hamm
Plain Jane, by Eddy Hanson
Mother, by Elayne Clipper Hanson
On a Line by Gary Snyder, by James Hazard
I Am the Father, by James Hazard
A Young Girl's Birthday, by Joseph Heinzkill
Gifts, by Joseph Heinzkill
Ash Wednesday, by Sister Mary Hester
Warning for Spring, by Sister Mary Hester
For Psyche Marketed, by Sister Mary Hester
Crossed Dreams, by Sister Mary Hester
Housework, by Phillip H. Hey
Beginnings, by Phillip H. Hey
Poem Irrelevant of Motive, by Phillip H. Hey

Calendar, by Phillip H. Hey
 The Moustache Cup, by Edith H. Hill
 The Beginning, by Robert Hillebrand
 January Night, by Robert Hillebrand
 Remembering, by Robert Hillebrand
 Where?, by Robert Hillebrand
 Finals in Reno, by Beryl E. Hoyt
 It Hurts Sometimes, by Jerold J. Jackson
 A Fallen Tree, by Jerold J. Jackson
 The Hills of Home, by Myrtle Cook Jackson
 Love's Patience, by Violette Jahnke
 The Old *Pas de Deux*, by Violette Jahnke
 The Patchwork Quilt, by Violette Jahnke
 Codicil, by Margaret Fraser Jarnagin
 A Forest Strange and Lovely, by Margaret Fraser Jarnagin
 The Sweetest Singer, by Russell W. Jones
 House, by John Judson
 October, by John Judson
 Western, by John Judson
 Fisherman: Below Genoa, by John Judson
 January Poem for Henry Thoreau, by John Judson
 Song for a Late Spring, by John Judson
 Midnight in America, by John Judson
 Drury Pond, by John Judson
 Song of Laughter, by Paul L. Kegel
 Spring Cleaning, by Lucille Kleist
 October, by Caroline S. Kotowicz
 Our Golden Spring, by Ruth G. Kuenzli
 Prayer for a Husbandman, by Ruby G. Kuenzli
 The Wind in the Defile, by Raymond E. F. Larsson
 April: the Mist, the Moon, by Raymond E. F. Larsson
 April Snowfall, by Raymond E. F. Larsson
 Before November Can Be All, by Raymond E. F. Larsson
 Sonnet, by Becky Leidner
 Dream-Fragments, by Becky Leidner
 Humility, by Louise Leighton
 Haiku, by Marcia Leitzke
 A Tree and a Prayer, by Marcia Leitzke
 Girl of the Sea, by Lucille Lembrich
 Splendor Returns to Lafayette Place, by Florence Lindemann
 Plea for the City-Bound, by Margaret Krebs Lohr
 Young White-Tailed Deer, by Arlyle Mansfield Losse
 In Passing, by Mary Frances Marburg
 Nettie Laude, by Frances May
 No Stranger to This Land, by Frances May
 Night Letter to Uncle Willie, by Frances May
 The Chain, by Frances May
 Sultry Gloaming, by Ralph Alan McCanse
 Farmer's Wife, by Edna Meudt

- On Being No Longer Seen, by Edna Meudt
Itinerary, by Edna Meudt
Saxifrage, by William Minor
A Morning in Winter, by William Minor
For Mrs. James, by William Minor
Games, by Roger Mitchell
What It Is, by Roger Mitchell
Across the Way, by Roger Mitchell
Saturday Night, with Briefcase, by Roger Mitchell
Natty Bumppo, by Roger Mitchell
Watching a Potter, by Lucinda Morken
Terese, by Harriet Elizabeth Mott
The Silver Path, by Harriet Elizabeth Mott
From the Bridge, by Nick Nebel
You Didn't Knock, by Nick Nebel
We Sat Twelve Children, by Nick Nebel
I Walked, by Lorine Niedecker
"Shelter," by Lorine Niedecker
My Life by Water, by Lorine Niedecker
A Goodbye, by Diane F. Niemer
Like the Grass, by Diane F. Niemer
'Til Comes the Sun, by Diane F. Niemer
The Green Grass Remembers, by Diane F. Niemer
Snow, by Marj Nienstaedt
Helix of Heredity, by Marj Nienstaedt
The Idyll of the Waiting Wife, by Bink Noll
Memento Mori: An Elegiac for My Father, by Bink Noll
May: Moving Between Beloit and Monroe, by Bink Noll
September: Scene with Cows, Wisconsin, by Bink Noll
A Boy's Will, by Michael O'Connell
Timberline, by Theodore V. Olson
Kinsey, by Theodore V. Olson
The Desert, by Theodore V. Olson
Reconnaissance, by C. B. Oppenheimer
Contemporary, by C. B. Oppenheimer
Country Song, by Marian Paust
A Word to Someone with Growing to Do, by Marian Paust
The Challenge, by Marian Paust
Waiting for the Quickening, by Eleanor Pautz
Fog as Prologue, by Eleanor Pautz
Teen Glow, by Jeri Peterson
Reaction to New Habits for Nuns, by Jeri Peterson
Music Eternal, by Alice Phelps-Rider
Space Age Moon, by Alice Phelps-Rider
Too Close Is Time, by Alice Phelps-Rider
The Singing of April, by Alice Phelps-Rider
Mohl, by Felix Pollak
Circus, by Felix Pollak
Of Love, by Felix Pollak

- Sunday Morning Dialogue, by Felix Pollak
 Brown Spring, by Felix Pollak
 Coup, by Felix Pollak
 Conversation Piece: International, by Felix Pollak
 Waiting Line, by Felix Pollak
 Truncated Villanelle, by Felix Pollak
 Astronaut, by Felix Pollak
 Cinderella Revisited, by Felix Pollak
 Stigmata, by Jefry Poniewaz
 My First Dragon, by Jefry Poniewaz
 Appointment with April, by Star Powers
 Illusion, by Kay Price
 The Spark and the Fire, by Kay Price
 Darcy, by Kay Price
 City at Dusk, by Lisa Proctor
 Pine Cone Country, by Lisa Proctor
 Let's Play, by Sara Lindsay Rath
 Could April Sing, by Sara Lindsay Rath
 Oedipus: Untaught by Birds, by Ruby Riemer
 To Man: January 1, by Ruby Riemer
 Haiku, by Victoria Rinelli
 They Go on Hallowe'en, by Harland Ristau
 Anonymity, by Anne C. Rose
 Forgotten Sign, by Anne C. Rose
 Prairie Born, by Anne C. Rose
 Upland Plover, by Anne C. Rose
 Morning, by Anne C. Rose
 Stay, by Nancy A. Rose
 Roses, by Nancy A. Rose
 Bouquet, by Nancy A. Rose
 Sharon, by L. Bruce Rowe
 In an Early Incarnation I Must Have Been Aquatic,
 by L. Bruce Rowe
 Thoughts on the Primitive Methodist Cemetery in Leadmine,
 Wisconsin, by L. Bruce Rowe
 Tree of Life, by H. Rala Scheel
 As I Am, by Jeffrey Schmitt
 A Value, by Jeffrey Schmitt
 Spring Lemonade, by Jeffrey Schmitt
 Violets, by Dorothy Cole Schrader
 The Mute Blade, by Gwen Schultz
 This Was Love, by Isadore Brothers Schwartz
 Jesse Calvin, by Isadore Brothers Schwartz
 You Come, Too, by Isadore Brothers Schwartz
 Thoreau, by R. E. Sebenthall
 Wild Geese, by R. E. Sebenthall
 The Chinese, by R. E. Sebenthall
 Lone Wolf, by R. E. Sebenthall
 Sweet Kalliope, by Gerti H. Sennett

- For Mike in Jail, by Maxine Shaw
 Some Images, by Maxine Shaw
 The Snowhawk, by Mary Shumway
 Persuasion, by Mary Shumway
 This Land, by Mary Shumway
 Evolutions, by Roger Skrentny
 Quarter Notes, by Helen C. Smith
 Out of This, a Thread, by Helen C. Smith
 Standardization, by Helen C. Smith
 The Stirring Seed, by Helen C. Smith
 World Design, by Helen C. Smith
 Born of the Darkness, by Helen C. Smith
 Here and Now, by Henry C. Spear
 Wake, by Marcy Spicer
 In Spring, by Rosemarian Staudacher
 Midwest U.F.O., by David Steingass
 In Very Country, by James Stephens
 In a Field Before a Summer Storm, by Scott Stromberg
 North Wind, by Anne Stubbe
 Lament for Autumn, by Anne Stubbe
 Mary Lincoln, by Lynn Surles
 Tom Lincoln, by Lynn Surles
 We Thought We Knew, by George Swoboda
 Treasures, by Esther Tank
 Nostalgia, by Elizabeth Teicher
 Wet Lilacs, by Elizabeth Teicher
 West-Looking Window, by Nelle Burch Tennant
 Possessed, by Nellie Burch Tennant
 Metaphysical Note, by Sister M. Thérèse
 Two Songs from the Diaspora, by Sister M. Thérèse
 Each Spring the Arbutus, by Sister M. Thérèse
 Speak to Me, Sparrow, by Sister M. Thérèse
 We Held On, by Kathleen Thompson
 This Is a Spring, by Kathleen Thompson
 Would You Mind?, by Kathleen Thompson
 Night, by Robert Thompson
 The Whistler, by Don Thorne
 Loneliness, by Don Thorne
 To an "Old Head," by Don Thorne
 More Than a Door, by Rudy Topinka
 After Thirty Years, by Rudy Topinka
 Remorse, by Rudy Topinka
 Jimmy, 1923, by Rudy Topinka
 The Last Spring, by Rudy Topinka
 At Lawn's Edge, by Rudy Topinka
 Lilac, by Rudy Topinka
 Hour Before Light, by Rudy Topinka
 Miles, by Rudy Topinka
 June Night, by Rudy Topinka

To the Full Ear of Corn, by Maude L. Totten
 Night, by John Tuschen
 Hope, by Claude Venne
 The Fourth of July, by Raymond Vils
 Identity, by Edward J. von Steiner
 My Life, by Edward J. von Steiner
 This Winter, the Hawks, by George Vukelich
 Abandoned Farm, by George Vukelich
 The Lilacs of the Law of Love, by Chad Walsh
 Uneconomic Determinism, by Chad Walsh
 Consider the Locust Tree, by Chad Walsh
 A Gentleness, by Chad Walsh
 Gull Wing Bone, by Michael Warlum
 The Stone of Truth, by Michael Warlum
 Indian Song, by Robert Watt
 Worst Poem, by Robert Watt
 Explanation, by Joyce W. Webb
 Insular, by Joyce W. Webb
 Torch Song, by Jean L. Wester
 In High Fever, by Kathleen Wiegner
 Tempest, by Kathleen Wiegner
 White Dog Poetry, by Kathleen Wiegner
 Duck Ground, by Kathleen Wiegner
 Autobiography, by Kathleen Wiegner
 Apple Tree, by Grace Woodard
 December Fields, by Warren Woessner
 March Thaw, by Warren Woessner
 Timepiece, by Warren Woessner
 Storm over Woodstone, by Warren Woessner
 Night Landing, by Warren Woessner
 On Lady Poets, by Suzanne Woods
 I Come, by Suzanne Woods
 Me and Clare and I, by Suzanne Woods
 Cold Morning Sky, by Marya Zaturenska
 The Old House, by Marya Zaturenska
 A Touch of Earth, by Josef Zderad
 Old Man of Verse, by Josef Zderad
 Oh, What a Terrible Grieving, by Josef Zderad
 First the Willows, by Josef Zderad
 RFD #3, by Mary H. Zimmerman
 Affirmation, by Mary H. Zimmerman
 Afterword

Notes. Jacket by Frank Utpatel. The illustration is a rossboard drawing simulating a wood-engraving. 2547 copies printed. This anthology is a successor to *Poetry out of Wisconsin* (1937), a volume coedited by Derleth and Raymond E. F. Larsson. Among its notable contributors are the distinguished American poets Horace Gregory and Chad Walsh, as

well as the literary critic Carl Bode, a leading scholar on Henry David Thoreau and H. L. Mencken.

Reprints. None.

16. CORN VILLAGE: A SELECTION, by Meridel Le Sueur. Printed in [London,] England at the press of Villiers Publications Ltd. for Stanton & Lee, 1970. 74 pp. \$4.00.

Contents:

Foreword, by Ray Smith

Preface

Corn Village

Persephone

Gone Home

Annunciation

Rites of Ancient Ripening

Bibliography of Meridel Le Sueur, by Mary K. Smith

Notes. Jacket by Gary Gore. No indication of number of copies printed. The last book published by Derleth under the Stanton & Lee book imprint. Le Sueur (1900–1996) was a widely published Midwestern fiction writer, essayist, feminist, and radical political activist. The volume consists of four stories and a poem (“Rites of Ancient Ripening”). The stories had appeared in various literary magazines between 1927 and 1945.

Reprints. None.



appendix: the "lost" arkhams

At the end of his historical essays in both *Arkham House: The First 20 Years* (1959) and *Thirty Years of Arkham House* (1970), August Derleth made a substantial list of forthcoming and projected Arkham House publications. Other volumes were announced as forthcoming in Arkham House catalogues from 1940s to the present day. Many of these volumes were indeed published (sometimes under different titles), but several never appeared. Some have now been issued by other publishers. For those interested in the fate of these "lost" Arkham House titles, the following notes provide information. Titles are arranged alphabetically by author or editor. Minor title variants are not included.

THE CORNER SHOP, by Cynthia Asquith

[Issued by Arkham House as *This Mortal Coil* (1947; no. 22).]

COLLECTED GHOST STORIES, by E. F. Benson

[Issued in 1992 by Carroll & Graf (New York). This volume contains the complete contents of Benson's four ghost story collections: *The Room in the Tower* (1912); *Visible and Invisible* (1923); *Spook Stories* (1928) and *More Spook Stories* (1934). Other Benson ghost stories, however, remain uncollected.]

A VISION OF DOOM: Poems by Ambrose Bierce

[Bierce's weird and cosmic poetry. Issued in 1980 by Donald M. Grant (West Kingston, RI).]

BLACK MAGIC, by Marjorie Bowen

[A projected reprint of the novel first issued in 1909 by Alston Rivers (London). Never published.]

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF DEATH, by Ray Bradbury

[Issued by Arkham House as *Dark Carnival* (1947; no. 24).]

THE BOX IN THE PRIORY, by Ramsey Campbell

[Issued by Arkham House as *The Inhabitant of the Lake and Less Welcome Tenants* (1964; no. 73). The story "The Box in the Priory" was excluded from the collection and remains unpublished.]

GARDENS OF NIGHT, by Ramsey Campbell

[Issued by Arkham House as *Demons by Daylight* (1973; no. 124).]

POEMS, by Lin Carter

[Issued by Arkham House as *Dreams from R'lyeh* (1975; no. 133).]

EVERETT TRUE: A Book of Adult Cartoons, by A. D. Condo

[A proposed Stanton & Lee title containing Condo's cartoons. Never published.]

THE BLACK DEATH, by Basil Copper

[A novel. Issued in 1991 by Fedogan & Bremer (Minneapolis).]

THREE TALES, by Walter de la Mare

[Issued by Arkham House as *Eight Tales* (1971; no. 114).]

COLLECTED POEMS, by August Derleth

[Issued in 1967 by Candlelight Press (New York).]

EVENINGS IN WISCONSIN: A Spiritual Autobiography, by August Derleth

[An early title for *Walden West* (New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1961).]

FELL PURPOSE, by August Derleth

[A "Judge Peck" detective novel. Issued in 1953 by Arcadia House (New York).]

GHOSTS AND MARVELS: NEW POEMS OF THE MACABRE, edited by August Derleth

[Issued by Arkham House as *Fire and Sleet and Candlelight* (1961; no. 61). The title change may have been made because of the existence of an anthology edited by V. H. Collins, *Ghosts and Marvels* (1924).]

H. P. LOVECRAFT: NOTES TOWARD A BIOGRAPHY, by August Derleth

[Never published. A substantial manuscript of this work—possibly an expansion of Derleth's *H. P. L.: A Memoir* (1945)—survives in the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. L. Sprague de Camp undertook to write a biography of Lovecraft only after he learned that Derleth had not finished his own work. See also S. T. Joshi, *H. P. Lovecraft: A Life* (Necronomicon Press, 1996).]

THE SCRYING PLACE, by August Derleth

[A volume of unknown contents. Never published.]

STRANGE PORTS OF CALL, edited by August Derleth

[Issued in 1948 by Pellegrini & Cudahy (New York).]

WESTRYN WIND: An Historical Novel, by August Derleth

[An early title for *The Hills Stand Watch* (New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1960).]

WHO KNOCKS?, edited by August Derleth

[Issued in 1946 by Rinehart & Co. (New York).]

THE WIND IN THE CEDARS, by August Derleth

[A supernatural novel. Issued in 1997 by Hawk & Whippoorwill (Shelburne, Ontario & Sauk City, WI).]

MACABRE: A LITTLE ANTHOLOGY, edited by Malcolm Ferguson
[Never published. Presumably based upon his contributions to the *Arkham Sampler* (see nos. 27 and 40), where it was mentioned that the "little anthology" consisted of a "collection of random notes in the domain of the strange and outlandish, the fantastic and the supernatural, out of little-known crannies in books and sundry other places."]

THE DEATH FETCH AND OTHER GOTHIC TALES, edited by Stephen Grendon [pseud. of August Derleth]

[An anthology of Gothic tales from the 18th and 19th centuries, with contributions by Horace Walpole, Charles Robert Maturin, John William Polidori, Amelia B. Edwards, Charles Dickens, Wilkie Collins, and others. Never published.]

THE SLEEPING AND THE DEAD, edited by Stephen Grendon [pseud. of August Derleth]

[Issued in 1947 by Pellegrini & Cudahy (New York) as edited by August Derleth.]

[Untitled short story collection], by Robert A. Heinlein

[Never published.]

THE HOUSE ON THE BORDERLAND, by William Hope Hodgson

[A projected illustrated edition. Never published.]

MIMSY WERE THE BOROgroves, by Henry Kuttner

[Never published. Possibly similar to *A Gnome There Was* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1950).]

MASTER OF SHADOWS, by Margery Lawrence

[A Mycroft & Moran title. This is the second Miles Pennoyer collection, published in England in 1959 (see M14).]

THE HOUSE BY THE CHURCHYARD, by J. Sheridan LeFanu

[A projected reprint of the novel first published in 1863 by Tinsley (London). Never published. There have been many reprints of the novel: Stein & Day (New York), 1968; Arno Press (New York), 1977; Garland (New York), 1977; Appletree Press (Belfast), 1992; etc.]

CONJURE WIFE, by Fritz Leiber

[Issued in 1953 by Twayne Publishers (New York).]

GATHER, DARKNESS!, by Fritz Leiber

[Issued in 1950 by Pellegrini & Cudahy (New York).]

THE ALCHEMIST AND OTHER PIECES, by H. P. Lovecraft

[Issued by Arkham House as *The Shuttered Room and Other Pieces* (1959; no. 56). Also announced as *The Moon-Bog and Other Pieces*.]

SELECTED LETTERS VI, by H. P. Lovecraft

[A supplementary volume of letters discovered after publication of the earlier volumes. Never published.]

SELECTED LETTERS VII: Subject Index, by H. P. Lovecraft

[Never published. A complete name, title, and subject index to the five volumes of *Selected Letters* was compiled by S. T. Joshi: *An Index to*

- the Selected Letters of H. P. Lovecraft* (West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1980; rev. ed. 1991).]
- MELMOTH THE WANDERER, by Charles Robert Maturin
[A projected reprint of the celebrated Gothic novel first published in 1820 by Hurst & Robinson (London). Never published by Arkham House. See the following reprints: University of Nebraska Press (Lincoln), 1961; Oxford University Press (Oxford), 1968; Penguin (Harmondsworth), 1977.]
- THE WORLDS OUTSIDE, by A. Merritt
[Never published.]
- SHAMBLEAU AND OTHER TALES, by C. L. Moore
[Issued (as *Shambleau and Others*) in 1953 by Gnome Press (New York).]
- SELECTED SHORT STORIES, by M. P. Shiel
[Issued by Arkham House as *Xélucha and Others* (1975; no. 135).]
- THE BEST FANTASTIC TALES OF Clark Ashton Smith
[Issued by Arkham House as *A Rendezvous in Averoigne* (1988; no. 171), although it is not clear whether the contents of this volume correspond with the one conceived by Derleth.]
- SCULPTURES by Clark Ashton Smith
[Also listed as *Cthulhu and Others in Stone*. Presumably a catalogue and/or selection of Smith's artwork, derived from the collection of August Derleth. Never published. But see Dennis Rickard, *The Fantastic Art of Clark Ashton Smith* (Baltimore: Mirage Press, 1973).]
- THE HASHISH-EATER AND OTHER POEMS, by Clark Ashton Smith
[Issued by Arkham House as *Selected Poems* (1971; no. 111).]
- [Untitled short story collection], by Don A. Stuart [pseud. of John W. Campbell, Jr.]
[Never published.]
- THE LITERATURE OF FEAR, by Gerald Suster
[Described as "the first historical survey of weird fiction in over twenty years," with essays on Edgar Allan Poe, the mid-Victorian ghost story, Arthur Machen, M. R. James, H. P. Lovecraft, and other subjects. Never published.]
- DREAMS AND DAMNATIONS, by Richard L. Tierney
[Presumably published as *Collected Poems* (1981; no. 154), although a volume entitled *Dreams and Damnations* has in fact appeared (Madison, WI: Strange Co., 1981).]
- AWAY AND BEYOND, by A. E. Van Vogt
[Issued in 1952 by Pellegrini & Cudahy (New York).]
- THE WORLD OF NULL-A, by A. E. Van Vogt
[Issued (as *The World of A*) in 1948 by Simon & Schuster (New York). Subsequent editions as *The World of Null-A*.]
- COLLECTED POEMS, by Donald Wandrei
[Issued by Arkham House as *Poems for Midnight* (1964; no. 74).]

COLOSSUS, by Donald Wandrei

[To have included "Colossus," "Colossus Eternal," and a third, unpublished story (apparently not now extant). The volume of this title issued in 1989 by Fedogan & Bremer (Minneapolis) is simply a large collection of Wandrei's science fiction tales, although it does include the two "Colossus" stories.]

OF H. P. LOVECRAFT, AUGUST DERLETH AND ARKHAM HOUSE, by Donald Wandrei

[A memoir. A version of this work survives. According to D. H. Olson, it was "produced as an affidavit during his lawsuit with Arkham House [c. 1973]." It was published, in slightly abbreviated form, in Olson's essay "Of Donald Wandrei, August Derleth, and H. P. Lovecraft," in Wandrei's *Don't Dream* (Minneapolis: Fedogan & Bremer, 1997), pp. 369-80.]

RADIANT MAN, by Donald Wandrei

[Published by Arkham House as *Strange Harvest* (1965; no. 85).]

[An untitled collection of fantasy and science fiction stories], by Donald Wandrei

[Never published.]

THE CIRCLE OF THE PYRAMIDS, by Donald and Howard Wandrei

[A collection of the letters between the two brothers triggered by "an inspiration of fantastic grandeur." Never published. Many have believed that this item never even existed, but in fact a manuscript of 80,000 words survives.]

CATALOGUE INDEX: The Complete Art of Howard Wandrei

[Presumably a companion volume to *Radial Symbolism* (see below). Never published.]

COLLECTED MYSTERY TALES I & II, by Howard Wandrei

[Proposed Mycroft & Moran collections; never published. Some of Wandrei's mystery stories have now been published as *The Last Pin* (Minneapolis: Fedogan & Bremer, 1996); another volume is forthcoming.]

THE DIARIES, by Howard Wandrei

[Never published.]

RADIAL SYMBOLISM: The Phenomenal Art of Howard Wandrei

[Presumably a catalogue and/or selection of Wandrei's artwork; the catalogue announces "reproductions in color." Never published.]

SELECTED LETTERS, by Howard Wandrei

[Never published.]

TIME BURIAL, by Howard Wandrei

[A collection of Wandrei's collected weird fiction; initially announced in Arkham House catalogues as *Orson Is Here*. Issued in 1995 by Fedogan & Bremer (Minneapolis), although five stories announced for the Arkham House edition were not included.]

WORSE THINGS WAITING, by Manly Wade Wellman

[Published in 1973 by Carcosa House (Chapel Hill, NC), although

that volume omitted four stories announced for the Arkham House edition.]

[A final collection of ghost stories], by H. Russell Wakefield
[Never published.]

THE GREAT CIRCLE, by Henry S. Whitehead

[Issued by Arkham House as *West India Lights* (1946; no. 18).]

REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Barron, Neil, ed. *Horror Literature: A Reader's Guide*. New York: Garland, 1990.
- Campbell, Ramsey, with Stefan Dziemianowicz and S. T. Joshi. *The Core of Ramsey Campbell: A Bibliography & Reader's Guide*. West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1995.
- Fryer, Donald Sidney. *Emperor of Dreams: A Clark Ashton Smith Bibliography*. West Kingston, RI: Donald M. Grant, 1978.
- Jaffery, Sheldon. *The Arkham House Companion*. Mercer Island, WA: Starmont House, 1990.
- Joshi, S. T. H. P. *Lovecraft: A Life*. West Warwick, RI: Necronomicon Press, 1996.
- Joshi, S. T. H. P. *Lovecraft and Lovecraft Criticism: An Annotated Bibliography*. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 1981.
- Lord, Glenn. *The Last Celt: A Bio-Bibliography of Robert E. Howard*. West Kingston, RI: Donald M. Grant, 1976.
- Sullivan, Jack, ed. *The Penguin Encyclopedia of Horror and the Supernatural*. New York: Viking, 1986.
- Tuck, Donald H. *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction and Fantasy through 1968*. Chicago: Advent, 1974-82. 3 vols.
- Tymn, Marshall, ed. *Horror Literature: A Core Collection and Reference Guide*. New York: R. R. Bowker, 1981.
- Wilson, Alison M. *August Derleth: A Bibliography*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1983.



index of names

Numerals refer to entries, not to pages. Plain numerals refer to books published by Arkham House; numerals preceded by "M" refer to books published by Mycroft & Moran; numerals preceded by "S" refer to books published by Stanton & Lee. Numerals followed by "n" refer to names discussed only in the notes.

- Abbe, George 61
Abrahamzon, Bernice Kreitz S15
Ackerman, Forrest J 37
Adam, Helen 61
Aickman, Robert 90, 113, 131
Akers, Dana Kneeland S12, 15
Alderson, James Michael S15
Alderson, Jo Bartels S12, 15
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 99
Allingham, William 23
Andor, Dr. Ibid M. [pseud. of Donald S. Fryer] 117
Andrews, Robert S15
Antler S15
Argue, Neva S12
Arnold, Herb 115, 119, 122, 126, 127
Arrington, Bob M16
Asquith, Cynthia 22
Attanasio, A. A. 131, 150
Auerbach, Marjorie S13
Augustyn, May S12
Aulisio, Janet 177
Ayer, Ethan 61
- Bacon, Josephine Daskam 23
Bailey, Michael 75
Baker, Denys Val 112, 131
Baldwin, F. Lee 140n
Ball, Brian 131
Ballard, J. G. 172
Barford, George S5
Barham, Richard Harris 23
Barker, Orel S15
Barlow, Robert H. 1n, 4n, 6, 8, 56, 61, 62, 86n, 100, 109, 111n, 140n, 174, 185, 189
Barnett, Gordon R. 117
Barney, William D. 61, 101, 104, 108, 113, 116
Baro, Gene 61
Baudelaire, Charles 30, 38, 39, 40, 51, 111
Bayless, Raymond 156, 160, 163, 165, 168, 174
Bear, Greg 157
Beckford, William 57
Becquer, Gustavo Adolfo 51, 111
Beddoes, Thomas Lovell 23
Beers, Lorna 61
Behrends, Steve 107n, 147n, 171n
Benedict, Lenore S12
Benét, Laura 61
Benét, Stephen Vincent 23
Benét, William Rose 23
Berglund, Edward P. 176n
Berkeley, Elizabeth [pseud. of Winifred Virginia Jackson] 4, 109, 174
Bertolino, James S15
Bertolino, Joyce S15
Bertolino, Lois S15
Betjeman, John 61
Bettin, Doris J. S15
Bierce, Ambrose 23n, 117n, 154n
Binsfield, Edmund J. S15
Bishop, Michael 155, 160, 162, 169
Bishop, Zealia Brown-Reed 4, 8, 47, 97n, 109, 174, 189
Black, Wilma Fritz S12, 15

- Blackwood, Algernon 15, 46, M2n
 Blake, William 23
 Blaylock, James P. 179, 184
 Bleiler, Everett F. 12n, 37, 38, 39, 40
 Bloch, Robert 10, 27, 28, 30, 37, 39,
 40, 41, 46, 56, 58, 61, 64, 95,
 102, 115, 140n, 163, 176, 188,
 189, M17
 Bode, Carl S15
 Bok, Hannes 3, 14, 16, 17
 Bond, Nelson 98
 Bonner, Marian F. 189
 Booth, P. H. 115
 Boucher, Anthony 23, 40, M6
 Bourne, Elizabeth Lawhead 186
 Bowen, Marjorie 141
 Bowman, Irene S12
 Bradbury, Ray 24, 37, 39, 171
 Bradley, Samuel M. 61
 Brennan, Joseph Payne 53, 56, 61,
 64, 75, 79, 90, 91, 95, 100, 101,
 104, 108, 110, 115, 123, 131,
 144n, 189
 Breuer, Miles J. 190
 Briesemeister, Louise H. S12
 Brite, Poppy Z. 184
 Brobst, Harry K. 189n
 Broderick, Robert C. S15
 Brown, Julian 61
 Bryan, Sam S12, 15
 Budrys, Algis 170
 Buchanan, Robert 23
 Burd, Gene S15
 Burke, Dennis S15
 Burks, Arthur J. 88
 Burmeister, Ruth S12, 15
 Burns, Robert 23
 Burr, Winifred Adams 61
 Burrows, George 24
 Butler, Ellis Parker 190
 Buttles, Arlene S. S12

 Cabell, James Branch 133n
 Calcaño, José A. 111
 Caldwell, Inga Gilson S12, 15
 Campbell, [J.] Ramsey 64, 73, 75, 90,
 99, 102, 115, 124, 131, 137, 150,
 176, 182, 184
 Cagnat, Jean-Pierre M18
 Cannon, Peter 189
 Carey, Dorothy S12
 Carleton, Sara King 61
 Carter, Lin 56, 61, 101, 104, 106,
 - 108, 110, 115, 116, 131, 133, 136
 Carter, Paul A. 90
 Carter, Thomas H. 40
 Carver, Mabel MacDonald 61
 Case, David 152
 Chalker, Jack L. 86
 Chappell, Fred 184
 Christiansen, James C. 159
 Christiansen, Ruth Bunker S15
 Cieszynski, Wladyslaw S15
 Clark, Lillian D. 80n, 97n
 Claytor, Gertrude 61
 Cline, Leonard 49n
 Clute, John 175
 Clyne, Ronald 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15,
 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 33, 36,
 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 57, 96, 98,
 103, M1, 4, 10, 11, S2, 5, 6, S14
 Coatsworth, Elizabeth 61
 Coblenz, Stanton A. 61, 190
 Cockcroft, T. G. L. 56
 Code, Grant Hyde 61, S15
 Cody, Wayne S15
 Coffin, Robert P. Tristram 23
 Cole, Edward H. 189
 Cole, Ira 189
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 23
 Connelly, Beverly 61
 Conover, Willis, Jr. 62, 129n, 140n
 Constance, F. Rogers S15
 Contoski, Victor S15
 Cook, W. Paul 4, 28n, 61A, 189
 Coppard, A. E. 19
 Copper, Basil 115, 125, 143, 150,
 151, 158, 184
 Cornell, Marie S12
 Counselman, Mary Elizabeth 23, 61,
 64, 75, 90, 145
 Cover, Byron 131
 Coye, Lee Brown 67, 69, 76, 82, 88,
 93, 94, 102, 107
 Crane, Robert 47
 Crawford, William L. 56, 189
 Crewes, Frances S15
 Crofts, Anna Helen 56, 82, 168
 Cross, Leslie S15
 Cuff, Margarita S12
 Curle, Richard 46

 Dalton, Dorothy S15
 Dana, Mary V. 189
 Darling, Margaret Stanion 61
 Darwin, Erasmus 40
 Davidson, Gustav 61
 Davis, Sonia H. 41, 100, 189. *See*
also Greene, Sonia H.
 DeBill, Walter C., Jr. 110, 116, 131

- de Camp, L. Sprague 91, 99, 101, 106, 129n, 133, 136, 189
 de Casseres, Benjamin 111
 de Castro, Adolphe 41, 109, 174
 de la Mare, Walter 23, 114
 Denham, Marilyn S15
 Derleth, April 127
 Derleth, August 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18A, 21n, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32n, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44A, 46, 48A, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72A, 75, 75A, 80, 82, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 108, 110, 113, 115, 116, 118, 127, 132, 134, 138, 139, 140, 163, 165, 174, 176, 189, 190, 192, M1, 2n, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, S1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15
 Dietrich, James 90
 Di Fate, Vincent 157
 Disch, Thomas M. 160
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson 23
 Dorn, Alfred 61
 Douglas, Magdalene M. S12
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan M1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 17
 Drake, David 90, 95, 115, 131, 150
 Drake, Leah Bodine 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 37, 38, 40, 43, 61
 Dunn, Clarice Chase S12
 Dunsany, Lord 30, 33, 40n, 46, 133n, 136
 Durbin, Frederic S. 191
 Dwig [pseud. of Clare Victor Dwiggins] S1, 3, 4, 7, 10
 Dwyer, Bernard Austin 62
- Eaton, Burnham 61
 Eckhardt, Jason C. 189
 Eddison, E. R. 136
 Eddy, C. M., Jr., 29, 46, 86, 109, 174
 Eddy, Muriel 189
 Edelstein, Scott 131
 Edinger, Norma L. S15
 Edkins, E. A. 189
 Eggleton, Bob 184, 186
 Eisenstein, Phyllis 146
 Ellis, George S15
 Ellison, Harlan 184
 Eng, Steve 113
 Engels, John S15
 English, David A. 131
- Ernst, Max 167, 172
 Eulert, Don S12
 Everts, Ruth S15
- Fabian, Stephen E. 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149, 151, 152, 158, 190, M19
 Fagan, William 95
 Farber, Norma 61
 Farmer, Philip José 176
 Faulconer, Foreman 38
 Fendel, Ron 137
 Fenton, Erna S15
 Ferguson, Malcolm 27, 28, 30, 40, 46
 Ferrall, Ellison S15
 Ferrall, Russell S15
 Ferris, Henry 132
 Finlay, Virgil 1, 8, 34, 62, 80
 Fischer, Arthur L. S12, 15
 Flagg, Francis [pseud. of Henry George Weiss] 8, 23, 189
 Flink, Harvey Wagner 23
 Floistad, Alvina S15
 Foley, Joan S15
 Ford, Iris Elizabeth S12, 15
 Foster, Alan Dean 116
 Fox, Ruth Mary S15
 Frackelton, Beatrice S12
 Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins 128
 Frierson, Meade, III 56n, 104, 116
 Frierson, Penny 56n
 Fries, Mardi S15
 Friesner, Esther M. 184
 Frost, Robert 23
 Fryer, Donald S. 81, 95, 101, 117, 147
- Gabbard, G. N. 131
 Gallo, Philip S15
 Gallomo, The 62
 Galpin, Alfred 8, 56, 189
 Ganley, W. P. 113
 Gard, Robert S12, 15
 Gardner, Martin 40
 Garnett, Richard 23
 Gawsworth, John [pseud. of Terence Ian Fytton Armstrong] 135n
 Gaylord, Timeus [pseud. of Clark Ashton Smith] 23
 George, Marguerite 61
 Geurink, Wilhelmina S12
 Gibson, Barbara S15
 Gibson, Morgan S15
 Gibson, William 173n

- Gilbert, Robert E. 131
 Gillespie, Yetza 23
 Gleason, Winifred S12
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von 23
 Goldin, Stephen 131
 Goodman, Ryah Tumarkin 61
 Gore, Gary 23, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61,
 63, 64, 65, 80, 90, 111, 112, 114,
 115, S16
 Gores, Stan S12
 Goska, Barbara S15
 Gott, George S15
 Graeber, Erma S12
 Grant, Charles L. 153
 Graves, A. P. 23
 Gray, Frances Angevine 61
 Grayson, Perry 144n
 Greenberg, Martin H. 184n
 Greene, Sonia H. 41, 80n, 109, 110n,
 174. *See also* Davis, Sonia H.
 Gregory, Horace S15
 Gregory, Topsy S12
 Grendon, Stephen [pseud. of August
 Derleth] 27, 28, 37, 40, 46, 64, 70
 Grenelle, Lisa 61
 Grenville, R. H. 61
 Groesbeck, Amy 61
 Gross, Suzanne S15
 Guilday, Dorothy House S12
 Guillaume, Ruth S15
 Guiterman, Arthur 23
- Haas, George F. 147
 Haberstock S8, 9, 11
 Hadju, Jack 99
 Haley, John 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40
 Hamm, Jeffrey S15
 Hanson, Eddy S15
 Hanson, Elayne Clipper S15
 Harris, John Beynon 37, 38, 46
 Harris, Woodburn 97n, 118n
 Harrison, Michael M7, 10
 Hart, Dale 50
 Hart, Mara Kirk 189
 Hartley, L. P. 31
 Hazard, James S15
 Heald, Hazel 4, 8, 41, 109, 174
 Heinzkill, Joseph S15
 Helton, Roy 23
 Heredia, José-Maria 39, 111
 Herritz, Elizabeth S12
 Herrero, Clérigo [pseud. of Clark
 Ashton Smith] 51, 111n
 Herron, Don 147n
 Hertzfel, Martin 188
- Hester, Sister Mary S15
 Hey, Phillip H. S15
 Hiemstra, Marvin R. 147
 Hill, Alice R. 115
 Hill, Edith H. S15
 Hill, Marjorie Yourd S12
 Hillebrand, Robert S15
 Hoag, Jonathan E. 41n
 Hodgson, William Hope 16, 64, 75,
 89, 90, 101, M2
 Hoffland, Rusty S12
 Hogg, James 23
 Holberg, Ludvig 39, 40
 Holland, Barbara A. 110
 Home, William Scott 86
 Hood, Thomas 23, 99
 Houdini, Harry 8, 82, 168
 Housman, A. E. 23
 Houtain, George Julian 189
 Howard, Robert E. 4, 17, 23, 50, 61,
 64, 71, 75, 102, 106n, 115, 118n,
 133n, 136, 139n, 144n, 154n, 176,
 185, 189, M19
 Hoyt, Beryl E. S15
 Hubbell, Robert E. 21, 70
 Hubin, Allen J. M15
 Hugo, Victor 111
 Humphreys, Aletha 61
 Hunt, Robert 28, 29
- Inman, Arthur 23
- Jablokov, Alexander 183
 Jackson, Jerold J. S15
 Jackson, Myrtle Cook S15
 Jacobi, Carl 25, 37, 46, 64, 75, 77,
 90, 110, 115, 121, 131
 Jahnke, Violette S12, 15
 Jainschigg, Nicholas 187
 Jakes, John 64
 James, M. R. 125n, 148n
 Jarman, Rosemary Hawley 167
 Jarnagin, Margaret Fraser S15
 Jarvis, Walter 101
 Jennings, Leslie Nelson 61
 Johnson, Audrey 32
 Johnson, Geoffrey 61
 Johnson, Roger 110, 113, 116
 Johnston, E. M. 190
 Johnstone, David A. 75
 Jones, Eddie 124
 Jones, Russell W. S15
 Joshi, S. T. 55n, 74n, 132n, 163,
 165, 168, 174, 185, 192
 Judson, John S15

- Karow, Verge S12
 Kazda, Edythe L. S12
 Keats, John 23
 Kegel, Paul L. S15
 Keith, Joseph Joel 61
 Keller, David H. 37, 39, 45, 64, 103, 190
 Keller, Martha 61
 Kemper, Viktor R. 104
 Kennedy, Mary 61
 Kerr, Walter H. 61, 110, 116
 Kessel, John 180
 Kesterton, David 156
 Kezeli, Edgar J. S12
 Kieckhefer, Patricia S12
 Kilmer, Joyce 23
 King, Herman Stowell 61, 91
 King, Stephen 150, 153, 176
 Kingsley, Charles 23
 Kirk, George 189n
 Kirk, Russell 148, 161
 Kirk, Tim 131, 133, 136, 145
 Klein, T. E. D. 150, 168, 184
 Kleiner, Reinhart 28, 41, 62, 80n, 189
 Kleist, Lucille S15
 Klimt, Gustav 175
 Knechtges, Charlotte S12
 Koenig, H. C. 16, 185n
 Koszowski, Allen 192
 Kotowicz, Caroline S. S15
 Kress, Nancy 181
 Krueger, Ken 27n
 Kuenzli, Ruby G. S12, 15
 Kuttner, Henry 8, 37, 102, 136n, 140n, 176

 Lamers, William M. S12
 Landau, Julius S12
 Laney, Francis T. 4
 Larsson, Raymond E. F. S15
 La Spina, Greye 59
 Latour, Hazel S12
 Laughlin, Clarence J. 63
 Laurières, Christophe des [pseud. of Clark Ashton Smith] 111n
 Lawrence, Margery 90, 115, M14
 Leconte de Lisle, Charles-Marie-René 51, 111
 Lee, Tanith 167
 LeFanu, J. Sheridan 12, 23, 46, 132
 Leiber, Fritz 26, 28, 37, 40, 41, 75, 86, 136n, 176, 189
 Leidner, Becky S15
 Leighton, Louise S12, 15

 Leinster, Murray, 190
 Leitzke, Marcia S15
 Leland, Charles Godfrey 23
 Lembrich, Lucille S15
 Le Sueur, Meridel S16
 Lièvre, Pierre 111
 Ligotti, Thomas 184
 Linderman, Florence S12, 15
 Lindsley, Mary F. M18
 Litersky, Dorothy S12
 Lockhart, Andrew Francis 189
 Lohr, Margaret Krebs S15
 Long, Frank Belknap 4, 8, 14, 23, 40, 61, 61A, 72, 75, 80n, 97n, 102, 118n, 122, 129, 144, 150, 176, 185, 189, 190
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 23
 Lord, Glenn 50
 Lorraine, Lilith 61
 Losse, Arlyle Mansfield S15
 Lovecraft, H. P. 1, 4, 6n, 8, 13, 17, 18n, 23, 25n, 26n, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32n, 41, 46, 47, 49, 52n, 55, 56, 57n, 61A, 62, 64, 67, 68, 72n, 72A, 75, 76, 80, 82, 85n, 86, 88n, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 106n, 109, 110, 115, 118, 127, 129n, 130n, 131n, 133n, 136, 139, 140, 144n, 150, 154n, 163, 165, 168, 174, 176, 185, M17, S5
 Loveman, Samuel 29, 41, 189
 Lowell, Amy 23
 Lowndes, Robert W. 189
 Lumley, Brian 99, 100, 102, 104, 108, 110, 113, 115, 119, 126, 131, 142, 150, 176
 Lumley, William 4, 62, 109, 174
 Lupoff, Richard A. 164, 176

 Mabbott, T. O. 8, 189
 Mace, Frank 64
 Machen, Arthur 96, 125n
 MacLeod, Ian R. 187
 Mann, Dale 64
 Marburg, Mary Frances S15
 Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni 61
 Markham, Norman 29
 Marx, Anne 61
 Maryan, Hazel S12
 Maurus, Bob 131
 May, Frances 99, 115, S15
 McCause, Ralph Alan S15
 McNamara, Joseph L. 38
 McNail, Stanley 61, 83
 Merritt, A. 4, 185

- Merwin, Sam, Jr. 37
 Messac, Regis 37
 Metcalfe, John 48, 64, 75, 90
 Meudt, Edna 61, 95, S12, 15
 Michaud, Marc 81n
 Michaud, Susan 81n
 Miller, P. Schuyler 37, 38
 Minitier, Edith 189
 Minor, William S15
 Miske, Jack Chapman 8, 38, 82, 100
 Mitchell, J. A. 38
 Mitchell, Roger 101, S15
 Moe, Maurice W. 62, 80n, 189
 Moore, C. L. 4, 136n, 140n, 185
 Moore, Merrill 23
 Moore, Thomas 23
 Morgan, Jacque 190
 Morken, Lucinda S15
 Morris, Harry O. 170
 Morris, William 23, 136
 Morse, A. Reynolds 29
 Morse, Richard Ely 8
 Morton, James F. 118n, 140n, 189
 Moskowitz, Sam 37
 Mott, Harriet Elizabeth S15
 Munch, Edvard 180
 Munn, H. Warner 189
 Munro, Harold W. 189
 Murray, Will 189
 Myers, Gary 108, 110, 113, 130, 131
 Myrick, Miki 110
- Nebel, Nick S15
 Neill, H. S. 61
 Newman, Kim 184
 Niedecker, Lorine S15
 Niemer, Diane F. S15
 Nienstadt, Marj S15
 Nolan, Elizabeth Faulkner S12
 Noll, Bink S15
 Norris, Luther M7
 Nowlan, Alden A. 61
- O'Brien, Fitz-James 23
 O'Connell, Michael S15
 Odam, Joyce 108, 113
 Ogutsch, Edith 61
 Olson, Theodore V. S15
 Onderdonk, Matthew H. 189
 Oppenheimer, C. B. S15
 Orton, Vrest 189
- Padgett, Lewis: *see* Kuttner, Henry
- Page, Gerald W. 131
 Palen, Jennie M. 61
 Partington, Charles 115
 Paschke, Ed 181
 Patrick, Tony 188
 Paust, Marian S12, 15
 Pautz, Eleanor S15
 Payne, Paul L. 37
 Pendleton, Conrad 61
 Petaja, Emil 8, 115, 140n
 Peterson, Jeri S15
 Phelps-Rider, Alice S15
 Picasso, Pablo 177
 Piercy, Marge 159
 Plutzik, Hyam 61
 Pochmann, Ruth Fouts S12
 Pocsik, John 75
 Poe, Edgar Allan 23, 58, M10n
 Pollak, Felix S15
 Poniewaz, Jefry S15
 Poots, Tom 61
 Potter, Greta Lagro S12
 Potter, Jeffrey K. 162, 164, 169, 171,
 172, 176, 178, 179, 182, 183
 Porter, Caryl 113
 Powers, Star S12, 15
 Pratt, Fletcher 136
 Price, E. Hoffmann 17, 41, 76, 78,
 94, 131, 139n, 140n, 165, 189
 Price, Kay S15
 Price, Robert M. 188
 Proctor, Lisa S15
 Pumilia, Joseph F. 131
- Queen, Ellery M3, 10
 Quick, Dorothy 23, 61
 Quinn, Seabury 34, M8
- Rath, Sara Lindsay 116, S12, 15
 Redell, Renée 161
 Reece, Byron Herbert 23
 Reese, Lizette Woodworth 23
 Reeves, Katherine 61
 Reid, Alastair 61
 Renshaw, Anne Tillery 86n
 Reynolds, Mack M9, 17, 18
 Rich, Ronald 80
 Riddell, Mrs. J. H. 30
 Riemer, Ruby S15
 Riley, James Whitcomb 23
 Rimel, Duane W. 23, 62, 91, 101,
 110, 140n, 174
 Rinelli, Victoria S15
 Ristau, Harland S15

- Robinson, Edwin Arlington 23
 Rohmer, Sax 125n
 Roidt, Dennis 64
 Romano, Liboria E. 61
 Rose, Anne C. S12, 15
 Rose, Nancy A. S15
 Roseliep, Raymond 61, 95
 Rosenbarger, Coleman 23
 Rosenblum, Mary 186
 Rossetti, Christina 23
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel 23
 Rothovius, Andrew E. 86
 Rowe, L. Bruce S15
 Ruber, Peter 193, M18
 Rubin, Larry 61
 Russ, Joanna 159, 176, 184
 Russell, Sydney King 61
- Sampley, Arthur M. 95, 99
 Schacht, Belle S12
 Scheel, H. Rala S15
 Schlatter, Janet M. S12
 Schmidt, Jean Bunker S12
 Schmitt, Jeffrey S15
 Schorer, Mark 87, 190, M19
 Schrader, Dorothy Cole S12, 15
 Schultz, David E. 8n, 56n, 185n
 Schwab, Antonia Y. 61
 Schwartz, Isadore Brothers S15
 Scott, Sir Walter 23
 Scott, William Bell 23
 Scott, Winfield Townley 8, 41n, 189
 Searight, Richard F. 140n
 Searles, A. Langley 16, 37
 Sebenthall, R. E. S15
 Sennett, Gerti H. S15
 Servos, Allan 130
 Shaw, Maxine S15
 Shea, J. Vernon 75, 102, 139n, 140n,
 176n, 189
 Shea, Michael 170, 184
 Shedlofsky, Walter 61, 91, 100, 104,
 108
 Shepard, Lucius 169, 178
 Sherry, Ruth Forbes 61
 Shiel, M. P. 29n, 64, 135, M16
 Shorter, Dora Sigerson 23
 Shumway, Mary S15
 Sidney-Fryer, Donald: *see* Fryer,
 Donald S.
 Silkin, Jon 61
 Silva, Jose Asuncion 23
 Simmons, Henry Hugh 190
 Simpson, Louis 61
- Skagen, Laila E. S12
 Skrentny, Roger S15
 Skuldt, Hjalmar S5
 Sloan, Jocelyn Macy 61
 Smith, Andrew 147, 175
 Smith, Clark Ashton 3, 4, 7, 8, 23,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40,
 44, 51, 56, 57, 61, 62, 74n, 75,
 78, 80n, 81, 97n, 99, 102, 106n,
 107, 108, 110, 111, 117n, 133n,
 136, 140n, 144n, 147, 154n, 171,
 176, 189, 190
 Smith, David C. 154n
 Smith, Dennis Neal 157, 159
 Smith, Douglas 167
 Smith, Edgar W. M5
 Smith, Helen C. S12, 15
 Smith, Mary K. S16
 Smith, Ray S16
 Southey, Robert 95
 Spear, Henry C. S12, 15
 Spencer, Paul 103, 190
 Spenser, Edmund 117n
 Spicer, Marcy S15
 Squires, Roy A. 111n
 Starrett, Vincent 23, 37, 38, 39, 41,
 61, 84, 189, M1, 7
 Staudacher, Rosemarian S15
 Stefanile, Felix 56, 61
 Steinglass, David S15
 Stephens, James S15
 Sterling, Bruce 173, 184
 Sterling, George 111, 117n
 Sterling, Kenneth 4, 8, 82, 140n, 168,
 189
 Stewart, John 170
 Stonebarger, Charles W. S12
 Strehlow, Loretta S12
 Stromberg, Scott S15
 Stuart, Jane 61, S14
 Stuart, Jesse 61, 75, S14
 Stubbe, Anne S12, 15
 Sturgeon, Theodore 37
 Stury, Cecile Houghton S12
 Sully, Helen 100, 139n, 189
 Surles, Lynn S15
 Swann, Thomas Burnett 131
 Swanwick, Michael 177, 187
 Swoboda, George S15
- Talman, Wilfred Blanch 109, 174,
 189
 Tank, Esther S15
 Taylor, Richard 52, 56, 62, 66, 72

- Teicher, Elizabeth S15
 Tennant, Nellie Burch S15
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord 23
 Thayer, Frank D., Jr. 90, 104
 Thérèse, Sister M. S15
 Thompson, Kathleen S15
 Thompson, Robert S15
 Thomson, James ("B. V.") 23
 Thorne, Don S15
 Tiani, Denis 123
 Tierney, Richard L. 101, 104, 113, 154
 Tiptree, James, Jr. 166, 175
 Toldridge, Elizabeth 118n, 140n
 Tolkien, J. R. R. 136
 Topinka, Rudy S15
 Totten, Maude L. S15
 Trent, Lucia 61
 Trimpey, Bert 4
 Turco, Lewis 61
 Turner, James 18n, 129n, 139, 140, 165, 171n, 176, 184, 185
 Tuschen, John S15
 Tutor, GlennRay 162, 166
- Undercliffe, Errol [pseud. of Ramsey Campbell] 124
 Utpatel, Frank 2, 23, 31, 43, 44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 68, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 106, 121, 125, 128, 129, 132, 134, 135, 138, M2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, S2, 5, 12, 15
- Van Antwerp, Fidelia S12
 Van Doren, Mark 23, 61
 Van Hollander, Jason 150, 154, 191
 Van Vogt, A. E. 21, 37
 Venne, Claude S15
 Verlaine, Paul 111
 Verne, Jules 37, 39
 Verrill, A. Hyatt 190
 Vetter, John E. 86
 Viereck, Peter 30, 37
 Vils, Claude S15
 Vinal, Harold 61
 von Steiner, Edward J. S15
 Vukelich, George S12, 15
- Wade, James 100, 101, 102, 113, 115, 116, 176n
 Wagenknecht, Edward 37, 38, 39, 114, 128, 143
 Wagner, Karl Edward 176
- Wakefield, Frank 6, 35
 Wakefield, H. Russell 20, 27, 29, 40, 46, 60, 64, 75, 90, 115
 Walker, Jane 181
 Walotsky, Ron 155
 Walsh, Chad S15
 Walsh, Donald J., Jr. 115
 Walter, Dorothy C. 56, 189
 Walter, Elizabeth 149
 Walton, Evangeline 11
 Wandrei, Donald 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 23, 30n, 32, 37, 56, 61, 62, 65, 74, 80, 85, 90, 97, 108, 115, 118, 139n, 140n, 144n, 189, 190
 Wandrei, Howard 5, 85, 113
 Warlum, Michael S12, 15
 Warnes, Martin S. 150
 Watt, Robert S15
 Watt-Evans, Lawrence 184
 Webb, Joyce W. S12, 15
 Wehrle, Joe, Jr. 148, M16
 Weinberg, Robert E. 184n, M8n
 Weiss, Henry George 189
 Wellman, Manly Wade 46, 69, 99
 Wellman, Wade 61, 95, 101, 108, 113
 Wells, H. G. 190
 Weil, James L. 61
 West, Michael 46
 Wester, Jean L. S15
 Weston, Ansel 164
 Wetzell, George T. 28, 56, 64, 86n, 116
 Whelan, Michael 153
 White, Charles E. 8
 White, T. H. 136
 Whitehead, Henry S. 6, 18, 174
 Widdemer, Margaret 61
 Wiegner, Kathleen S15
 Williams, Loring 61
 Wilson, Alison M. 65n
 Wilson, Colin 92, 102, 176
 Wilson, F. Paul 184
 Wilson, Gahan 108, 109, 184
 Wolf, Geraldine 29
 Wollheim, Donald A. 108
 Woodard, Grace Van Antwerp S12, 15
 Woessner, Warren S15
 Wolf, Howard 189
 Wolfe, Gene 184
 Woods, Suzanne S15
 Wright, Farnsworth 1n
 Wright, James 61

Wright, S. Fowler 42
Wright, Weaver 37
Wrzos, Joseph 190, M19
Wylie, Elinor 61

Yarber, Ruby S12

Zaturenska, Marya S15
Zderad, Josef S15
Zelazny, Roger 184
Zimmerman, Mary H. S12, 15

index of titles

Entries in boldface designate titles of books; other entries, in roman or (in the case of foreign titles) italic type, designate shorter works within a given book. Numbers by themselves indicate titles bearing the Arkham House imprint; numbers preceded by "M" indicate titles bearing the Mycroft & Moran imprint; numbers preceded by "S" indicate titles bearing the Stanton & Lee imprint.

- A: B: O (de la Mare), 114
Abandoned Farm (Vukelich), S15
Abandoned Plum-Orchard (Smith), 51, 111
Abduction of Abner Greer, The (Bond), 98
Abdul Alhazred (Carter), 133
Abominable Snow Men, The (Long), 23, 144
Abomination of Desolation, The (Smith), 81
Abominations of Yondo, The (Smith), 57
Abominations of Yondo, The (Smith), 57
About L. Sprague de Camp (Carter), 106
About "The Shattered Room" in Paperback (Derleth), 91, 120
Above Ancient Seas (Jablokov), 183
Above the World (Campbell), 182
Abracadabra (Drake), 40
Absence of the Muse, The (Smith),
Abyss Triumphant, The (Smith), 111
Acanaemia (Gibson), S15
Account of Charleston, An (Lovecraft), 185
Accursed, The (Carter), 133
Acorns on the Roof (Derleth), S7
Acrophobia (de Camp), 106
Across the Way (Mitchell), S15
Adam and Eve and Pinch Me (Coppard), 19
Addendum: Some Observations on the Carter Glossary (Cockcroft), 56
Adder, The (Chappell), 184
Addict (Carver), 61
Address to the Deil (Burns), 23
Adept's Gambit (Leiber), 26
Adjuration (Long), 61
Adventure (Smith), 111
Adventure in Futurity, An (Smith), 107
Adventure of Ricoletti of the Club Foot, The (Derleth), M3, 17
Adventure of the Aluminium Crutch, The (Derleth), M15, 17
Adventure of the Amateur Philologist, The (Derleth), M7, 17
Adventure of the Ascot Scandal, The (Derleth), M7, 17
Adventure of the Ball of Nostradamus, The (Derleth/Reynolds), M9, 17
Adventure of the Benin Bronze, The (Derleth), M15, 17
Adventure of the Bishop's Companion, The (Derleth), M15, 17
Adventure of the Black Cardinal, The (Derleth), M6, 17
Adventure of the Black Narcissus, The (Derleth), M1, 17
Adventure of the Blind Clairaudient, The (Derleth), M6, 17
Adventure of the Bookseller's Clerk, The (Derleth), M9
Adventure of the Broken Chessman, The (Derleth), M3, 17

- Adventure of the Burlstone Horror,
The (Derleth), M18
- Adventure of the Camberwell Beauty,
The (Derleth), M4, 5, 17
- Adventure of the China Cottage, The
(Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Circular Room, The
(Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Cloverdale Kennels,
The (Derleth), M6, 17
- Adventure of the Crouching Dog, The
(Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Devil's Footprints,
The (Derleth), M5, 17
- Adventure of the Dog in the Manger,
The (Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Dorrington
Inheritance, The (Derleth), M5, 17
- Adventure of the Extra-Terrestrial,
The (Derleth/Reynolds), M18
- Adventure of the Fatal Glance, The
(Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Five Royal
Coachmen, The (Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Frightened Baronet,
The (Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Golden Bracelet, The
(Derleth), M15, 17
- Adventure of the Gresham Old Place,
The (Derleth), M18
- Adventure of the Grice-Paterson
Curse, The (Derleth), M5, 17
- Adventure of the Hats of M. Dulac,
The (Derleth), M6, 17
- Adventure of the Haunted Library,
The (Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Headland, The
(Hodgson), 89
- Adventure of the Innkeeper's Clerk,
The (Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Intarsia Box, The
(Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Late Mr. Faversham,
The (Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Limping Man, The
(Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Little Hangman, The
(Derleth), M5, 17
- Adventure of the Lost Dutchman, The
(Derleth), M5, 17
- Adventure of the Lost Holiday, The
(Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Lost Locomotive,
The (Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Man with the Broken
Face, The (Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Mazarine Blue, The
(Derleth), M6, 17
- Adventure of the Missing Huntsman,
The (Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Missing Tenants,
The (Derleth), M15, 17
- Adventure of the Mosaic Cylinders,
The (Derleth), M6, 17
- Adventure of the Muttering Man, The
(Derleth), M18
- Adventure of the Norcross Riddle, The
(Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Nosferatu, The
(Derleth/Reynolds), M18
- Adventure of the Orient Express, The
(Derleth), M15, 17
- Adventure of the Paralytic Mendicant,
The (Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Penny Magenta, The
(Derleth), M5, 17
- Adventure of the Perfect Husband,
The (Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Praed Street
Irregulars, The (Derleth), M6, 17
- Adventure of the Proper Comma, The
(Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Purloined Periapt,
The (Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Red Leech, The
(Derleth), M15, 17
- Adventure of the Remarkable Worm,
The (Derleth), M4, 5, 17
- Adventure of the Retired Novelist, The
(Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Rydberg Numbers,
The (Derleth), M4, 5, 17
- Adventure of the Seven Passengers,
The (Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Seven Sisters, The
(Derleth), M15, 17
- Adventure of the Shaplow Millions,
The (Derleth), M15, 17
- Adventure of the Six Silver Spiders,
The (Derleth), M3, 17
- Adventure of the Snitch in Time, The
(Derleth/Reynolds), M9, 17
- Adventure of the Sotheby Salesman,
The (Derleth), M1, 17
- Adventure of the Spurious *Tamerlane*,
The (Derleth), M7, 17
- Adventure of the Stone of Scone, The
(Derleth), M5, 17

- Adventure of the Sussex Archers, The (Derleth), M7, 17
 Adventure of the Swedenborg Signatures, The (Derleth), M5, 17
 Adventure of the Three Red Dwarfs, The (Derleth), M5, 17
 Adventure of the Tottenham Werewolf, The (Derleth), M3, 17
 Adventure of the Trained Cormorant, The (Derleth), M5, 17
 Adventure of the "Triple Kent," The (Derleth), M5, 17
 Adventure of the Troubled Magistrate, The (Derleth), M6, 17
 Adventure of the Two Collaborators, The (Ruber), M18
 Adventure of the Unique Dickensians, The (Derleth), M12
 Adventure of the Unique Dickensians, The (Derleth), M15, 17
 Adventure of the Viennese Musician, The (Derleth), M18
 Adventure of the Whispering Knights, The (Derleth), M7, 17
 Advice (Long), 144
 Aegean (Stuart), S14
 Affair in Council, An (Derleth), M11
 Affirmation (Zimmerman), S15
 After Armageddon (Smith), 111
 After Crickets (Bertolino), S15
 After Reading Archibald MacLeish (Bettin), S15
 After Sleep (Wandrei), 74
 After the Rite (McNail), 83
 After Thirty Years (Topinka), S15
 After You, Montagu (Wandrei), 113, 120
 After You, Mr. Henderson (Derleth), 36
 Aftermath of Mining Days (Smith), 111
 Afterwards (Smith), 111
 Afterword [to *The Casebook of Solar Pons*] (Derleth), M7
 Afterword [to *New Poetry out of Wisconsin*] (Derleth), S15
 Again (Campbell), 182
 Ahoy, Sailor Boy! (Coppard), 19
 Air Lines (Keller), 103
 Al Haddon's Lamb (Bond), 98
 Alan (Roseliep), 61
 Alannah (Grendon), 70
 Alas (Sampley), 95, 120
 Alchemist, The (Lovecraft), 56, 82, 168
 Alchemy of Sorrow, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Ale Celestial? (Coppard), 19
 Alexandrines (Smith), 111
Alexandrins (Smith), 111
 Alfredo (Lovecraft), 86
 Alienage (Smith), 111
 Aliens of Earth, The (Kress), 181
 All Hallows' Eve (Carter), 108, 120, 133
 "All Is Dross That Is Not Helena" (Smith), 111
 All Saints' Eve (Drake), 23, 43
 All Souls (Romano), 61
 All Souls' Night (Shorter), 23
 Alley, The (Wakefield), 20
 Almost Anything (Smith), 51, 111
 Alone with the Horrors (Campbell), 182
 Alpha Huge, The (Fryer), 117
 Altar, The (Tierney), 154
 Alternative (Smith), 51, 111
 Altimer's Amulet (Derleth), 2
 Always Comes Evening (Howard), 50
 Always Comes Evening (Howard), 23, 50
 Amateur Journalism: Its Possible Needs and Betterment (Lovecraft), 86, 185
 Amateur Writings (Houtain), 189
 Amateur Writings (Minitier), 189
 Amber Print (Copper), 125
 Ambler's Inspiration (Lumley), 119
 Ambush, The (Derleth), S4
 Ambushed by Angels (Davidson), 61
 "American Dreams" and Utopias (Bleiler), 39
 Americanism (Lovecraft), 185
 Amithaine (Smith), 44
 Among the Hominids at Olduvai (Bishop), 155
 Amor (Smith), 111
 Amor Aeternalis (Smith), 61, 111
 Amor Hesternalis (Smith), 111
 Amphus Delta, The (Fryer), 117
 Analogy (Alderson), S15
 Ancestor, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49, 127
 Ancient Track, The (Lovecraft), 4, 23, 68
 And Afterward, the Dark (Copper), 143
 And I Awoke and Found Me Here on the Cold Hill's Side (Tiptree), 175

- And I Have Come Upon This Place by
Lost Ways (Tiptree), 175
- And So On, and So On (Tiptree), 175
- And the Pear Trees Shiver (Sloan), 61
- And Wild for to Hold (Kress), 181
- Aneanoshian (Bailey), 75
- Angel of Death, The (Shea), 170
- Animals in the Case, The (Wakefield),
64
- Anniversary, The (Val Baker), 112
- Annunciation (Le Sueur), S16
- Anodyne of Autumn (Smith), 111
- Anonymity (Rose), S15
- Another Orphan (Kessel), 180
- Another Statistic (Knechtges), S12
- Another World (Campbell), 182
- Antepast (Smith), 111
- Anterior Life (Baudelaire; Smith), 30,
51, 111
- Anteros (Smith), 51, 111
- Anthony Boucher (Derleth), 99, 120
- Anthropology and Fiction (Bleiler), 40
- Antietam in the Lower Forty
(Graeber), S12
- Aphids, The (Barney), 113, 120
- Apologia (Derleth), S15
- Apologia (Smith), 111
- Apostate (Stuart), S14
- Apostrophe (Smith), 111
- Appeal (Wright), 42
- Appendix: August Derleth's Science
Fiction Anthologies (Wrzos), 190
- Appendix: The Derleth Cthulhu
Mythos Stories (Wrzos), M19
- Appendix of Published Epigrams and
Pensées (Smith), 147
- Apple Tree (Woodard), S15
- Apples (Campbell), 182
- Appointment with April (Powers), S15
- Appointment with Fire (Wakefield),
115
- Appreciation of H. P. Lovecraft, An
(Cook), 4
- Apprehension (Brennan), 123
- Apprentice Magician (Price), 94
- Approach (Bryan), S15
- April (Goska), S15
- April Ghost, An (Reese), 23
- April Snowfall (Larsson), S15
- April: the Mist, the Moon (Larsson),
S15
- Aquarium, The (Jacobi), 64, 121
- Arabesque (Smith), 111
- Arachnida, Female (Humphreys), 61
- Architect of Camelot: T. H. White,
The (de Camp), 136
- Archives of the Dead (Copper), 143
- Argosy of Trade, An (Fryer), 117
- Arkham (Carter), 133
- Arkham (Howard), 50
- Arkham Collector, The**, 91, 95, 99,
100, 101, 104, 108, 110, 113, 116,
120
- Arkham House: 1939–1969 (Derleth),
192
- Arkham House: 1970–1999 (Joshi),
192
- Arkham House: The First 20 Years**
(Derleth), 54
- Arkham House in London (Derleth),
95, 120
- Arkham House in 1969 (Derleth),
100, 120
- Arkham House vs. Mycroft & Moran
(Derleth), 99, 120
- Arkham's Masters of Horror (Ruber),
193
- Arkham Program, The (Derleth), 95,
120
- Arkham Quartet, An (Wagenknecht),
38
- Arkham Sampler, The**, 27, 28, 29, 30,
37, 38, 39, 40
- Arkham Warehouse, An (Derleth),
101, 120
- Ars Gratis Artis (Lovecraft), 185
- Art of the Pastiche, The (Derleth), 91,
120
- Artemis (Smith), 111
- Arthur Jermyn (Lovecraft), 1, 82. *See*
also Facts Concerning the Late
Arthur Jermyn and His Family
- As Buds and Blossoms in the Month of
May the Rose (Fryer), 117
- As I Am (Schmitt), S15
- As I Remember KlarkashTon (Haas),
147
- Ash (Campbell), 137
- Ash Wednesday (Hester), S15
- Ashes (Lovecraft/Eddy), 174
- Ashes in the Rose Garden, The
(Fryer), 117
- Ashes of Sunset (Smith), 111
- Associational (Derleth), 110, 120
- Associational Items (Derleth), 108, 120
- Astronaut (Pollak), S15
- Astrophobos (Lovecraft), 4, 68
- At First Sight (Campbell), 124

- At Lawn's Edge (Topinka), S15
 At Sunrise (Smith), 111
 At the Cross-Time Jaunters' Ball
 (Jablokvo), 183
 At the Mountains of Madness
 (Lovecraft), 1, 76, 165
**At the Mountains of Madness and
 Other Novels** (Lovecraft), 76, 165
 At the P.N.A. (Kieckhefer), S12
 At the Root (Lovecraft), 41
 At Thulonn (Fryer), 117
 Atatemthessys (Fryer), 117
 Atavism (Brennan), 79
 Atavism (Wylie), 61
 Atkantharia (Fryer), 117
 Atlantean Obelisk, The (Fryer), 117
 Atlantessys (Fryer), 117
 Atlantic City: 5:30 P.M. (Ganley),
 113, 120
 Atlantigades (Fryer), 117
 Atlantillia (Fryer), 117
 Atlantis (Coblentz), 61
 Atlantis (Fryer), 117
 Atlantis (Smith), 111
 Atlas in a Fourth Avenue Bar
 (Sampley), 99, 120
 Atom Smasher, The (Wandrei), 85
 Attar of the Past (Smith), 111
Au Bord du Léthé (Smith), 111
 Aubade (Fryer), 117
 August (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 August 31st (Stuart), S14
 Aunt Hester (Lumley), 142
 Aunt Jane (Nowlan), 61
 Aunt May and the Refugees (Derleth),
 S6
 Author's Note (Carter), 133
 Autobiography (Wiegner), S15
**Autobiography: Some Notes on a
 Nonentity** (Lovecraft), 72A
**Autobiography: Some Notes on a
 Nonentity** (Lovecraft), 4. *See also*
 Some Notes on a Nonentity
 Automata (Wright), 42
 Automatic Pistol, The (Leiber), 26
 Autopsy, The (Shea), 170
 Autumn (Howard), 50
 Autumn in Providence: Harry K.
 Brobst on Lovecraft (Murray), 189
 Autumn Lake, The (Smith), 111
 Autumn Orchards (Smith), 111
 Autumn Psalm (Leighton), S12
 Avalonessys (Fryer), 117
 Ave atque Vale! (Cole), 189
 Ave atque Vale (Fryer), 117
Ave atque Vale (Smith), 111
 Avebury (de Camp), 106
 Avenging of Ann Leete, The (Bowen),
 141
 Averoigne (Smith), 44
 Averted Malefice (Smith), 111
 Avery Anameer (Brennan), 61
 Avowal (Smith), 37, 111
 Awakening (Drake), 131
 Aymara (Shepard), 178
 Azathoth (Lovecraft), 8, 82, 168

 Babel (Howard), 50
 Baby (Campbell), 182
 Babylon (Benét), 61
 Babylon (Howard), 50
 Bacchante (Smith), 111
 Back to Praed Street (Derleth), 99, 120
 Bad Company (Drake), 43
 Balance, The (Smith), 111
 Balcony, The (Tierney), 154
 Balgrummo's Hell (Kirk), 148
 Ballad of Despair, A (Wellman), 61
 Ballad of Judas Iscariot, The
 (Buchanan), 23
 Ballad of Mary Magdalene (Long), 144
 Ballad of Saint Anthony (Long), 144
 Ballad of the Jabberwock, The
 (Drake), 23, 43
 Ballad of Two Kings (Code), 61
 Balu (Grendon), 70
 Bards and Bibliophiles (Kleiner), 189
 Barlow Journal, The (Barlow), 55,
 189
 Barlow Tributes, The (Barlow), 56
 Barrens, The (Wilson), 184
 Barrier, The (Smith), 111
 Bart Hinch (Derleth), 23
 Baseball Game, The (Derleth), S7
 Basic Science-Fiction Library, A
 (Ackerman et al.), 37
 Basin in Boulder (Smith), 111
 Bat, The (Derleth), S7
 Battle of Long Island, The (Kress),
 181
 Battle That Ended the Century, The
 (Lovecraft/Barlow), 41, 185
 Baudelaire in Clontarf, Minnesota
 (Gallo), S15
 Baynter's Imp (Derleth), 36
 Be Yourself (Bloch), 188
 Beast in the Cave, The (Lovecraft), 8,
 82, 168

- Beast of Averoine, The (Smith), 7
 Beatrice (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Beautiful and the Sublime, The (Sterling), 173
 Beauty Implacable (Smith), 111
 Because Our Skins Are Finer (Lee), 167
 Bed of Mint (Smith), 111
 Bedtime Tales (Keith), 61
 Beetles (Bloch), 10
 Before November Can Be All (Larsson), S15
 Before the Event (Val Baker), 131
 Beggar in the Trees, The (Stuart), S14
 Beginning, The (Hillebrand), S15
 Beginnings (Hey), S15
 Beginnings of Solar Pons, The (Derleth), M9
 Behind the Stumps (Kirk), 148
 Belated Love (Smith), 111
 Belfry, The (Derleth), S7
 Bell, The (Landau), S12
 Bell, The (Wandrei), 74
 Bell of St. Sépulcre, The (Shiel), 135
 Belle Dame Sans Merci, La (Keats), 23
 Bells (Lovecraft), 86
 Bells of Oceana (Burks), 88
Beneath the Moors (Lumley), 126
 Beneath the Shadow of Her Smile (Jablokov), 183
 Beneath the Snow (Christiansen), S15
 Berries of the Deadly Nightshade (Smith), 111
 Bertrand Russell in Hell (Barney), 108, 120
 Beside the Seaside (Campbell), 137
 Beyond (Carter), 133
 Beyond the Dead Reef (Tiptree), 166
 Beyond the Great Wall (Smith), 111
 Beyond the Maze (Tierney), 154
 Beyond the Mountains (Smith), 81
 Beyond the Storm (Bertolino), S15
 Beyond the Threshold (Derleth), 9, 102, 176, M19
Beyond the Wall of Sleep (Lovecraft), 4
 Beyond the Wall of Sleep (Lovecraft), 4, 82, 168
 "Beyondaril" (Metcalf), 115
 Biblic Appendix (Bertolino), S15
 Bibliographical (Derleth), 100, 116, 120
 Bibliographical Notes (Derleth), 91, 95, 99, 101, 104, 113, 120
 Bibliography (Searles), 16
 Bibliography of Meridel Le Sueur (Smith), S16
 Big Dream, The (Kessel), 180
 Big Ernie (Dunn), S12
 Big Fish, The (Newman), 184
Bill's Diary (Dwig), S1
 Billy's Oak (Lumley), 104, 119, 120
 Biological Experiment, A (Keller), 45
 Bird of Long Ago (Smith), 111
 Bird of Prey (Bond), 98
 Birds, The (Black), S12
 Birkett's Twelfth Corpse (Derleth), 36
 Birthing Place, The (Paust), S12
 Bishop's Gambit (Grendon), 70
 Bite-Me-Not, or, Fleur de Fur (Lee), 167
 Bitters (Reese), 23
 Black Abbot of Puthuum, The (Smith), 35
 Black Are the Stars (Roseliep), 61
 Black as Ink (Lee), 167
 Black Bargain (Bloch), 188
 Black Beast, The (Whitehead), 6
 Black Book, The (Smith), 147
Black Book of Clark Ashton Smith, The (Smith), 147
 Black Canaan (Howard), 17
 Black Chant Imperial (Howard), 50
 Black Clay Boy, The (Shepard), 178
 Black Coral (Shepard), 169
 Black Druid, The (Long), 14
 Black Fog (Wandrei), 5
 Black Gondolier (Leiber), 75
 Black Iron (Drake), 131
 Black Island, The (Derleth), 66, M19
 Black Lake, The (Smith), 81
 Black Lotus (Carter), 133
 Black Man with a Horn (Klein), 150, 184
Black Medicine (Burks), 88
 Black Medicine (Burks), 88
 Black October (Brennan), 79
 Black Peacock (Drake), 43
 Black Poppy and Black and Black Lotus (Fryer), 117
 Black Rent, The (Brennan), 79
 Black Spirit (Poots), 61
 Black Stone, The (Howard), 17, 102, 176
 Black Stone Statue, The (Counselman), 145
 Black Tancredi (Whitehead), 6
 Black Terror (Whitehead), 18
 Black Thing at Midnight (Brennan), 123

- Black Thirst (Carter), 110, 120, 133
 Black Tome of Alsophocus, The
 (Lovecraft/Warnes), 150
 Black Zimbabwe (Carter), 133
 Blackberry Harvest (Stubbe), S12
 Blasters' Blaster, A (Litersky), S12
 Bleak November Days (Brennan), 100,
 120
 Blessed Are the Meek (Grendon), 70
 Blind Minotaur, The (Swanwick), 177
 Blinding Shadows, The (Wandrei), 5
 Blindness of Orion, The (Smith), 28,
 51, 111
Blooded on Arachne (Bishop), 155
Blooded on Arachne (Bishop), 155
 Blue Flame of Vengeance, The
 (Howard/Pocsik), 75
 Blue Flowers, The (Ford), S12
 Blue Monkey: Dumb Supper
 (Wellman), 69
 Blue Spectacles, The (Grendon), 70
 Boats of the "Glen Carrig," The
 (Hodgson), 16
 Bob-Sledding (Derleth), S7
 Bobbinet Cap, The (Bowman), S12
 Bobbing Cork, The (Derleth), S7
 Bogie Man, The (Coppard), 19
 Boiled Alive (Campbell), 182
 Bok Folio, A (Derleth), 91, 120
 Bolshevism (Lovecraft), 185
 Bond (Smith), 111
 Bones for China (Price), 94
 Bonfire in the Woods (Derleth), S7
 Bonniedale (Nolan), S12
 Book, The (Lovecraft), 8, 82, 168
 Book of Eibon, The (Carter), 133
 Book of Worlds, The (Breuer), 190
 Book Review (Derleth), S4
 Books of Magical Lore (Derleth), 30
 Borderland (Smith), 111
 Borderline (Grenville), 61
 Bordertown (Rosenblum), 186
 Borealis (Wandrei), 74
 Born of the Darkness (Smith), S15
 Born of the Winds (Lumley), 142
Born to Exile (Eisenstein), 146
 Botch (Edelstein), 131
 Bothon (Whitehead), 18
 Bottle of Gin, A (Bloch), 188
 Bottomless Pool, The (Bloch), 188
 Bound for Glory (Shepard), 178
 Bouquet (Rose), S15
 Box-Social (Derleth), S4
 Boy Who Waterskied to Forever, The
 (Tiptree), 166
 Boys Rob a Yellow-Hammer's Nest
 (Smith), 111
 Boys Telling Bawdy Tales (Smith),
 111
Boy's Way: Poems, A (Derleth), S4
 Boy's Will, A (O'Connell), S15
 Brain (Wright), 42
 Bramwell's Guardian (Derleth), 2
 Breakdown, The (Bowen), 141
Breath of Suspension, The (Jablokov),
 183
 Breath of Suspension, The (Jablokov),
 183
 Brian Lumley's First Book (Derleth),
 108, 120
 Brick Row (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Bride, The (Shiel), 135
 Bridge of Sighs, The (Derleth), 36
 Bridgehead (Long), 14
 Bridle, The (Keller), 45
 Brief Biography (George), 61
 Brief Autobiography of an
 Inconsequential Scribbler, The
 (Lovecraft), 185
 Bright Burning Tiger (Lee), 167
Bright Journey (Derleth), S8
 Broken Wall, The (McNail), 83
 Broken Lamp-Chimney, A (Burks), 88
 Broken Lute, The (Smith), 81
 Brood, The (Campbell), 182
 Brook in Vermont, A (de Camp), 106
 Brothers, The (Goesbeck), 61
 Brown Spring (Pollak), S15
 Buddha Nostril Bird (Kessel), 180
 Buffalo (Kessel), 180
 Builder of Deserted Hearth (Smith),
 111
 Building of Sand (Code), 61
 Bullheading (Derleth), S4
 Businessman's Lament (Edelstein), 131
 But Grant, O Venus (Smith), 111
 Butterfly, The (Smith), 111
 By Command of Pharaoh (Dunsany),
 33
 By Rocket to the Moon (Derleth), 134
 By the River (Smith), 111
 By Way of Explanation (Quinn), M8
 By Way of Introduction (Bloch), 10
 By Way of Introduction (Derleth/
 Wandrei), 4
 Cabin in the Woods, The (Derleth),
 S7
 Caboose on the Train, The (Derleth),
 S7

- Caer Sidhi (Wetzel), 64
 Caffee Was a Gallowsbird (Derleth), M11
 Cage of Sand, The (Ballard), 172
 Cairn on the Headland, The (Howard), 17
 Calamander Chest, The (Brennan), 53
 Calendar (Hey), S15
 Calendar (Smith), 111
 Calenture (Smith), 40, 44, 111
 Call First (Campbell), 182
 Call in the Dawn, The (Hodgson), 89
 Call of Cthulhu, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 102, 163, 176
 Caller of the Black, The (Lumley), 119
 Caller of the Black, The (Lumley), 119
 Cambion (Smith), 44, 111
 Camera Obscura (Copper), 143
 Campsite (Burd), S15
 Can You Can It? (Buttles), S12
 Canal (Jacobi), 25
 Canavan's Back Yard (Brennan), 53
 Cancer of Superstition, The (Lovecraft/Eddy), 86
 Candidate, The (Carter), 133
 Cane, The (Jacobi), 25
 Cannibals (Kress), 181
 Canticle (Smith), 111
 Capture (Wandrei), 74
 Caravan, The (Smith), 81
 Carcosa (Carter), 61, 133
 Carcosa (Tierney), 101, 120, 154
 Caretaker, The (Wakefield), 60
 Carmilla (LeFanu), 12
 Carnaby's Fish (Jacobi), 25
 Carnacki, the Ghost-Finder (Hodgson), M2
 Carousel (Derleth), 9
 Carpathian Dream (Tierney), 154
 Carven Image, The (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Case for Classicism, The (Lovecraft), 185
 Case for Science-Fiction (Moskowitz), 37
 Case History (Lorraine), 61
 Case of Charles Dexter Ward, The (Lovecraft), 4, 46, 76, 115, 165
 Case of Ella McLeod, The (Lawrence), M14
 Case of Euphemia Raphash, The (Shiel), 135
 Case of the Bronze Door, The (Lawrence), M14
 Case of the Double Husband, The (Lawrence), 115
 Case of the Haunted Cathedral, The (Lawrence), M14
 Case of the Moonchild, The (Lawrence), M14
 Case of the White Snake, The (Lawrence), M14
 Casebook of Solar Pons, The (Derleth), M7
 Cassius (Whitehead), 6
 Casting the Stone (Pocsik), 75
 Cat, The (Tierney), 154
 Catalpa Leaf to Church . . . (Latour), S12
 Catch, A (Smith), 111
 Cathadonian Odyssey (Bishop), 155
 Catnip (Bloch), 58
 Cats and Dogs (Lovecraft), 185
 Cats in Winter Sunlight (Smith), 51, 111
 Cats of Ulthar, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 Cattle Salute the Psychopomp (Smith), 111
 Cautionary Note on the Ghostly Tale, A (Kirk), 161
 Cave, The (Copper), 143
 Caverns Measureless to Man (Sterling), 189
 Celebrity, The (Gregory), S12
 Celephaïs (Lovecraft), 1, 62, 82, 168
 Cellar Dweller, The (Derleth), 57
 Cellar of Little Egypt, The (Kirk), 148
 Cellars, The (Campbell), 90, 137
 Cement Surroundings (Lumley), 102
 Cemetery (Rath), S12
 Census Taker (Long), 14
 Centaur, The (Smith), 51, 147
 Centaur Garden, The (Rosenblum), 186
 Centaurs, The (Drake), 43
 Chadbourne Episode, The (Whitehead), 18
 Chain, The (May), 99, 120, S15
 Chain of Aforgomon, The (Smith), 3, 171
 Chainless Captive (Smith), 111
 Challenge, The (Paust), S15
 Challenge from Beyond, The (Moore/Merritt/Lovecraft/Howard/Long), 4, 185

- Challenger, The (Wandrei), 61, 74
 Chameleon Town (Jacobi), 131
 Chance (Smith), 111
 Change (Smith), 111
 Change of Heart (Bloch), 30
 Change of Ownership, A (Hartley), 31
 Changeling (Drake), 23, 43
 Changeling (Starrett), 23
 Chansonette (Smith), 111
 Chant of Autumn (Smith), 111
 Chant of the White Beard (Howard), 50
 Chant to Sirius (Smith), 111
 Chapter Headings (Howard), 50
 Characterization in Imaginative Literature (Miske), 38
 Charles Williams' Novel (Wagenknecht), 37
 Charnel God, The (Smith), 35, 171
 Charon (Copper), 125
 Charon—in Reverse; or, H. P. Lovecraft versus the "Realists" of Fantasy (Onderdonk), 189
 Chasm of Monsters (Keller), 103
 Cheaters, The (Bloch), 58
 Checklist: The Carvings of Clark Ashton Smith, 27
 Cheese (Coppard), 19
 Cherries Are Ripe (Maryan), S12
 Cherry-Snows, The (Smith), 111
 Chestnut Roasters, The (Brennan), 61, 79
 Chicken House, The (Stuart), S14
 Child That Went with the Fairies, The (LeFanu), 132
 Child Wife (Keith), 61
 Children of the Night, The (Howard), 71
 Children of Ubasti (Quinn), M8
 Chimera, The (Smith), 111
 Chimney, The (Campbell), 182
 Chinese, The (Sebenthall), S15
 Chinese Fable, A (Brennan), 79
 Chinoiserie (Smith), 57, 81
 Choice (Wright), 42
 Chorus for Survival (Gregory), S15
 Christina (McNamara), 38
 Christmas Contrast (Constance), S15
 Christmas Greeting to Mrs. Phillips Gamwell (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Christmas Package (Derleth), M11
 Christmas Present, The (Campbell), 131
 Chronicles of Solar Pons, The (Derleth), M15
 Chronology of Solar Pons, A (Pattrick), M6
 Chronology of the Fiction of H. P. Lovecraft (Joshi), 168
 Chuckler, The (Wandrei), 85
 Church in High Street, The (Campbell), 64
 Churchyard Yew (Derleth), 46, 132
 Cicada Queen (Sterling), 173
 Cicerones, The (Aickman), 90
 Cinderella Revisited (Pollak), S15
 Cindy: Scrub Lady in a State Street Skyscraper (Lovecraft), 86
 Cinquains (Ferrall), S15
 Circus (Pollak), S15
 Cistern (Bradbury), 24
 City of Dreadful Night, The (Thomson), 23
 City, The (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 City at Dusk (Proctor), S15
 City in the Desert, The (Smith), 111
 City of Destruction, The (Smith), 27, 111
 City of the Dead Blue Wind, The (Stuart), S14
 City of the Seven Winds (Brennan), 123
 City of the Singing Flame, The (Smith), 3, 171
 City of the Titans, The (Smith), 111
 Clark Ashton Smith: A Memoir (Price), 78
 Clark Ashton Smith: Emperor of Shadows (de Casseres), 111
 Clark Ashton Smith: Master of Fantasy (Derleth/Wandrei), 3
 Clark Ashton Smith, Poet in Prose (Fryer), 81
 Classic Reminiscence (Smith), 111
 Classic Epigram (Smith), 111
 Clean Escape, A (Kessel), 180
 Clean Gentleman, The (Abbe), 61
 Cleaner Woman, The (Lumley), 142
 Cleopatra (Smith), 111
 Cleverness of Dr. Caber, The (Dunsany), 33
 Clifford M. Eddy (Derleth), 99, 120
 Cloak, The (Bloch), 10
 Cloak from Messer Lando, A (Derleth), 36
 Clock Strikes Twelve, The (Wakefield), 20

- Clorinda Walks in Heaven (Coppard), 19
 Closing Door, The (Derleth), 63
 Clouds (Derleth), S4
 Clouds (Lovecraft), 86
 Coach on the Ring, The (Jacobi), 25
 Cocktail Party, The (Cody), S15
 Cocomacaque, The (Jacobi), 110, 120, 121
 Cocoon, The (Wandrei), 74
 Codicil (Jarnagin), S15
 Coffin, The (Bradbury), 24
 Coffins for Two (Starrett), 84
 Coin of the Realm (Grant), 153
 Coincidence and Dr. Garner (Derleth), M11
 Cold Corridors, The (Brennan), 79
 Cold Morning Sky (Zaturenska), S15
 Cold Print (Campbell), 102, 176, 182
 Cold War Orphans (Bishop), 160
 Coldness (Smith), 111
 Colin Wilson (Derleth), 91, 120
 Collaborating (Bishop), 160
 Collapsing Cosmoses (Lovecraft/Barlow), 185
 Collected Ghost Stories (Freeman), 128
 Collected Poems (Lovecraft), 68
 Collected Poems (Tierney), 154
 Collector of Stones, A (Derleth), 36
 Collectors, The (Derleth), S4
 Colonel Markesan (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Colonel Markesan and Less Pleasant People (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Colossus of Ylourgne, The (Smith), 35, 171
 Colour out of Space, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 93, 163
 Come and Get Me (Walter), 149
 Come Back, Uncle Ben! (Brennan), 64
 Come Dance with Me on My Pony's Grave (Grant), 153
 Come to Me (Derleth), 138
 Coming Books (Derleth), 99, 110, 120
 Coming of the White Worm, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Commercial Blurbs (Lovecraft), 185
 Commonplace Book, The (Lovecraft), 4, 56, 185
 Companion, The (Campbell), 182
 Companions (Widdemer), 61
 Company in the Orchard (May), 115
 Compliments of Spectro (Derleth), 2
 Conan's Compeers (de Camp), 136
 Concerning Dr. Parker's Background (Derleth), M9
 Concrete Captain, The (Walter), 149
 Concupiscence (Smith), 111
 Concussion (Campbell), 124
 Cones (Long), 122
 Confederate Cemetery 1961 (Brennan), 79
 Confession of Unfaith, A (Lovecraft), 185
Connaissance (Smith), 111
Connaissance Fatale (Fryer), 95, 117, 120
 Conrad and the Dragon (Hartley), 31
 Consider the Locust Tree (Walsh), S15
 Consolation (Smith), 111
 Contemporary (Oppenheimer), S15
 Contempt (Tierney), 154
 Contradiction (Smith), 111
 Contrasting Duo (Leiber), 40
 Conversation Piece: International (Pollak), S15
 Cool Air (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
 Copyist (Smith), 111
 Corbie Door, The (Jacobi), 77
 Corn Shuck Dolls (Stuart), S14
 Corn Village (Le Sueur), S16
 Corn Village: A Selection (Le Sueur), S16
 Corner for Lucia, A (Derleth), 134
 Corner Shop, The (Asquith), 22
 Cornshocks (Derleth), S7
 Corpse and the Skeleton, The (Smith), 81
 Corpse-Master, The (Quinn), M8
 Corpse Speaks, The (Wandrei), 74
 Corruption (Russ), 159
 Cosi Fan Tutte (Gibson), S15
 Cosmic Novel (Smith), 30
 Cosmic Teletype (Jacobi), 25
 Cotillon, The (Hartley), 31
 Cottage, The (Long), 122
 Could April Sing (Rath), S15
 Countries in the Sea (Derleth/Schorer), 190
 Country Lane (Darling), 61
 Country Song (Paust), S15
 Coup (Pollak), S15
 Covenant of Souls (Swanwick), 177
 Covered Bridge, The (McNail), 83
 Coye Illustrates Lovecraft (Derleth), 91, 120
 Crabgrass (Stuart), 75

- Crack in the Wall, The (Jarvis), 101, 120
 Craps (Kress), 181
 Crater, The (Wandrei), 90
 Crawling Chaos, The (Lovecraft/Berkeley), 4, 109, 174
 Creation Unforgivable (Keller), 45
 Creation (de Camp), 106
 Crepuscule (Smith), 111
 Crest of Satan, The (Rath), 116, 120
 Crete (Howard), 50
 Crew of the *Lancing*, The (Hodgson), 75, 89
 Cricket Problem, A (Dunsany), 33
 Crime of the Century, The (Lovecraft), 185
Crimen Amoris (Verlaine; tr. Smith), 111
 Critters, The (Long), 122
 Crossed Dreams (Hester), S15
 Crotty Shinkwin (Coppard), 19
 Crouch End (King), 150
 Crowd, The (Bradbury), 24
 Crown Derby Plate, The (Bowen), 141
 Crown and Trident, The (Fryer), 117
 Crown and Trident Imperial, The (Fryer), 117
 Crows in Spring (Smith), 111
 Crucifixion of Eros, The (Smith), 111
 Cruise of the Morweena, The (Val Baker), 112
 Crystal Bullet, The (Wandrei), 5
 Crystal Express (Sterling), 173
 Crystals, The (Smith), 81
 Cthulhu in Celluloid (Campbell), 99, 120
 Cthulhu Mythology: A Glossary, The (Laney), 4
 Cthulhu Mythos, The (Derleth), 102
Cthulhu 2000: A Lovecraftian Anthology (Turner), 184
 Cthulhu 2000 (Turner), 184
 Cumuli (Smith), 111
 Curious Story (Drake), 43
Curse of Yig, The (Bishop), 47
 Curse of Yig, The (Lovecraft/Bishop), 4, 47, 109, 174
 Customer, The (Derleth), S7
 (Cuthbert) Lyndon Parker (Harrison), M7
 Cycle of Verse, A (Lovecraft), 86
 Cycles (Smith), 147, 171n
 Cydnus, The (Fryer), 117
 Cypress, The (Calcaño; tr. Smith), 44, 111
 Cypress Shell, The (Lumley), 99, 119, 120
 Cyril (Campbell), 137
 Cyrion in Wax (Lee), 167
 Daedalus's Waxen Wings (Stuart), S14
 Dagon (Lovecraft), 1, 56, 82, 168
Dagon and Other Macabre Tales (Lovecraft), 82, 168
 Damming the Brook (Derleth), S4
 Damsel with a Dulcimer, A (Ferguson), 28, 46
 Dance, The (Derleth), S7
 Dancer (Smith), 111
 Daniel Webster's Horses (Coatsworth), 61
 Danse Macabre (Schwab), 61
 Darcy (Price), S15
 Darghud's Doll (Lumley), 142
 Dark Age, The (Smith), 57
 Dark Awakening (Long), 150
 Dark Beasts, The (Long), 14
 Dark Boy, The (Derleth), 63
 Dark Brotherhood, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 86, 127
Dark Brotherhood and Other Pieces, The (Lovecraft et al.), 86
 Dark Carnival (Bradbury), 24
 Dark Chateau, The (Smith), 44
 Dark Chateau, The (Smith), 44
 Dark Counsel (McNail), 83
 Dark Demon, The (Bloch), 10
 Dark Door, The (Bond), 98
 Dark Eidolon, The (Smith), 3, 171
 Dark Hotel (Dorn), 61
 Dark House in Autumn (Pendleton), 61
 Dark Isle, The (Bloch), 188
 Dark Lot of One Saul (Shiel), 135
 Dark Man, The (Howard), 71
Dark Man and Others, The (Howard), 71
 Dark Mind, Dark Heart (Derleth), 64
 Dark Odyssey (Wandrei), 74
Dark of the Moon: Poems of Fantasy and the Macabre (Derleth), 23
 Dark Show, The (Campbell), 137
 Dark Things (Derleth), 115
 Dark Vintage (Pumilia), 131
 Dark Vision (Long), 14
 Dark Yuggoth (Carter), 61, 133
 Darker Shadow over Innsmouth, A (Wade), 101, 120

- Darkling, The** (Kesterton), 156
 Dave Lilly (Kilmer), 23
 David Henry Keller and the Scientific Novel in the United States (Messac), 37
 Davy Jones's Tale (Walter), 149
 Day After the Circus, The (Derleth), S4
 Day I Told God Myself, The (Yarber), S12
 Day in the Skin (or, The Century We Were out of Them), A (Lee), 167
 Daydreams (de Camp), 106
 Daylight Shadows (Burks), 88
 De Marigny's Clock (Lumley), 119
 De Mortuis (de la Mare), 114
De Profundis (Smith), 111
 Dead Astronaut, The (Ballard), 172
 Dead City, A (Smith), 111
 Dead Hand, The (Quinn), M8
 Dead Man, The (Bradbury), 24
 Dead Man's Hate (Howard), 50
 Dead Man's Shoes (Grendon), 70
 Dead Reach Out, The (Brennan), 79
 Dead Remember, The (Howard), 71
 Dead Sexton, The (LeFanu), 132
 Dead Woman, The (Keller), 45, 103
 Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Lovecraft/Eddy), 86, 109, 174
 Deal with the Devil, A (Dunsany), 33
 Dear Grace (Derleth), M11
 Dear Pen Pal (Van Vogt), 37
 Death (Broderick), S15
 Death (Hoag), 41, 68
 Death and Doctor Hornbook (Burns), 23
 Death and the Traveler (Wandrei), 74
 Death Artist, The (Jablokov), 183
 Death at Sea (Rosenberger), 23
 Death Crown for Mr. Hapworthy, A (Counselman), 145
 Death Has Five Guesses (Bloch), 188
 Death Holds the Post (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Death in Peru (Brennan), 53
 Death Is a Little Thing (Abbe), 61
 Death Is an Elephant (Bloch), 188
 Death of a Bumblebee (Wakefield), 90
 Death of a Poacher (Wakefield), 20
 Death of Ilalotha, The (Smith), 3, 171
 Death of Lovers, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 40, 111
 Death of Malygris, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Death of Santa Claus, The (Starrett), 61
 Death-Song of Conan the Cimmerian (Carter), 133
 Death-Waters (Long), 14
 Deathbinder (Jablokov), 183
 Decadence (Smith), 111
 December (Smith), 111
 December Fields (Woessner), S15
 Declining Moon (Smith), 111
 Dedication (Smith), 51
 Deep Ones, The (Wade), 102
 Deep-Sea Conch, The (Lumley), 115
 Deep Waters (Hodgson), 89
 Deeper Sea, A (Jablokov), 183
 Deeply Gone (Silkin), 61
 Deer (Derleth), S7
 "Deliver Us From Evil" (Bloch), 28
 Delivery of Erdmore Street (Brennan), 123
 Delta Sly Honey (Shepard), 178
 Demon of the Flower, The (Smith), 7
 Demon of the Gibbet, The (O'Brien), 23
 Demon, the Angel, and Beauty, The (Smith), 81
 Demon-Star (Tierney), 154
Demons and Dinosaurs (de Camp), 106
 Demons and Dinosaurs (Derleth), 108, 120
Demons by Daylight (Campbell), 124
 Demons' Wood (Brennan), 79
 Denis Tiani (Derleth), 110, 120
 Denkirch (Drake), 90
 Dens, Dams, La Pointe, Waldorf-Astoria (Potter), S12
 Dependable Man, The (Carey), S12
 Depths, The (Campbell), 182
 Derelict, The (Hodgson), 89
 Derleth Science-Fiction Collection, The (Bleiler), 39
 Descendant, The (Lovecraft), 8, 82, 168
 Desert, The (Olson), S15
 Desert Dawn (Howard), 50
 Desert Dweller (Smith), 44, 111
 Desert of the Dead (Burks), 88
 Desire of Vastness (Smith), 111
 Desolation (Brennan), 79
 Desolation (Smith), 111
 Despair (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Despised Pastoral, The (Lovecraft), 41
 Destroying Horde, The (Wandrei), 85

- Detective and the Senator, The
 (Derleth), 134
 Devil and Miss Barker (Drake), 38
 Devil Doll (Grenelle), 61
 Devil to Pay, The (Bond), 98
 Devotee of Evil, The (Smith), 57
 Dhoh (Wade Wellman), 46
 Dialogue (McNail), 83
 Dialogue (Smith), 51, 111
 Diary in the Snow (Leiber), 26
 Diary of Alonzo Typer, The
 (Lovecraft/Lumley), 4, 109, 174
 Dickon the Devil (LeFanu), 12
 Didus Ineptus (Smith), 51
 Dig Me No Grave (Howard), 71
 Digging (Grant), 153
 Digging at Pistol Key, The (Jacobi),
 25
 Dignity of Journalism, The
 (Lovecraft), 185
 Dimension of Chance, The (Smith),
 107
 Dinner at Imola, A (Derleth), 36
 Dinner in Audoghast (Sterling), 173
 Diombar's Song of the Last Battle
 (Carter), 133
 Disc Recorder, The (Derleth), 63
 Discarded Draft of "The Shadow over
 Innsmouth" (Lovecraft), 41, 185
 Disclosures in Scarlet (Jacobi), 121
 Discourse on H. P. Lovecraft
 (Kleiner), 189
 Discovery of the Ghooric Zone
 (Lupoff), 176
 Disillusionment (Smith), 51, 111
 Disinterment, The (Lovecraft/Rimel),
 174
 Disinterment of Venus, The (Smith),
 35
 Dissidence (Smith), 111
 Dissonance (Smith), 111
 Do You Forget, Enchantress? (Smith),
 51, 111
 Dog in the Night-Time, The (Derleth),
 M11
 Dogs Barking (Derleth), S7
 Doll, The (Blackwood), 15
 Doll, The (Hill), S12
 Doll and One Other, The
 (Blackwood), 15
 Dolor of Dreams (Smith), 111
 Dominion (Smith), 51, 111
 Dominion in Excelsis (Smith), 44,
 147
 Don Juan Sings (Smith), 111
 Don Quixote on Market Street
 (Smith), 44, 147
 Doom of the House of Phipps, The
 (Quinn), M8
 Doom of Yakthoob, The (Carter),
 116, 120
 Doom Prophet, The (Tierney), 154
 Doom That Came to Sarnath, The
 (Lovecraft), 4, 62, 82, 168
 Door, The (Keller), 39, 45
 Door to Saturn, The (Smith), 7
 Doorbell, The (Keller), 45
 Double Shadow, The (Smith), 3
 Doubtful Skies (Baudelaire; tr. Smith),
 111
 Doughnuts (Derleth), S4
 Down Behind Cuba Lake (Kress), 181
 Down Endless Years (Brennan), 95,
 120
 Down There (Campbell), 182
 Down to the Sea in Ships (Derleth),
 S4
 "Down Will Come the Sky" (Bond),
 98
 Downgoing (Davidson), 61
 Dr. Keller Again (Wright), 37
 Dr. Keller's Last Collection (Derleth),
 101, 120
 Dr. Keller's Stories (Haley), 29
 Dracula of the Hills, A (Lowell), 23
 Dragonfly (Durbin), 191
 Dragon-Fly, The (Smith), 111
 Dragon-Kings, The (de Camp), 106
 Dragon Line, The (Swanwick), 177
 Dreadful City, The (Tierney), 154
 Dream (Tierney), 154
 Dream and the Shadow, The
 (Howard), 50
 Dream-Daemon, The (Carter), 61, 133
 Dream for a Windy Night (Porter),
 113, 120
 Dream-Fragments (Leidner), S15
 DreamLand (Brennan), 79
 Dream-Land (Poe), 23
 Dream-Makers, The (Bloch), 58
 Dream of Armageddon, A (Wells), 190
 Dream of Beauty, A (Smith), 111
 Dream of Eugene Aram, The (Hood), 23
 Dream of Lethe, A (Smith), 81
 Dream of the Abyss, A (Smith), 111
 Dream-Quest of Unknown Kadath,
 The (Lovecraft), 4, 27, 28, 29, 30,
 76, 165

- Dream Snake, The (Howard), 71
 Dream That Dies, The (Wandrei), 74
 Dreamer in the Desert, The (Flagg),
 23
 Dreamer's Tales, A (Klein), 168
 Dreams and Fancies (Lovecraft), 62
 Dreams from R'lyeh (Carter), 133
 Dreams from R'lyeh: A Sonnet Cycle
 (Carter), 133
 Dreams in the Witch House, The
 (Lovecraft), 1, 76, 165
 Dreams of Dark and Light (Lee), 167
 Dreams of Albert Moreland, The
 (Leiber), 26
 Dreams of Yith (Rimel), 23
 Drifting Snow, The (Derleth), 36
 Drinking Song from "The Tomb"
 (Lovecraft), 68
 Druggist, The (Rubin), 61
 Druidic Doom, The (Bloch), 188
 Drum, The (Coppard), 19
 Drunkard's Dream, The (LeFanu), 132
 Drury Pond (Judson), S15
 Dry Season, The (Lee), 167
 Drying Hickory Nuts (Derleth),
 57
 Duality (Smith), 111
 Duck Ground (Wiegner), S15
 Dump, The (Brennan), 123
 Dunwich Horror and Others, The
 (Lovecraft), 67, 163
 Dunwich Horror, The (Lovecraft), 1,
 67, 93, 163
 Dunwich Productions, Inc. (Derleth),
 95, 120
 Dupin: The Reality Behind the Fiction
 (Harrison), M10
 Dust in the House (Keller), 103
 Dust to Dust (Copper), 143
 Dweller in Darkness, The (Derleth), 9,
 102, 176, M19
 Dweller in Darkness, The (Wandrei),
 8
 Dweller in the Gulf, The (Smith), 57,
 171
 Dweller in the Tomb, The (Carter),
 115
 Dwellers in Darkness (Derleth), 138
 Dwellers in the Dark (Derleth), S4
 Dwig and Bill, Eternal Boy (Derleth),
 S1
 Dylath-Leen (Lumley), 119
 E. Hoffmann Price (Derleth), 91, 120
 Each Spring the Arbutus (Thérèse),
 S15
 Earth-Born (Howard), 61
 Earth Minus (Wandrei), 5
 Earth Not Hollow, The (Lovecraft),
 185
 Easter Island (Howard), 50
 Ebony Stick, The (Derleth), 63
 Ecclesiastes (Leconte de Lisle; tr.
 Smith), 51, 111
 Echidna (Counselman), 23
 Echo of Memnon (Smith), 111
 Ecstasy (Smith), 111
 Edgar Allan Poe (Barlow), 61
 Edge of the World, The (Swanwick),
 177
 Edith Miniter (Lovecraft), 99, 120
 Editorial Commentary (Derleth), 27,
 28, 29, 30, 37, 38, 39, 40
 Edomite Kings, The (Thayer), 104,
 120
 Effigies (Bishop), 155
 Eidolon (Smith), 111
 Eidolon, The (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Eight Tales (de la Mare), 114
 Eight Tales (Derleth), 113, 120
 Elder Age, The (Carter), 133
 Elderberry Syrup (Derleth), S7
 Eldritch Dark, The (Smith), 23, 111
 Eldritch Yankee Gentleman: H. P.
 Lovecraft (de Camp), 136
 Electric Executioner, The (de Castro),
 41, 109, 174
 Elegy for Mr. Danielson, An
 (Derleth), 9
 Elegy from Japan (Binsfeld), S15
 Elegy: In Providence the Spring . . .
 (Derleth), 8
 Element of Chance, The (Derleth),
 138
 Elemental, The (Long), 14
 Elevator, The (Wade), 115
 Elf-King's Castle, The (Carter), 133
 Elixir of Death, The (Starrett), 84
 Elixir of Youth, The (Coppard), 19
 Elle Est Trois (La Mort) (Lee), 167
 Ellen O'Hara (MacLeod), 187
 Ellie Butts (Derleth), S6
 Elsie's House (McNail), 61, 83
 Elysian Landscape (Lièvre; tr. Smith),
 111
 Emancipation (Howard), 50
 Emerson: Last Days at Concord
 (Gregory), S15

- Emissary, The (Bradbury), 24
 Empire of the Necromancers, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Empty House (Coatsworth), 61
En Sourdine (Verlaine; tr. Smith), 111
 Enchanted Fruit, The (Campbell), 124
 Enchanted Mirrors (Smith), 111
 Enchantress (Tierney), 154
 Enchantress of Sylaire, The (Smith), 57
 Encounter by Mortstone Pond, An (Kirk), 161
 Encounter in Broceliande (Drake), 43
 End of Life as We Know It, The (Shepard), 169
 End of a Summer's Day, The (Campbell), 124, 182
 End of Autumn, The (Smith), 111
 End of the Line (Campbell), 182
 End of the Lost-Race Story, The (de Camp), 106
 End of the Story, The (Smith), 3, 171
Ends of the Earth, The (Shepard), 178
 Ends of the Earth, The (Shepard), 178
 English Magnifico, The (Dunsany), 33
 Enigma (Reeves), 61
 Enigma (Smith), 111
 Ennui (Smith), 81, 111
 Enoch (Bloch), 58
 Enough (Lumley), 110, 120
 Entrada (Rosenblum), 186
 Envoys, The (Smith), 23, 111
 Envy (de Camp), 106
 Epigrams and Apothegms (Smith), 51
 Epilogue: Lovecraft and Poe (Long), 189
 Epiphany of Death, The (Smith), 57
 Episode on Cain Street (Brennan), 90, 123
 Epitaph (Brennan), 79
 Epitaph for an Astronomer (Smith), 111
 Epitaph on Jupiter, An (Wandrei), 108, 120
 Erato (Smith), 111
 Erda (Konrick), 61
 Erl King, The (Goethe), 23
 Eros of Ebony (Smith), 44
 Escape (Carter), 40
 Escape (Tierney), 154
 Escape (Wandrei), 74
 Essence (Smith), 51
Espoir du Néant, L' (Smith), 111
 Estrangement (Smith), 111
 Eternal World, The (Smith), 35
 Eve of St. John, The (Scott), 23
 Evelyn Brown (Stuart), S14
 Even in Slumber (Smith), 111
 Evening Harmony (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
Evening in Spring (Derleth), S2
 Evil Clergyman, The (Lovecraft), 4, 62, 82, 168
 Evil House, The (Tierney), 154
 Evocation (King), 61
 Evolutions (Skrentny), S15
 Ex Oblivione (Lovecraft), 4, 185
 Ex Tenebris (Kirk), 148
 Examination at Midnight (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Exceeding Great Army, An (Ayer), 61
 Excerpts from *The Black Book* (Smith), 147
 Exercise of Faith, The (Shepard), 178
 Exile, The (Smith), 111
 Exit Mr. Smith (Jacobi), 121
 Exorcism (Smith), 111
 Exotic Quest (Long), 144
 Exotic Memory (Smith), 111
 Exotique (Smith), 111
 Expedition to the North (Derleth), S6
 Explanation (Webb), S15
Exploits of the Chevalier Dupin, The (Harrison), M10
 Expulsion, The (Dunsany), 33
 Extended Invitation (Stuart), 61
 Extra, The (Shea), 170
 Extra Child, The (Derleth), 63
 Extra Passenger, The (Grendon), 70
 Extraordinary Visit (Starrett), 23
 Extraordinary Voyages of Amélie Bertrand, The (Russ), 159
 Eye, The (Wandrei), 74
Eye and the Finger, The (Wandrei), 5
 Eye and the Finger, The (Wandrei), 5
 Eye for History, An (Derleth), 134
 Eyes, The (Brennan), 79
 Eyes of Circe, The (Smith), 81
 Eyes of Mme. Dupree, The (Booth), 115
 Eyes of the Mole (Stuart), S14
 Eyes of the Mole (Stuart), S14
 Eyes of the Mummy, The (Bloch), 10
 Eyes of the Serpent (Derleth/Schorer), 87

- Fable, A (Smith), 111
 Face in the Mirror, The (Baker), 112
 Face in the Mirror, The (Val Baker), 112
 Face in the Wind, The (Jacobi), 25
 Faceless God, The (Bloch), 10
 Faces (Burks), 88
 Faces at Pine Dunes, The (Campbell), 150, 184
 Facts Concerning the Late Arthur Jermyn and His Family (Lovecraft), 168. *See also* Arthur Jermyn
 Facts in the Case of the Missing Diplomat, The (Harrison), M10
 Factual Fantasies (Jacobi), 37
 Fair Eleanor (Blake), 23
 Fair Little Maiden, The (Shorter), 23
 Fair Young Wife, The (Adam), 61
 Fair Young Willowy Tree, The (Coppard), 19
 Fairy Gold (Dunsany), 33
 Fairy Thorn-Tree, The (Shorter), 23
 Faisal (Stuart), S14
 Fall of Astrology, The (Lovecraft), 185
 Fallen Grape-Leaf (Smith), 111
 Fallen Tree, A (Jackson), S15
 Familiar, The (LeFanu), 12
 Family Tree (Thayer), 90
 Fancy Fishing (Weil), 61
 Fangs of Vengeance (Bloch), 188
Fantaisie d'Antan (Smith), 23, 111
 Fantastic Sculpture (Wandrei), 74
 Fantasy on the March (Leiber), 28
 Far Away Melody, A (Freeman), 128
 Farewell Performance (Wakefield), 20
 Farewell to Eros (Smith), 51, 111
 Farm Auction (Schlatter), S12
 Farmer's Wife, The (Caldwell), S12
 Farmer's Wife (Meudt), S15
 Farmstead on a Winter Night (Caldwell), S12
 Farway House (Derleth), S5
 Fat Face (Shea), 184
 Fate's Purse (Kirk), 161
 Father (Antler), S15
 Father Raven (Coppard), 19
 Faun, The (Verlaine; tr. Smith), 111
 Faunas (de Camp), 106
 Faustfathers (Kessel), 180
 Favorite Pastiches, The (Derleth), M9
 Fayries, The (Allingham), 23
 Fearful Pleasures (Coppard), 19
 Feast, The (McNail), 83
 Feast in the Abbey, The (Bloch), 10
 Feast of St. Anthony (Smith), 51, 111
 Feast of Saint Janis, The (Swanwick), 177
 Feasting Dead, The (Metcalf), 48
 Feather from Lucifer's Wing, A (Faulconer), 38
 Feeding and Care of the Husband (Hoffland), S12
 Feet Foremost (Hartley), 31
 Feigman's Beard (Derleth), 36
 Feline Light and Power Company, The (Morgan), 190
Felo-de-se of the Parasite (Smith), 111
 Femininity (Everts), S15
 Femme Fatale (Starrett), 61
 Fence and Wall (Smith), 51, 111
 Ferguson's Capsules (Derleth), 134
 Ferries, The (Campbell), 182
 Festival, The (Carter), 133
 Festival, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 Fetch, The (Shorter), 23
 Few Memories, A (Morton), 189
 Few Words about the Artist, A (Wrzos), M19
 Fiddler's Fee, The (Bloch), 10
 Field Behind the Abatoir (Smith), 111
 Fight with Knives, A (Dunsany), 33
 Figures in a Nightmare (Drake), 43
 Filch (Long), 122
Final Adventures of Solar Pons, The (Derleth), M18
 Final Collection of Smith's Tales, A (Derleth), 101, 120
 Final Notes (Derleth), 86
 Final Report (Bond), 98
 Finality Unlimited (Wandrei), 5
 Finals in Reno (Hoyt), S15
 Find, The (Hodgson), M2
 Find the Place Yourself: The Desrick on Yandro (Wellman), 69
 Fingers in the Sly (Keller), 103
 Finis (Smith), 111
Fire and Sleet and Candlelight: New Poems of the Macabre (Derleth), 61
 Fire and the Flesh, The (Price), 94
 Fire of Assurbanipal, The (Howard), 17
 Fire of Snow (Smith), 111
 Fire Vampires, The (Wandrei), 85
 Fire Zone Emerald (Shepard), 178
 Firebell in the Night (Derleth), S4
 Fireplace, The (Whitehead), 6
 Fires in the Rue St. Honoré, The (Harrison), M10
 Firing Chamber, The (Metcalf), 64

- First Crocus (Derleth), S7
 First Kiss (Derleth), S4
 First Lake at Midnight (de Camp), 106
 First Night, The (Asquith), 22
 First PSI Annual Dinner, The (Derleth), 95, 120
 First Sheaf, The (Wakefield), 20
 First Solar Pons Novel, The (Derleth), 91, 120
 First the Willows (Zderad), S15
 Fish Rising (Derleth), S4
 Fisherman: Below Genoa (Judson), S15
 Fisherman of Falcon Point, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 56, 127
 Fisherman's Luck (Long), 14
 Fishing Story, A (Wakefield), 20
 Fit, The (Campbell), 182
 Fits and Dreams (Ferrall), S15
 Five Alone (Derleth), S5
 Flabby Men, The (Copper), 143
 Flame Midget, The (Long), 14
 Flamingoes (Smith), 111
 Flight (Vinal), 61
 Flight of Azrael, The (Smith), 111
 Flight of the Yellow-Hammer (Smith), 111
 Flogged Child (Keith), 61
 Flood Tide (Rosenblum), 186
 Flora (Smith), 111
 Florence (Long), 144
 Florence Flannery (Bowen), 141
 Flower with Lavender Eyes (Stuart), S14
 Flower-Devil, The (Smith), 81
 Flower-Women, The (Smith), 7
 Flowers from the Moon (Bloch), 188
Flowers from the Moon and Other Lunacies (Bloch), 188
 Flowers of Edo (Sterling), 173
 Flying Dutchman, The (Leland), 23
 Flying Fool, The (Keller), 45
 Fog as Prologue (Pautz), S15
 Foggy Night (Smith), 111
 Follow the Wind (McNail), 83
 Follower, The (Asquith), 22
 Folsom Flint, The (Keller), 103
Folsom Flint and Other Curious Tales, The (Keller), 103
 Fool Proof (Derleth), 138
 Footnote to Dunne (Boucher), 40
 Footsteps of Fear (Starrett), 84
 For a Poetry Reading to Which No One Came (Rubin), 61
 For an Antique Lyre (Smith), 111
 For Mike in Jail (Shaw), S15
 For Mrs. James (Minor), S15
 For Now the Evening (Cross), S15
 For Psyche Marketed (Hester), S15
 For the "Black Beetles in Amber" of Ambrose Bierce (Fryer), 117
 For the Dance of Death (Smith), 111
 For the Lady of a Physicist (Bishop), 155
 For the Outsider: H. P. Lovecraft (White), 8
 For the "Shapes of Clay" of Ambrose Bierce (Fryer), 117
 For What Does the United Stand? (Lovecraft), 185
 Forbidden Forest, The (Smith), 81
 Forbidden Magic (Howard), 50
 Foreboding (Code), 61
 Forecast (Russell), 61
 Foreign Skins (Lee), 167
 Foresight (Swanwick), 177
 Forest, The (Quick), 61
 Forest Fantastique (Brennan), 79
 Forest God (Quick), 23
 Forest Shapes (Wandrei), 61, 74
 Forest Strange and Lovely, A (Jarnagin), S15
 Foreword [to *Always Comes Evening*] (Lord), 50
 Foreword [to *The Black Book of Clark Ashton Smith*] (Hiemstra), 147
 Foreword [to *The Casebook of Solar Pons*] (Starrett), M7
 Foreword [to *Collected Poems*] (Derleth), 68
 Foreword [to *Corn Village: A Selection*] (Smith), S16
 Foreword [to *Dark Mind, Dark Heart*] (Derleth), 64
 Foreword [to *Deep Waters*] (Derleth), 89
 Foreword [to *Dreams of Dark and Light*] (Jarman), 167
 Foreword [to *Green Tea and Other Ghost Stories*] (Derleth), 12
 Foreword [to *The Jaguar Hunter*] (Bishop), 169
 Foreword [to *Marginalia*] (Derleth/Wandrei), 8
 Foreword [to *Nameless Places*] (Page), 131
 Foreword [to *Night's Black Agents*] (Leiber), 26

- Foreword [to *Night's Yawning Peal*] (Derleth), 46
- Foreword [to *Not Long for This World*] (Derleth), 36
- Foreword [to *Number Seven, Queer Street*] (Lawrence), M14
- Foreword [to *100 Books by August Derleth*] (Wandrei), 65
- Foreword [to *Over the Edge*] (Derleth), 75
- Foreword [to *Polyphemus*] (Budrys), 170
- Foreword [to *The Shuttered Room and Other Pieces*] (Derleth), 56
- Foreword [to *Skull Face and Other Pieces*] (Derleth), 17
- Foreword [to *The Solar Pons Omnibus*] (Bloch), M17
- Foreword [to *Tales from the Nightside*] (King), 153
- Foreword [to *Voyages by Starlight*] (Swanwick), 187
- Foreword [to *The Watchers out of Time and Others*] (April Derleth), 127
- Foreword [to *Wisconsin Murders*] (Derleth), M11
- Foreword [to *The Zanzibar Cat*] (Piercy), 159
- Forgetful Hour (Gillespie), 23
- Forgetfulness (Smith), 111
- Forgotten, The (Carter), 133
- Forgotten Sign (Rose), S15
- Forgotten Sorrow (Smith), 111
- Forringer's Fortune (Brennan), 131
- Forsaken Palace, The (Fryer), 117
- Forteresse, La* (Smith), 111
- Fortunes of Sir Robert Ardagh, The (LeFanu), 132
- Found in a Storm-Destroyed Lighthouse (Tierney), 154
- Fountain of Blood, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
- "Four-Eyes" (Wakefield), 60
- Four Letters (Lovecraft), 55
- Four O'Clock (Greene), 41, 109
- Four Sealed Jars, The (Myers), 130
- Fourth Book of Jorkens, The* (Dunsany), 33
- Fourth of July, The (Vils), S15
- Fox and Hounds (Derleth), S4
- Fox Hunters of Hell (Reece), 23
- Fragment (Howard), 50
- Fragment (Smith), 111
- Fragment (Starrett), 38
- Fragment, A (Fryer), 117
- Fragment, A (Smith), 111
- Fragment from the Atlantean, A (Fryer), 101, 120
- Fragment of a Dream, A (Wandrei), 5
- Frail Hands (Trent), 61
- Frank Merriwell on Venus (Bloch), 37
- Franklyn Paragraphs, The (Campbell), 124
- Free as the Air (Keller), 45
- Freshman, The (Farmer), 176
- From a Letter (Smith), 28, 81
- From All the Fields of Hail and Fire (Grant), 153
- From Arcady (Smith), 111
- From Beyond (Lovecraft), 4, 82, 168
- From Evil's Pillow (Copper), 125
- From Nothing Strange (Davidson), 61
- From the Bridge (Nebel), S15
- From the Crypts of Memory (Smith), 3, 81
- From the Fan Presses (Derleth), 27
- From the Fan Presses (Leiber), 37
- From the Notebooks of Dr. Lyndon Parker (Derleth), M9, 17
- From the Tideless Sea (Hodgson), 89
- Fugitive, The (Starrett), 84
- Fulfillment (Tierney), 154
- Full Circle (Starrett), 38
- Funeral Urn, The (Smith), 111
- Fungi from Yuggoth (Lovecraft), 4, 23, 68
- Funny Farm, The (Bloch), 115
- Fur Coat, The (Drake), 43
- Further West Country Legends (Hunt), 29
- Futility (Howard), 23, 50
- Future Meeting (Smith), 111
- Future Pastoral (Smith), 111
- Fuzzy Head (Long), 122
- GI (Roseliep), 61
- Gable Window, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49, 127
- Gades (Fryer), 117
- Game of Vlet, A (Russ), 159
- Games (Mitchell), S15
- Gap, The (Campbell), 182
- Garden and the Tomb, The (Smith), 81
- Garden of Adompha, The (Smith), 35, 171
- Garden of Fear, The (Howard), 71

- Garden of Jealous Roses, The (Fryer), 117
- Garden of Priapus (Smith), 111
- Garret-Room, The (Tierney), 154
- Gary Myers (Derleth), 108, 120
- Gate in the Mews, The (Frierson), 104, 120
- Gates of Nineveh, The (Howard), 50
- Gateway of the Monster, The (Hodgson), M2
- Gather These Bones (Turco), 61
- Geese in the Spring Night (Smith), 51, 111
- Genius Loci (Smith), 35, 171
- Genius Loci and Other Tales** (Smith), 35
- Genius of Lovecraft, The by (Weiss), 189
- Gentle Ghost, A (Freeman), 128
- Gentle Passing of a Hand, The (Grant), 153
- Gentleman from Angell Street, The (Eddy), 189
- Gentleman from Prague, A (Grendon), 70
- Gentleman in Oils (Vinal), 61
- Gentleman Is an Epwa, The (Jacobi), 121
- Gentlemen, the Scavengers (Jacobi), 121
- Gentleness, A (Walsh), S15
- George Washington Carver (Spear), S12
- Ghost (Grenville), 61
- Ghost, The (de la Mare), 23
- Ghost, The (Hood), 23
- Ghost, The (Wright), 61
- Ghost and the Bone-Setter, The (LeFanu), 132
- Ghost Eater, The (Eddy), 86, 109, 174
- Ghost Hunt (Wakefield), 60
- Ghost Kings, The (Howard), 23, 50
- Ghost Lake (Derleth), 138
- Ghost of Mohammed Din, The (Smith), 107
- Ghost of Theseus, The (Smith), 111
- Ghost Pirates, The (Hodgson), 16
- Ghost Stories, Fairy Tales and Riddles (Odam), 113, 120
- Ghost Stories of Chapelizod (LeFanu), 132
- Ghost to Come (Widdemer), 61
- Ghost-Town Saloon: Winter (Brennan), 61
- Ghost Walk, The (Derleth), 138
- Ghostly Reaper (Vinal), 61
- Ghosts (Burr), 61
- Ghosts (de Camp), 101, 106, 120
- Ghosts (Reid), 61
- Ghosts, The (Longfellow), 23
- Ghosts in Great Britain (Derleth), 28
- Ghosts' Moonshine, The (Beddoes), 23
- Ghosts of Steamboat Coulee, The (Burks), 88
- Ghost's Petition, The (Rossetti), 23
- Ghoul, The (Smith), 107
- Ghoul and the Seraph, The (Smith), 111
- Giant, The (de la Mare), 114
- Giant-Plasm (Wandrei), 85
- Giantess (Tierney), 154
- Giantess, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
- Gift for Uncle Herman, A (Derleth), 2
- Gifts (Heinzkill), S15
- Ginungagap (Swanwick), 177
- Girl from Samarcand, The (Price), 94
- Girl in the Glass, The (Drake), 43
- Girl of Six (Smith), 111
- Girl of the Sea (Lembrich), S15
- Girl Who Was Plugged In, The (Tiptree), 175
- Giving Mouth, The (MacLeod), 187
- Glass (Kress), 181
- Gleepsite (Russ), 159
- Glimpse of H.P.L., A (Dana), 189
- Glimpse of Hell, A (Tierney), 154
- Glimpse of Pan, A (Riley), 23
- Glimpses (Attanasio), 131
- Globe of Gold-fish, The (Shiel), 135
- Glory Hand (Derleth), 2
- Glowworms (Derleth), S7
- Goat-Song (Drake), 43
- Goats and Manzanita-Boughs (Smith), 111
- Goats of Juan Fernandez, The (Rosenberger), 23
- Goblin Market (Rossetti), 23
- Goblin Tower, The (Long), 23, 144
- God-Box, The (Derleth), 36, M19
- "God Grante That She Lye Stille" (Asquith), 22
- God Wheel, The (Keller), 45
- Gods (Tierney), 154
- Gods, The (de Camp), 106
- Gods of Bal-Sagoth, The (Howard), 71

- Gods of Earth, The (Myers), 131
 Gods of Easter Island, The (Howard), 50
 Gods of the Dana, The (Drake), 61
 Gods Return, The (Brennan), 79
 Golden Age (Carter), 133
 Golden Bough, The (Keller), 45
 Golden Child (Long), 14
 Golden Key, The (Keller), 103
 Golden Mycenae (Fryer), 117
 Gollan, The (Coppard), 19
 Gone, The (Stuart), 61, S14
 Gone Away (Coppard), 19
 Gone Home (Le Sueur), S16
 Good to Be a Martian (Long), 122
 Goodbye, A (Niemer), S15
 Gooseflesh (Starrett), 23
 Gopher-Hole in Orchard (Smith), 111
 Gorge Beyond Salapunco, The (Derleth), 66, M19
 Gorge of the Churels, The (Wakefield), 46, 60
 Gorgon, The (Lee), 167
 Gorgon, The (Smith), 7
 Gossips, The (Copper), 125
 "Gougou" (Miller), 38
 Gourd-Heads, The (Barney), 61
 Grab Bags Are Dangerous (Long), 14
 Grammar-School Vixen (Smith), 111
 Grand Finale (Carleton), 61
 Grandfather (Webb), S12
 Grandfather's Ghost (Brennan), 61, 79
 Grandmother's Parlour (Brennan), 79
 Graven Image (Price), 94
 Graveyard in Peril (Brennan), 91, 120
 Gravity's Angels (Swanwick), 177
 Gray People, The (McNail), 83
 Great Ashtaroth (Long), 144
 Great Circle, The (Whitehead), 18
 Great City, The (Tierney), 154
 Great Cold, The (Long), 122
 Great God Awto, The (Smith), 78
 Great Pyramid at Giza, The (de Camp), 106
 Grecian Yesterday (Smith), 111
 Green (MacLeod), 187
 Green Days in Brunei (Sterling), 173
 Green Flame, The (Wandrei), 85
 Green Glory (Long), 122
 Green Grass Remembers, The (Niemer), S15
 Green Meadow, The (Lovecraft/Berkeley), 4, 109, 174
 Green Parrot, The (Brennan), 53
 Green Round, The (Machen), 96
 Green Tea (LeFanu), 12
 Green Tea and Other Ghost Stories (LeFanu), 12
 Green Vase, The (Roidt), 64
 Green Window, The (Counselman), 145
 Green Woods (Coatsworth), 61
 Gremlins (Drake), 29
 Grey God Passes, The (Howard), 64
 Grey Horror, The (Brennan), 79
 Grey House, The (Copper), 125
 Grey Sorrow (Smith), 81
 Griffon's Gold (Drake), 43
 Grocer with One Good Eye, The (Vukelich), S12
 Group of Letters, A (Lovecraft), 28
 Grownups (MacLeod), 187
 Growth of Lichen (Smith), 51, 111
 Gruesome Fit, The (Coppard), 19
 Guatemozin the Visitant (Burks), 88
 Guest, The (Brennan), 79
 Guest in the House (Long), 122
 Guide to Charleston, South Carolina, A (Lovecraft), 8
 Gull Wing Bone (Warlum), S15
 Gunther's Mountain (Black), S15
 Guy, The (Campbell), 124, 182

 H. P. L. (Kuttner), 8
 H. P. L. (Smith), 56
 H. P. L. (Starrett), 41
 H. P. L. (Wilson), 184
 H.P.L.: A Reminiscence (Munn), 189
 H. P. Lovecraft (Fagan), 95, 120
 H. P. Lovecraft (Long), 8, 144
 H. P. Lovecraft (Starrett) [review], 189
 H. P. Lovecraft: A Pupil's View (Bishop), 47, 189
 H. P. Lovecraft: An Appreciation (Mabbott), 8, 189
 H. P. Lovecraft: An Evaluation (Brennan), 189
 H. P. Lovecraft: The Books (Carter), 56
 H. P. Lovecraft: The Gods (Carter), 56
 H. P. Lovecraft: The House and the Shadows (Shea), 189
 H. P. Lovecraft and His Work (Derleth), 67
 H. P. Lovecraft and Science Fiction (Lovecraft), 91, 120
 H. P. Lovecraft, Outsider (Derleth), 189

- H. P. Lovecraft's Novels (Derleth), 76
 Habitants of Middle Islet, The
 (Hodgson), 64, 89
 Haiku (Leitzke), S15
 Haiku (Rinelli), S15
 Hair of Circe, The (Smith), 81
Half in Shadow (Counselman), 145
 Half-Past Two (Bowen), 141
 Hall Bedroom, The (Freeman), 128
 Hallowe'en (Derleth), S4
 Hallowe'en in a Suburb (Lovecraft), 4,
 68
 Hallowe'en for Mr. Faulkner
 (Derleth), 63
 Hand of Glory, The (Barham), 23
 Handful of Silver, A (Counselman),
 90, 145
 Handler, The (Bradbury), 24
 Hands, The (Campbell), 182
 Hanged Thing, The (Kerr), 61
 Hanging Tree, The (Derleth), S7
 Hangman Luck, The (de la Mare),
 114
 Happy Ending? (Wakefield), 20
 Hard Nut to Crack, A (Kazda), S12
 Hardfought (Bear), 157
 Hare, The (Walter), 149
 Hargrave's Fore-Edge Book
 (Counselman), 64
 Harlot of the World, The (Smith),
 111
 Harness Shop, The (Derleth), S7
 Harp of Alfred, The (Howard), 23,
 50
Harrigan's File (Derleth), 134
 Hart Gets His Man (Derleth), M11
 Harvest Evening (Smith), 51, 111
 Hashish Eater, The (Long), 144
 Hashish-Eater, The (Smith), 23, 111
 Hate (Tierney), 154
 Haunted (Lowell), 23
 Haunted Hour (Drake), 43
 Haunted House (Derleth), S4
 Haunted House, The (Hood), 23
 Haunted "Jarvee," The (Hodgson), M2
 Haunted Stairs, The (Gillespie), 23
 Haunter of the Dark, The (Lovecraft),
 1, 67, 102, 163, 176
 Haunter of the Graveyard, The
 (Shea), 102
 Haunting (Smith), 111
 Haunting Columns (Howard), 50
 Haunting of Halahanstown, The
 (Dunsay), 33
 Hawick's Crossing (Stuart), 61
 Hawk (Derleth), S4
 Haying (Derleth), S7
 Hazuth-Kleg (Myers), 130
 He (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 He Defines "Greatness of Mind"
 (Shiel), M16
 He Meddles with Women (Shiel),
 M16
 He Shall Come (Derleth), 36
 He Waits Beneath the Sea (Bloch),
 188
 He Wakes an Echo (Shiel), M16
 Head, The (Wandrei), 74
 Head of Cromwell, The (Starrett), 84
 Heading Home (Campbell), 182
 Headlines for Tod Shayne (Derleth), 9
 Heads on Easter Island, The (Drake),
 43
 Heard on the Roof at Midnight
 (Drake), 23, 43
 Hearing Is Believing (Campbell), 182
 Hearsay (Denham), S15
 Heart of Earth (Brennan), 79
 Heart of the Sea's Desire, The
 (Howard), 50
 Heart-Summoned (Stuart), 61
 Hearth on Old Cabin-Site (Smith),
 111
 Hearts Do Not in Eyes Shine (Kessel),
 180
 Heaven's Gate (Derleth), S7
 Hector (Derleth), 63
 Hector (West), 46
Height of the Scream, The
 (Campbell), 137
 Height of the Scream, The
 (Campbell), 137
 Heimdall (Vinal), 61
 Heldendämmerung (de Camp), 106
 Heliogabalus (Smith), 111
 Helix of Heredity (Nienstaedt), S15
 "Hell Hath No Fury . . ." (Derleth),
 M11
 Hellenic Sequel (Smith), 28, 44, 111
 Henry S. Whitehead (Barlow), 6
Her Smoke Rose Up Forever
 (Tiptree), 175
 Her Smoke Rose Up Forever
 (Tiptree), 175
 Herbert West—Reanimator (Lovecraft),
 4, 72, 168
 Herbs and Simples (Keller), 61
 Here and Now (Spear), S15

- Here, Daemos! (Derleth), 9
 Here I Lie (George), 61
 Here, where the fountains of the deep-sea flow (Fryer), 117
 Heritage of Horror (Bloch), 163
 Heritage or Modernism: Common Sense in Art Forms (Lovecraft), 8, 185
 Heroes (de Camp), 106
 Heron, The (Smith), 111
 Hesperian Fall (Smith), 44
 Hidden Ape, The (Bowen), 141
 Hidden Paradise, The (Smith), 111
 Hieroglyphics (Starrett), 39
 High Mountain Juniper (Smith), 111
 High Place at Marib, The (Code), 61
 High Surf (Smith), 51
 Highway to Nowhere (Code), 61
 Highwayman's Ghost, The (Garnett), 23
 Hill and the Hole, The (Leiber), 26
 Hill Drums (Whitehead), 6
 Hill of Dionysus, The (Smith), 111
 Hill-Top, The (Smith), 111
 Hills, The (Tierney), 154
 Hills of Home, The (Jackson), S15
 Hills of Kandahar, The (Howard), 50
 Hills of the Dead, The (Howard), 17
 Hippokamp, The (Fryer), 117
 His Mouth Will Taste of Wormwood (Brite), 184
 His Own Most Fantastic Creation (Scott), 8, 189
 Historian, The (Jacobi), 77
 Historic Site: Gordon (Akers), S15
 History [and Chronology] of the *Necronomicon* (Lovecraft), 4, 27, 185
 Hog, The (Hodgson), M2
 Holiday (Bradbury), 40
 Holiness of Azédarac, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Hollow Music (Stuart), S14
 Homage to H. P. Lovecraft (Stefanile), 56
 Home (Grant), 153
 Homecoming, The (Bradbury), 24
 Homeless One, The (Coppard), 19
 Homes and Shrines of Poe (Lovecraft), 185
 Homesickness (Tierney), 154
 Honey to Be Savored (Paust), S12
 Hope (Tierney), 154
 Hope (Venne), S15
 Hope of the Infinite, The (Smith), 111
 Hornbook for Witches, A (Drake), 43
 Hornbook for Witches, A (Drake), 27, 43
 Horologe, The (Smith), 61, 111
 Horror at Martin's Beach, The (Lovecraft/Greene), 174. *See also* Invisible Monster, The
 Horror at Oakdeene, The (Lumley), 142
 Horror at Oakdeene and Others, The (Lumley), 142
 Horror at Red Hook, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 Horror from the Bridge, The (Campbell), 73
 Horror from the Depths, The (Derleth/Schorer), 87, M19
 Horror from the Hills, The (Long), 72
 Horror from the Middle Span, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 90, 127
 Horror from the Mound, The (Howard), 17
 Horror House of Blood (Campbell), 137
 Horror in the Burying-Ground, The (Lovecraft/Heald), 41, 109, 174
 Horror in the Museum, The (Lovecraft/Heald), 4, 109, 174
 Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions, The (Lovecraft et al.), 109, 174
 Horror in the Museum and Other Revisions, The (Derleth), 108, 120
 Horror on Dagoth Wold, The (Long), 23, 144
 Horror on the #33, The (Shea), 170
 Horse of the Invisible, The (Hodgson), M2
 Horsehair Chair (Derleth), S4
 Hot Weather Cooking (Herritz), S12
 Hound, The (Leiber), 26
 Hound, The (Lovecraft), 4, 82, 168
 Hounds of Tindalos, The (Long), 14
 Hounds of Tindalos, The (Long), 14, 102, 176
 Hour of the Wolf, The (Kemper), 104, 120
 Hour After Midnight, An (Brennan), 79
 Hour Before Light (Topinka), S15
 House (Judson), S15
 House, The (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 House Accurst (Drake), 43

- House among the Laurels, The (Hodgson), M2
 House at 1248, The (Brennan), 123
 House by the Poppy Field, The (Bowen), 141
 House by the Tarn, The (Copper), 115
 House in Aungier Street, The (LeFanu), 12
 House in the Magnolias, The (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 House in the Oaks, The (Howard/Derleth), 115, M19
 House in the Valley, The (Derleth), 52, M19
 House of Compassionate Sharers, The (Bishop), 155
 House of Life (Quick), 61
 House of Rising Winds, The (Long), 122
 House of Roses, The (Fryer), 117
 House of Sounds, The (Shiel), 135
 House of the Hatchet, The (Bloch), 10
House of the Wolf, The (Copper), 158
House of the Worm, The (Myers), 130
 House of the Worm, The (Myers), 108, 120, 130
 House of Yesterday (Shedlofsky), 61
 House on Church Street, The (Fries), S15
 House on Curwen Street, The (Derleth), 66, M19
 House on Hazel Street, The (Brennan), 123
 House on Maple Hill, The (McNail), 61, 83
 House on the Borderland, The (Hodgson), 16
House on the Borderland and Other Novels, The (Hodgson), 16
House on the Mound, The (Derleth), S13
 House with Ghost (Derleth), 63
 Houseboat (Derleth), S4
 Housework (Hey), S15
 Houston, Houston, Do You Read? (Tiptree), 175
 How Dorothy Kept Away the Spring (Russ), 159
 How Shall I Speak of Stored Intemperate Terrors? (Brennan), 79
 How the Wind Spoke at Madaket (Shepard), 169
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft (Loveman), 29, 41, 189
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft: A Bibliography (Chalker), 86
Howard Phillips Lovecraft: Dreamer on the Nightside (Long), 129
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft: Outsider (Derleth/Wandrei), 1
 Howard Phillips Lovecraft: The Sage of Providence (Moe), 189
 Huaco of Señor Perez (Counselman), 75
 Hugo Gernsback (Derleth), 95, 120
 Huguenin's Wife (Shiel), 135
 Humility (Leighton), S15
 Humming Stair, The (Brennan), 61, 79
 Humors of Love (Smith), 111
 Humpty Dumpty Had a Great Fall (Long), 122
 Hungarian Rhapsody (Bloch), 58
 Hungry House, The (Bloch), 58
 Hungry Plovers, The (Wandrei), 74
 Hunt, The (Brennan), 53
 Hunter Meets the Mantichoras, A (Smith), 51, 111
 Hunters from Beyond, The (Smith), 7
 Hyborian Age, The (Howard), 17
 Hyena, The (Howard), 71
 Hymn of Hatred (Howard), 50
 Hymn to Beauty (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Hyperborea (Carter), 133
 Hypnos (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 I Am the Father (Hazard), S15
 I, Barbara (Guillaume), S15
 I Can't Claim That: The Little Black Train (Wellman), 69
 I Come (Woods), S15
 "I Had Vacantly Crumpled It into My Pocket . . . But by God, Eliot, *It Was a Photograph from Life!*" (Russ), 184
 I Kiss Your Shadow (Bloch), 58
 "I Recognized the Voice" (Wakefield), 20
 I Took Your Flowers (Stuart), S14
 I Walked (Niedecker), S15
 I Was Walking Helen Home (Derleth), S6
 I Who Begin Life (Stuart), S14

- lä! lä! Cthulhu fhtagn!* (Turner), 176
 Ibid (Lovecraft), 4, 185
 Ice-Demon, The (Smith), 57
 Ice Skating (Derleth), S4
 Iceboat (Antler), S15
 Ideal, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Ideal Type, The (Mace), 64
 Idealism and Materialism: A
 Reflection (Lovecraft), 56, 185
 Identity (von Steiner), S15
 Idiosyncrasies of H.P.L. (Edkins), 189
 Idyll of the Waiting Wife, The (Noll),
 S15
 If Damon Comes (Grant), 153
 If Winter Remain (Smith), 111
 Iffinnix, The (Fryer), 117
 Iffrikonn-Yssthia (Fryer), 117
 Illumination (Smith), 111
 Illusion (Price), S15
 Illusion (Tierney), 154
 I'm Murdering Mr. Massington
 (Brennan), 53
 Image (Smith), 111
 Image, The (Tierney), 154
 Image of Bronze and the Image of
 Iron, The (Smith), 81
 Images (Smith), 81
 Imagination (Stuart), S14
 Immeasurable Horror, The (Smith),
 107
 "Immortal Bird" (Wakefield), 60
 Immortals of Mercury, The (Smith),
 78
 Imperial Crown Jewels of Atlantis,
 The (Fryer), 117
 Impression (Smith), 111
 Imprisoned with the Pharaohs
 (Lovecraft/Houdini), 8, 82. *See also*
 Under the Pyramids
 Improbable Dream (Smith), 111
 In a Dim Room (Dunsany), 33
 In a Field Before a Summer Storm
 (Stromberg), S15
 In a Major Key (Lovecraft), 185
 In a Nutshell (Asquith), 22
 In a World Like This (Kress), 181
 In Alexandria (Smith), 111
 In an Early Incarnation I Must Have
 Been Aquatic (Rowe), S15
 In Antique Mood (Long), 144
 "—In Case of Disaster Only"
 (Whitehead), 18
 In Chinstrex Fortronza the People Are
 Machines (Bishop), 155
 In Cogaigne (Smith), 81
 In Collaboration (Wakefield), 20
 In Defence of Dagon (Lovecraft), 185
 In Evil Dreams (Tierney), 154
 In Halls of Fantasy (Tierney), 154
 In High Fever (Wiegner), S15
 In Hospital (Long), 144
 In Intricate Magicks (Kerr), 116, 120
 In Lemuria (Smith), 111
 In Lovecraft's Shadow: The Cthulhu
 Mythos Stories of August Derleth
 (Derleth), M19
 In Mandrikor (Wandrei), 74
 In Mayan Splendor (Long), 144
 In Mayan Splendor (Long), 23, 144
 In Memoriam (Heald), 189
 In Memoriam (Keller), 64
 In Memoriam (Kress), 181
 In Memoriam: David Henry Keller
 (Spencer), 103
 In Memoriam: George Sterling
 (Wandrei), 74
 In Memoriam: H. P. Lovecraft
 (Morse), 8
 In Memoriam: H. P. Lovecraft
 (Wade), 100, 120
 In Memoriam: Howard Phillips
 Lovecraft: Recollections,
 Appreciations, Estimates (Cook),
 189
 In Memoriam: No Name (Wandrei),
 74
 In Memoriam: Robert Ervin Howard
 (Lovecraft), 185
 In My Seventeenth Year (Hamm), S15
 In Passing (Marburg), S15
 In Pressure-Pounded Chasms
 (Lumley), 113, 120
 In Prima Luce (Lamers), S12
 "In Re Sherlock Holmes"—The
 Adventures of Solar Pons (Derleth),
 M1
 In Re: Solar Pons (Starrett), M1
 In Saturn (Smith), 111
 In Slumber (Smith), 44, 111
 In Spring (Staudacher), S15
 In the Attic (Wandrei), 74
 In the Bag (Campbell), 182
 In the Beginninging (Barney), 61
 In the Desert (Smith), 111
 In the Editor's Study (Lovecraft), 185
 In the Fields (Code), S15
 In the Forest of Villefere (Howard),
 71

- In the Garden of Eros (Long), 144
 In the Land of Angra Mainyu (Goldin), 131
 In the Left Wing (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 In the Mist (Walter), 149
In the Mist and Other Uncanny Encounters (Walter), 149
 In the Night's Cold Passage (Brennan), 79
 In the Pit (Wandrei), 74
 In the Shadows (Campbell), 137
 In the Shadows (Drake), 23, 43
 In the Vale of Pnath (Carter), 131
 In the Vault (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
 In the Vaults Beneath (Lumley), 119
 In the Very Stones (Brennan), 123
 In the Walls of Eryx (Lovecraft/Sterling), 4, 82, 168
 In the Wind (Smith), 111
 In the Year 2889 (Verne), 39
 In Thessaly (Smith), 23, 111
 In Time of Darkness (Roseliep), 61
 In Very Country (Stephens), S15
 In 'Ygiroth (DeBill), 131
 Inbound (Eaton), 61
 Incident at the Galloping Horse (Jacobi), 77
 Incognita (Smith), 111
 Incubus (Derleth), M19
 Incubus (Wandrei), 74
 Incubus of Time, The (Smith), 61, 111
 Index to "Supernatural Horror in Literature," 168
 Index [to the *Arkham Sampler*], 40
 Indian Acorn-Mortar (Smith), 111
 Indian Song (Watt), S15
 Indian Summer (Smith), 111
 Indian Valley Pioneer (Caldwell), S15
 Ineffability (Smith), 111
 Inertia (Kress), 181
 Inferno (Smith), 111
 Infinite Quest, The (Smith), 111
 Infinity Zero (Wandrei), 85
 Ingratiating Smile, The (Dunsany), 33
 Ingredient X (Wakefield), 20
 Inhabitant of the Lake, The (Campbell), 73
Inhabitant of the Lake and Less Welcome Tenants, The (Campbell), 73
 Inheritance (Smith), 111
 Inheritance, The (Leiber), 26
 Inheritance, The (Val Baker), 112
 Inheritors, The (Bryan), S12
 Inland Sea, The (Long), 144
 Innsmouth Clay (Lovecraft/Derleth), 115, 127
 Insects from Shaggai, The (Campbell), 73
 Insular (Webb), S15
 Interim (Bradbury), 24
 Interim (Smith), 111
 Interloper, The (Campbell), 124, 182
 Interment for the Atom Age (Brennan), 79
 Interrogation (Smith), 111
 Into a Nowhere (Smith), S12
 Into Evening (Gibson), S15
 Into Night (Caldwell), S15
 Into Outer Darkness (Wakefield), 20
 Introduction [to *Always Comes Evening*] (Hart), 50
 Introduction [to *And Afterward, the Dark*] (Wagenknecht), 143
 Introduction [to *The Chronicles of Solar Pons*] (Hubin), M15
 Introduction [to *Collected Ghost Stories*] (Wagenknecht), 128
 Introduction [to *Dagon and Other Macabre Tales*] (Derleth), 82
 Introduction [to *The Dark Brotherhood and Other Pieces*] (Derleth), 86
 Introduction [to *The Dark Man and Others*] (Derleth), 71
 Introduction [to *Dark of the Moon*] (Derleth), 23
 Introduction [to *Dreams and Fancies*] (Derleth), 62
 Introduction [to *Eight Tales*] (Wagenknecht), 114
 Introduction [to *The Exploits of the Chevalier Dupin*] (Queen), M10
 Introduction [to *The Eye and the Finger*] (Wandrei), 5
 Introduction [to *The Final Adventures of Solar Pons*] (Ruber), M18
 Introduction [to *Fire and Sleet and Candlelight*] (Derleth), 61
 Introduction [to *Flowers from the Moon*] (Price) 188
 Introduction [to *Her Smoke Rose Up Forever*] (Clute), 175
 Introduction [to *The House of the Worm*] (Myers), 130
 Introduction [to *In Lovecraft's Shadow*] (Wrzos), M19
 Introduction [to *Lovecraft Remembered*] (Cannon), 189

- Introduction [to *The Mask of Cthulhu*] (Derleth), 52
 Introduction [to *The Memoirs of Solar Pons*] (Queen), M3
 Introduction [to *Miscellaneous Writings*] (Joshi), 185
 Introduction [to *Mr. George and Other Odd Persons*] (Derleth), 70
 Introduction [to *New Horizons*] (Wrzos), 190
 Introduction [to *New Poetry out of Wisconsin*] (Derleth), S15
 Introduction [to *New Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos*] (Campbell), 150
 Introduction [to *One Winter in Eden*] (Disch), 160
 Introduction [to *The Purcell Papers*] (Derleth), 132
 Introduction [to *The Reminiscences of Solar Pons*] (Boucher), M6
 Introduction [to *A Rendezvous in Averoigne*] (Bradbury), 171
 Introduction [to *The Return of Solar Pons*] (Smith), M5
 Introduction [to *Songs and Sonnets Atlantean*] (Fryer), 117
 Introduction to *Strange Ports of Call* (Derleth), 27
 Introduction [to *Tales from Underwood*] (Keller), 45
 Introduction [to *Xélucha and Others*] (Shiel), 135
 Introduction [to *A Wisconsin Harvest*] (Derleth), S12
 Introduction: Farewell to All Those! (Wakefield), 60
 Introduction: Neomythology (Carter), 136
 Introduction and Allergies (Campbell), 137
 Intuition (Grenville), 61
 Invaders (Kessel), 180
 Invaders, The (Sloan), 61
 Invaders from the Dark (La Spina), 59
 Invaders from the Microcosm (Derleth), 134
 Invasion of the Church of the Holy Ghost, The (Kirk), 161
 Invective (Howard), 50
 Inverness Cape, The (Derleth), 9
 Invisible City, The (Smith), 107
 Invisible Monster, The (Lovecraft/Greene), 41, 109. *See also* Horror at Martin's Beach, The
 Invisible Painter (Dorn), 61
 Irony (Caldwell), S12
 Irremediable, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Ishmael (Wandrei), 74
 Island, The (Hartley), 31
 Island of Regrets, The (Walter), 149
 Island of the Ud, The (Hodgson), 89
 Island out of Space, The (Derleth), 138
 Island Winds (Briesemeister), S12
 Isle of Saturn, The (Smith), 44, 147
 Isle of the Torturers, The (Smith), 7, 171
 It Hurts Sometimes (Jackson), S15
 It Is Not Only the Dead (Long), 61
 It May Be Like This (Lorraine), 61
 It Will Come to You (Long), 14
 It Will Grow on You (Wandrei), 5
It's a Boy's World: Poems (Derleth), S7
 Item of Supporting Evidence, An (Lumley), 108, 119, 120
 Ithaqua (Derleth), 9, M19
 Itinerary (Meudt), S15
 Ivy War, The (Keller), 45
 Jack-in-the-Box (Bradbury), 24
 Jack of All Arts: William Morris (de Camp), 136
 Jack the Ripper (Tierney), 154
 Jack's Little Friend (Campbell), 137
 Jade Bracelet, The (Freeman), 128
Jaguar Hunter, The (Shepard), 169
 Jaguar Hunter, The (Shepard), 169
 Jamesian Spectres (Derleth), 38
 Janissaries of Emilion, The (Copper), 143
 January Night (Hillebrand), S15
 January Poem for Henry Thoreau (Judson), S15
 January Willow (Smith), 111
 Jar, The (Bradbury), 24
 Jarton's Disease (Dunsany), 33
 Jay Walkers (Wakefield), 20
 Jelly Fish, The (Keller), 45
 Jersey Devil, The (Holland), 110, 120
 Jerusalem's Lot (King), 176
 Jesse Calvin (Schwartz), S15
 Jest of Warburg Tantavul, The (Quinn), M8
 Jew's Harp Music (Derleth), S4
 Jewels, The (Tierney), 154
 Jim Desterland (Plutzik), 61

- Jimmy, 1923 (Topinka), S15
 John Campbell's Stories (Haley), 30
 John's My Name: O Ugly Bird!
 (Wellman), 69
 Joliper's Gift (Derleth), 2
 Jorkens in Witch Wood (Dunsany), 33
 Jorkens Leaves Prison (Dunsany), 33
 Jorkens Practises Medicine and Magic
 (Dunsany), 33
 Jorkens' Ride (Dunsany), 33
 Journey to the World Underground
 (Holberg), 49, 40
 Judgment Call (Kessel), 180
 Judgment Day (Brennan), 108, 120
 Julian (Stuart), S14
 Jumbee (Whitehead), 6
Jumbee and Other Uncanny Tales
 (Whitehead), 6
 June Night (Topinka), S15
 Jungle Twilight (Smith), 51, 111
 Jungle Vine, The (de Camp), 106
 Jupon and the Woodpecker (Meudt),
 S12
 Jury of His Peers, A (Derleth), M11
 "Just a Song at Twilight" (Derleth),
 36
 Just Spring (Code), S15
 Just Then the Door (Moore), 23
 Just Waiting (Campbell), 182
 Justice (Wright), 42
 Justice of the Elephant, The (Smith),
 107
 Juvenilia and Early Tales (Lovecraft),
 56
- Kaziranga, Assam (de Camp), 106
 Kecksies (Bowen), 141
Kecksies and Other Twilight Tales
 (Bowen), 141
 Keep Darkness (Jennings), 61
 Keeper of the Dust, The (Brennan),
 123
 Keeper of the Key, The (Derleth), 66,
 M19
 Keith of Ravelston (Dobell), 23
 Key, The (Rimel), 91, 120
 Key to English, The (Grant), 153
 Khamseen, The (Dunsany), 33
 Kilcoman Castle: 20 August 1965
 (Fryer), 117
 Killer Cat (Brennan), 123
 Killing Bottle, The (Hartley), 31
 Kilmeny (Hogg), 23
 Kincaid's Car (Jacobi), 75, 121
- King and the Knave, The (Jacobi), 25
 King and the Oak, The (Howard), 23,
 50
 King of the Shadowland (Wandrei),
 74
 Kingdom of Shadows, The (Smith),
 111
 Kings of the Night (Howard), 17
 Kingsridge 214 (Derleth), 63
 Kink in Space-Time, A (Wakefield),
 29, 60
 Kinsey (Olson), S15
 Kismet (de la Mare), 114
 Kiss of Zoraida, The (Smith), 107
 Kisstruck Bogie, The (Coppard), 19
 Kite, The (Jacobi), 25
 Kite Dreams (Fenton), S15
 Kleine Nachtmusik (Derleth), S6
 Knight of La Mancha, A (Long), 23,
 144
 Knock! Knock! Who's There?
 (Wakefield), 20
 Knocker at the Portico, The (Copper),
 115
 Knocking in the Wall, A (Derleth),
 138
 Knoll, The (Smith), 111
 Knowing Heart, The (Brennan), 79
 K'n-yan (DeBill), 110, 120
 Kubla Khan (Coleridge), 23
- La Follette for the Prosecution
 (Derleth), M11
 La Prelo Paper, The (Jacobi), 46, 77
 Lady in Gray, The (Wandrei), 5
 Lady Macbeth of Pimley Square
 (Derleth), 9
 Lake of the Dismal Swamp, The
 (Moore), 23
 Lair of the Star-Spawn, The
 (Derleth/Schorer), 87, M19
 Lake, The (Bradbury), 24
 Lament (Andrews), S15
 Lament for Autumn (Stubbe), S15
 Lament for Better or Worse (Baro), 61
 Lament for the Vanished Spider
 (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 Lamia (Smith), 27, 44, 111
 Lamp, The (Derleth), S4
 Lamp of Alhazred, The
 (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49, 127
 Land Measure (Rose), S12
 Land of Desolation (Brennan), 79
 Land of Enchantment (Gross), S15

- Land of Evil Stars, The (Smith), 111
 Landslide, The (Keller), 103
 Lansing's Luxury (Derleth), 9
 Last American, The (Mitchell), 38
 Last Apricot, The (Smith), 51, 111
 Last Ball, The (Dunsany), 33
 Last Drive, The (Jacobi), 25
 Last Faun, The (Drake), 43
 Last Feast of Harlequin, The (Ligotti),
 184
 Last Flight of Dr. Ain, The (Tiptree),
 175
 Last Goddess, The (Smith), 111
 Last God's Dream, The (Kirk), 148
 Last Hand, The (Campbell), 131
 Last Hieroglyph, The (Smith), 3, 171
 Last Hour, The (Howard), 23, 50
 Last Incantation, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Last Inning (Bond), 98
 Last Laugh, The (Val Baker), 112
 Last Men, The (Long), 122
 Last Meeting of Two Old Friends,
 The (Wakefield), 75
 Last Night (Cieszynski), S15
 Last Night, The (Smith), 111
 Last Oblivion, The (Smith), 111
 Last Pagan Mourns for Dark
 Rosaleen, The (Brennan), 61
 Last Ritual, The (Carter), 133
 Last Spring, The (Topinka), S15
 Last Test, The (de Castro), 41, 109,
 174
 Late Autumn (Charles W.
 Stonebarger), S12
 Late November Evening (Smith), 111
 Late Pear-Pruner (Smith), 51, 111
 Laughter in the Gulfs (Howard), 50
 Laughter in the Night
 (Derleth/Schorer), 87
Laus Mortis (Smith), 111
 Lazarus (Silva), 23
 Leaf-Burning (Derleth), S4
 Leaf Burning Time (Derleth), S1
 Leaf-Painter (Derleth), S7
 League, The (Lovecraft), 185
 Leaps of Faith (Bishop), 155
 Lecturer, The (Kessel), 180
 Left Eye, The (Whitehead), 18
 Legend (Drake), 43
 Legend (Starrett), 23
 Legend, The (Tierney), 154
 Legend of Dunblane, The (LeFanu),
 132
 Legend of Rabbi Ben Levi, The
 (Longfellow), 23
 Legend of Ramapo Mountain (Palen),
 61
 Legend of the Glaive, The (LeFanu),
 23
 Legend of the Hills (Lorraine), 61
 Lemurienne (Smith), 99, 111, 120
 Leopard, The (Brennan), 79
 Lesandro's Familiar (Derleth), 36
 Lesson in Survival (Long), 122
 Let's Play (Rath), S15
 Let's Play "Poison" (Bradbury), 24
 Lethe (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Lethe (Smith), 51, 111
 Lethe (Smith), 111
 Letter (Engels), S15
 Letter from Mohaun Los, The
 (Smith), 7
 Letter from Valoth, A (Fryer), 117
 Letter to E. Hoffmann Price, A
 (Lovecraft), 29
 Letter to *Weird Tales* (Bloch), 189
 Letter to *Weird Tales* (Howard), 189
 Letter to *Weird Tales* (Smith), 189
 Levitation (Brennan), 53
 Lex Talionis (Kirk), 161
 Library, The (Carter), 133
 Lichens (Smith), 111
 Life Current (Wandrei), 85
 Life for Humanity's Sake (Lovecraft),
 185
 Life of Buddha (Shepard), 178
 Life's Work, A (Dunsany), 33
 Lifeguard (Cover), 131
 Light Again (Derleth), S6
 Light from Beyond, The (Smith), 7
 Light-House, The (Poe/Bloch), 58
 Lights along the Road (McNail), 83
 Like the Grass (Niemer), S15
 Likely Story!, A (Drake), 43
 Lilac (Topinka), S15
 Lilac Bush, The (Derleth), 36
 Lilac Hedge at Cassell Prairie: 27 May
 1967, The (Fryer), 117
 Lilacs of the Law of Love, The
 (Walsh), S15
 Limniad, The (Smith), 111
 Lincolnshire Tale, A (Betjeman), 61
 Lines on a Picture (Smith), 111
 Lines to an Unbeliever (McNail), 83
 Lines to H. P. Lovecraft (Brennan),
 56

- Lines with a Book (Derleth), S15
 Lines Written in the Realization That
 I Must Die (Howard), 17, 23, 50
 Lines Written to a Painting by Hannes
 Bok (Carter), 133
 Lips, The (Whitehead), 6
 Listeners, The (de la Mare), 23
 Litany of the Seven Kisses, The
 (Smith), 81
 Literary Composition (Lovecraft), 185
 Literary Copernicus, A (Leiber), 41,
 189
 Literary Corkscrew, The (Keller), 45
Literary Swordsmen and Sorcerers:
 The Makers of Heroic Fantasy (de
 Camp), 136
 Litter (Campbell), 137
 Little Anthology, A (Ferguson), 27, 40
 Little Creature, The (Wandrei), 74
 Little Dead Child, The (Bacon), 23
 Little Glass Bottle, The (Lovecraft),
 56, 185
 Little Green Orchard, The (de la
 Mare), 23
 Little Journeys to the Homes of
 Prominent Amateurs (Lockhart),
 189
 Little Knowledge, A (Derleth), 36
 Little Lion of Font-de-Gaume, The (de
 Camp), 106
 Little Magic Shop, The (Sterling), 173
 Little Men of Space (Long), 122
 Little Night Music, A (Stefanile), 61
 Little Quiet in the Evening, A
 (Derleth), S6
 Little Sam Perkins (Lovecraft), 68
 Lives of Alfred Kramer, The
 (Wandrei), 5
 Living Will (Jablokov), 183
 Locked Attic, The (Carter), 133
 Locomotive Engineer, The (Derleth),
 S7
 Lodana (Jacobi), 77
 Logoda's Heads (Derleth), 36
 Lois Malone (Derleth), 23
 Lone Wolf (Sebenthall), S15
 Loneliness (Thorne), S15
 Lonesome Place, The (Derleth), 46, 63
Lonesome Places (Derleth), 63
 Lonesome Water (Helton), 23
 Long Ride, The (Derleth), S7
 Long Trail, The (Derleth), S7
 Long Voice, The (Leighton), S12
 Long Voyage (Jacobi), 77
 Look Homeward, Angel (Wandrei),
 74
 Looking Ahead (Derleth), 116, 120
 Loot of Golthoth, The (Myers), 130
 Lord Dunsany and His Work
 (Lovecraft), 8, 185
Lord Kelvin's Machine (Blaylock), 179
 Lord of R'lyeh, The (Onderdonk),
 189
 Lord of the Depths (Drake), 115
 Lord of the Land (Wolfe), 184
 Lorenzo Watch, The (Jacobi), 77
 Lorenzo's Visit (Roseliep), 95, 120
 Loss (Smith), 111
 Lost (Dunsany), 33
 Lost (Hodgson), 101, 120
 Lost, The (Campbell), 124
 Lost Atlantis (Wandrei), 74
 Lost Day, The (Derleth), 36
 Lost Dream (Petaja), 8
 Lost Ghost, The (Freeman), 128
 Lost Kiss, The (Derleth), S6
 Lost Moon, The (Wandrei), 108, 120
 Lost Path, The (Derleth), 138
 Lost Peak, The (Crewes), S15
 Lost R'lyeh (Carter), 133
 Lost Steamship, The (O'Brien), 23
 Lost Voice on This Hill (Eaton), 61
Lost Worlds (Smith), 7
 Lottie Mae (McNail), 61, 83
 Lotus and the Moon, The (Smith), 81
 Love and Death (Smith), 111
 Love in Dreams (Smith), 111
 Love Is Not Yours, Love Is Not Mine
 (Smith), 111
Love Is the Plan the Plan Is Death
 (Tiptree), 175
 Love-Potion, The (Smith), 111
 Love's Eldritch Ichor (Friesner), 184
 Love's Patience (Jahnke), S15
 Lovecraft and Benefit Street (Walter),
 189
 Lovecraft and Science (Sterling), 8, 189
 Lovecraft and the New England
 Megaliths (Rothovius), 86
 Lovecraft and the Stars (Price), 38
 Lovecraft as a Conversationalist
 (Loveman), 189
 Lovecraft as a Formative Influence
 (Derleth), 8

- Lovecraft as I Knew Him (Davis), 41, 189
- Lovecraft as Mentor (Derleth), 56
- Lovecraft "Books": Some Addenda and Corrigenda, The (Home), 86
- Lovecraft in France (Derleth), 116, 120
- Lovecraft in Providence (Wandrei), 56, 189
- Lovecraft Legend, The (Starrett), 189
- Lovecraft Letters, The (Derleth), 91, 120
- Lovecraft, My Childhood Friend (Munro), 189
- Lovecraft on Love (Lovecraft), 110, 120
- Lovecraft Remembered (Cannon), 189
- Lovecraft Revision, A (Derleth), 100, 120
- Lovecraft's Book (Lupoff), 164
- Lovecraft's "Conservative" (Derleth), 41
- Lovecraft's First Book (Crawford), 56, 189
- Lovecraft's Illustrators (Vetter), 86
- Lovecraft's Last Letter (Lovecraft), 100, 120
- Lovecraft's "Revisions" (Derleth), 109, 174
- Lovecraft's Sensitivity (Derleth), 41, 189
- Loved Dead, The (Lovecraft/Eddy), 29, 46, 86, 109, 174
- Lovely Voice, The (Asquith), 22
- Loveman's Comeback (Campbell), 182
- Lover's Ghost, The (Simpson), 61
- Lowland Witch Ballad, A (Scott), 23
- Lucky's Grove (Wakefield), 20
- Lucubrations Lovecraftian (Lovecraft), 185
- Luella Miller (Freeman), 128
- Luisma's Return (Burks), 88
- Luke Havergal (Robinson), 23
- Lullaby (Fryer), 117
- Luna Aeternalis* (Smith), 44, 111
- Lunae Custodiens (Carter), 61, 133
- Lunar Mystery (Smith), 111
- Lurker at the Threshold, The** (Lovecraft/Derleth), 13
- Lurker at the Threshold, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 127
- Lurking Fear, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
- Lyke-Wake Dirge, A, 23
- Lynx with Lions, A (Lee), 167
- Lyric of Doubt (Wandrei), 61
- Macabre in Pictures, The (Derleth), 28
- Machen Collection, The (Derleth), 30
- Mackintosh Willy (Campbell), 182
- Mad Lines (Brennan), 79
- Mad Wind, The (Smith), 111
- Mad Woman's Song (Drake), 43
- Madam Crowl's Ghost (LeFanu), 12
- Made in Goatswood (Campbell), 124
- Made in Tanganyika (Jacobi), 77
- Madness of the Oracle, The (Tierney), 154
- Madrigal (Smith), 111
- Madrigal of Evanescence (Smith), 111
- Madrigal of Memory (Smith), 111
- Maenad (Stuart), S14
- Magi, The (Long), 144
- Magritte's Secret Agent (Lee), 167
- Mahout, The (Smith), 107
- Maiden, The (Bradbury), 24
- Mail for Juniper Hill, The (Brennan), 53
- Maker of Gargoyles, The (Smith), 78
- Maker of Gods, The (Myers), 130
- Making Fine Weather (Dunsany), 33
- Making of a Hoax, The (Derleth), 86
- Malay Krise, The (Smith), 107
- Malediction (Smith), 44
- Man (Kessel), 180
- Man at the Window (Derleth), 23
- Man-Eating Jeopard, A (Howard), 17
- Man from Genoa, A (Long), 144
- Man from Time, The (Long), 122
- Man I Met, The (Brennan), 61, 79
- Man in Grey Tweeds, The (Brennan), 123
- Man in the Blue Spectacles, The (Harrison), M10
- Man in the Cask, The (Starrett), 84
- Man in the Crowd, A (Tierney), 154
- Man in the Dark (Derleth), 138
- Man in the Underpass, The (Campbell), 182
- Man of Distinction (Long), 122
- Man of Stone, The (Lovecraft/Heald), 8, 109, 174
- Man on B-17, The (Grendon), 70
- Man on the Ground, The (Howard), 71
- Man Upstairs, The (Bradbury), 24
- Man Who Collected Poe, The (Bloch), 46

- Man Who Married a Swan-Maiden,
 The (Drake), 43
 Man Who Met Picasso, The
 (Swanwick), 177
 Man Who Never Grew Young, The
 (Leiber), 26
 Man Who Never Lived, The
 (Wandrei), 85
 Man Who Painted the Dragon
 Griaule, The (Shepard), 169
 Man Who Rode the Saucer, The
 (Derleth), 134
 Man Who Rode the Trains, The
 (Carter), 90
 Man Who Told the Truth, The
 (Bloch), 188
 Man Who Walked Home, The
 (Tiptree), 175
 Man Who Walked on the Moon, The
 (Ballard), 172
 Man Who Wanted to Be in the
 Movies, The (Jakes), 64
 Man Who Was Lovecraft, The (Price),
 41, 189
 Man with a Pear, The (Brennan), 79
 Man with a Thousand Legs, The
 (Long), 122
 Mandala (Bear), 157
 Mandarin's Canaries, The (Bloch), 10
 Mandrakes, The (Smith), 107
 Manhattan Skyline & W. W. (Long),
 144
 Mannikin, The (Bloch), 10
 Manterfield Inheritance, The
 (Partington), 115
 Many a Tear (Shiel), 135
 Many Mansions (Jablokov), 183
 [Map of Arkham] (Wilson), 108, 120
 Map of Arkham, A (Derleth), 108,
 120
 Mara (Grendon), 27, 70
 March (Webb), S12
 March Thaw (Woessner), S15
 March: Wisconsin (Bertolino), S15
Mare, La (Smith), 111
Marées, Les (Smith), 111
 Marginalia (Lovecraft), 8
 Mark of Man, Mark of Beast
 (Derleth), 23
 Mark VII (Derleth), 134
 Marnie (MacLeod), 187
 Marooned on Andromeda (Smith), 107
 Marriage of Sir John Mandeville, The
 (Long), 144
 Marsh Moment (Brennan), 108, 120
 Martian Artifact, The (Derleth), 134
 Martian Calendar, The (Jacobi), 77
 Mary Lincoln (Surles), S15
 Mary's Ghost (Hood), 99, 120
Mask of Cthulhu, The (Derleth), 52
 Masque of Forsaken Gods, A (Smith),
 111
 Masrur (Wakefield), 20
 Mass Media Horror, The (Wade),
 116, 120
 Master of the Asteroid (Smith), 78,
 171
 Master of the Crabs, The (Smith), 57
 Materialist Today, The (Lovecraft),
 41, 185
 Matter of Sight, A (Derleth), 36
 Matter of Uniteds, A (Lovecraft), 185
 Matthew South and Company
 (Jacobi), 77
 Maugham Obsession, The (Derleth),
 134
 May Morning (Floistad), S15
 May: Moving Between Beloit and
 Monroe (Noll), S15
 Maya (Smith), 111
 May-Eve (Eng), 113, 120
 Maze of Maal Dweb, The (Smith), 7,
 171
 Maze of Sleep, The (Smith), 111
 McCrary's Wife (Derleth), S6
 McElwin's Glass (Derleth), 9
 McGovern's Obsession (Derleth), 2
 McIlvaine's Star (Derleth), 134
 Me and Clare and I (Woods), S15
 Meaning, The (Smith), 111
 Mechanical House, The (Derleth), 134
 Medical Remedies of Grandmother's
 Day (Argue), S12
 Medra (Lee), 167
 Medusa (Smith), 111
 Medusa of Despair, The (Smith), 111
 Medusa of the Skies, The (Smith),
 111
 Medusa's Coil (Lovecraft/Bishop), 8,
 47, 109, 174
Meeting in Infinity (Kessel), 180
 Meeting in Infinity (Kessel), 180
 Melancholy Pool, The (Smith), 111
 Meleager (Stuart), S14
 Memento Mori: An Elegiac for My
 Father (Noll), S15
 Memnon at Midnight (Smith), 111
 Memnons of the Night, The (Smith), 81

- Memoir for Lucas Payne (Derleth), 138
 Memoir of Lovecraft, A (Kleiner), 28, 41, 189
Memoirs of Solar Pons, The (Derleth), M3
 Memorial (Smith), 61, 111
 Memorial for Mathew Grace (Fischer), S12
 Memories of a Friendship (Galpin), 56, 189
 Memories of Klarkash-Ton (Haas), 147
 Memories of Lovecraft: I (Davis), 100, 120, 189
 Memories of Lovecraft: II (Sully), 100, 120, 189
 Memories of the Astazhan (Fryer), 117
Memories of the Space Age (Ballard), 172
 Memories of the Space Age (Ballard), 172
 Memory (Lovecraft), 4, 62, 185
 Memory of May (Stuart), S14
 Memory of R. E. Howard, A (Price), 17
 Men of the Shadows (Howard), 50
 Mengele (Shepard), 169
Merchant-Princes, The (Fryer), 117
 Merlin, Enchanted (Carter), 133
 Merlin in Tweeds: J. R. R. Tolkien (de Camp), 136
 Merlin on the Queens Express (de Camp), 133
 Merlin's Robe (McNail), 83
 Merlinus Redivivus (Lovecraft), 41
 Meroë (de Camp), 106
 Messenger, The (Lovecraft), 4, 23, 68
 Messengers, The (Wandrei), 5
 Messrs. Sturgeon, Williamson & De Camp (Derleth), 38
 Messrs. Turkes and Talbot (Wakefield), 27, 60
 Metal God, The (Wandrei), 74
 Metamorphoses (McNail), 83
 Metamorphosis of Earth, The (Smith), 107
 Metamorphoses of the Vampire, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 51, 111
 Metaphor (Smith), 61, 111
 Metaphysical Note (Thérèse), S15
 Metrical Regularity (Lovecraft), 185
 Metronome, The (Derleth), 9
 Metropolitan Nightmare (Benét), 23
 Mgamu (Dunsany), 33
 Middle Drawer, The (Wakefield), 60
 Middle of the Night and Morning (Bode), S15
 Midnight Beach (Smith), 111
 Midnight Hobo (Campbell), 182
 Midnight in America (Judson), S15
 Midsummer Night (Drake), 43
 Midwest U.F.O. (Steingass), S15
 Midwinter's Tale, A (Swanwick), 177
 Miles (Topinka), S15
 Mill Road, The (Schrader), S12
 Million Favored Ones, The (Carter), 133
 Millpond Terror, The (Derleth), S7
 Mime of Sleep, The (Smith), 111
 Minas Morgul (Tierney), 154
 Minatory (Smith), 111
Mind Parasites, The (Wilson), 92
 Mine on Yuggoth, The (Campbell), 73
 Ministers of Law, The (Smith), 111
 Minor Chronicles of Atlantis (Fryer), 117
 Mirage (Smith), 111
Miroir des Blanches Fleurs, Le (Smith), 111
 Mirror in the Hall of Ebony, The (Smith), 57, 81
 Mirror of Nitocris, The (Lumley), 119
 Mirrors (Smith), 111
 Mirrors of Beauty, The (Smith), 111
 Mirrors of Tuzan Thune, The (Howard), 17
 Miscast Barbarian: Robert E. Howard, The (de Camp), 136
 Miscellaneous Impressions of H.P.L. (Bonner), 189
Miscellaneous Writings (Lovecraft), 185
 Miss Esperson (Grendon), 64, 70
 Miss McWhortle's Weird (Wollheim), 108, 120
 Miss Pinnie's Clothes (McNail), 83
 Missing (Campbell), 137
 Mists and Rains (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Mithridate, The (Smith), 81
 Mithridates (Smith), 51, 111
 Mive (Jacobi), 25
 Mixed Bag, A (Derleth), 39
Moesta et Errabunda (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111

- Mohl (Pollak), S15
 Moly (Smith), 44, 111
 Momentary Taste of Being, A
 (Tiptree), 175
 Moments (Smith), 111
 Monkey Spoons, The (Counselman),
 145
 Monkey's Bride, The (Bishop), 160
 Monocle, The (Smith), 51
 Monster, The (Quick), 61
 Monster from Nowhere, The
 (Wandrei), 5
 Monster of the Prophecy, The
 (Smith), 3
 Monsters in the Night (Smith), 107
 Monstrous Form (Wandrei), 74
 Monstrous Regiment (Wakefield), 60
 Monton (Brennan), 123
 Moon and Fog (Derleth), 61
 Moon Artist, The (Keller), 45
 Moon as Goal, The (Bleiler), 37
 Moon-Bog, The (Lovecraft), 4, 82,
 168
 Moon-Dawn (Smith), 111
 Moon-Glen Altar, The (Wandrei), 74
 Moon-Lens, The (Campbell), 73
 Moon-Maker, The (Stuart), S14
 Moon Mockery (Howard), 23, 50
 Moon of Endless Night, The
 (Tierney), 154
 Moon Shame (Howard), 50
 Moonlight (Verlaine; tr. Smith), 108,
 111, 120
 Moonlight in the Apple Tree
 (Derleth), S6
 Moonrise (Derleth), S4
 Moon's Miracle, The (de la Mare),
 114
 Moor Ghost, The (Howard), 50
 Mordor (Tierney), 154
 More Caldecott (Wagenknecht), 39
 More *Chain Lightning* (Lovecraft),
 185
 More from Dr. Parker's Notebooks
 (Derleth), M18
 More of Walden West (Derleth), 108,
 120
 More Than a Door (Topinka), S15
 More Than Twice Told Tales
 (Meudt), 95, 120
 More Things (Gabbard), 131
 Morning of a Nymph, The (Wandrei),
 74
 Morning (Rose), S15
 Morning in March (Akers), S12
 Morning in Winter, A (Minor), S15
 Morning School Bus (Contoski), S15
 Mors (Smith), 111
Mort des Amants, La (Smith), 111
 Morthylla (Smith), 78, 171
 Moss Island (Jacobi), 25
 Mote, A (de la Mare), 114
 Motes, The (Smith), 111
 Mother (Goska), S15
 Mother (Hanson), S15
 Mother Earth (Lovecraft), 86
 Mother of Serpents (Bloch), 10
 Mother of Toads (Smith), 78
 Mother's Verbal Velvet Glove
 (Lindemann), S12
 Motive (Derleth), 9
 Moubata (Tierney), 154
Mouches Fantastiques, Les
 (Lovecraft), 185
 Mound, The (Lovecraft/Bishop), 4,
 47, 109, 174
 Mountain, The (Tierney), 154
 Mountain Trail (Smith), 111
 Mountains (Fischer), S15
 Mountains of Madness (Tierney), 154
 Mountains to Mohammed, The
 (Kress), 181
 Mouse Heaven (Drake), 43
 Moustache Cup, The (Hill), S15
 Mr. Alucard (Johnstone), 75
 Mr. Ames' Devil (Derleth), 9
 Mr. Ash's Studio (Wakefield), 60
 Mr. Berbeck Had a Dream (Derleth),
 36
 Mr. Caxton Draws a Martian Bird
 (Long), 122
 Mr. Fairlie's Final Journey (Derleth),
 M13
 Mr. Fairlie's Final Journey (Derleth),
 M17
 Mr. George (Grendon), 46, 70
 Mr. George and Other Odd Persons
 (Grendon), 70
 Mr. Iper of Hamilton (Jacobi), 121
 Mr. Justice Harbottle (LeFanu), 12
 Mr. Lerner (Keith), 61
 Mr. Octbur (Brennan), 123
 Mr. Ripley Parodies Mr. Nash—or Vice
 Versa (Brown), 61
 Mr. Steinway (Bloch), 58
 Mrs. Ann Radcliffe Literature Award,
 The (Derleth), 91, 120
 Mrs. Bentley's Daughter (Derleth), 36

- Mrs. Corter Makes Up Her Mind (Derleth), 9
- Mrs. Elting Does Her Part (Derleth), 36
- Mrs. Lannisiree (Derleth), 36
- Mrs. Lorriquer (Whitehead), 6
- Mrs. Manifold (Grendon), 70
- Mrs. Minter—Estimates and Recollections (Lovecraft), 185
- Mrs. Shummel Exits a Winner (Kessel), 180
- Much Ado About Pending (Bond), 98
- Muggridge's Aunt (Derleth), 2
- Mummer Kiss (Swanwick), 177
- "Mummy!, The" (Bleiler), 38
- Mummy of the Flower (Smith), 111
- Murder House (Coatsworth), 61
- Murder in the Fourth Dimension (Smith), 78
- Murder in the Rue Royale, The (Harrison), M10
- Murray's Light (Wandrei), 85
- Muse of Hyperborea, The (Smith), 81
- Mushroom-Gatherers (Smith), 111
- Music of Erich Zann, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
- Music Eternal (Phelps-Rider), S15
- "Musical Note of Swans . . . Before Their Death, The" (Fryer), 117
- Musings of an Insomniac (Ogutsch), 61
- Mute Blade, The (Schultz), S15
- My Boat (Russ), 159, 176
- My Correspondence with Lovecraft (Leiber), 189
- My Dear Emily (Russ), 159
- My Dog Spot (Derleth), S4
- My Dream of Flying to Wake Island (Ballard), 172
- My Enemy (Contoski), S15
- My Favorite Character (Lovecraft), 41, 68
- My First Dragon (Poniewaz), S15
- My Life (von Steiner), S15
- My Life by Water (Niedecker), S15
- My Owl (Derleth), S7
- Mysterious Lodger, The (LeFanu), 132
- Mysterious Ship, The (Lovecraft), 56, 185
- Mystery (Smith), 111
- Mystery of the Derelict, The (Hodgson), 89
- Mystery of the Fulton Documents, The (Harrison), M10
- Mystery of the Gilded Cheval-Glass, The (Harrison), M10
- Mystery of the Grave-Yard, The (Lovecraft), 56, 185
- Mystery Picture at the Old Electric, The (Derleth), S7
- Mythological Episode (Barlow), 61
- Mythos in His Own Image, A (Turner), 165
- Myths, The (Derleth), 55
- Myths of the Near Future (Ballard), 172
- Nabodinus (de Camp), 106
- Nada (Smith), 51
- Nahr al-Kalb (de Camp), 106
- Nameless City, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
- Nameless Offspring, The (Smith), 57
- Nameless Places (Page), 131
- Nameless Wraith, The (Smith), 27, 51, 111
- Napier Limousine, The (Whitehead), 18
- Napier Court (Campbell), 115
- Narcissus (Smith), 81
- Nary Spell: Nine Yards of Other Cloth (Wellman), 69
- Natting (Derleth), S4
- Natty Bumppo (Mitchell), S15
- Near Catastrophe, A (Derleth), 104, 120
- Necrology (Derleth), 91, 104, 108, 110, 113, 120
- Necromancy (Smith), 51, 111
- Necromancy in Naat (Smith), 7, 171
- Necromantic Tale, The (Smith), 107
- Necropolis (Copper), 151
- Needle Song (Grant), 153
- Nella (Derleth), S6
- Nellie Foster (Derleth), 36
- Nelson Bond's New Stories (Derleth), 40
- Nemesis (Lovecraft), 4, 68
- Nereid, The (Smith), 111
- Nereid, The (Tierney), 154
- Nero (Smith), 111
- Nerveless Man, The (Wandrei), 5
- Nettie Laude (May), S15
- Nevermore (Smith), 111
- Nevermore-to-Be, The (Smith), 111

- New Adam, The (Long), 61
 New-England Fallen (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 New Horizons: Yesterday's Portraits
 of Tomorrow (Derleth/Wrzos), 190
 New Men, The (Russ), 159
 New Moon (Derleth), S4
 New Poetry out of Wisconsin
 (Derleth), S15
 New Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos
 (Campbell), 150
 New Year's Eve in Baghdad (de
 Camp), 106
 News of My Friends (Code), 61
 News from the Sun (Ballard), 172
 Next in Line, The (Bradbury), 24
 Nietzscheism and Realism (Lovecraft),
 185
 Niflheim (Howard), 50
 Night (de Camp), 99, 120
 Night (Thompson), S15
 Night (Tuschen), S15
 Night, The (Bradbury), 24
 Night Court (Counselman), 145
 Night Fears (Hartley), 31
 Night for a Shearing Wind, A
 (Barney), 104, 120
 Night Forest, The (Smith), 111
 Night-Gaunts (Lovecraft), 62
 Night-Haunt (Derleth), S1
 Night in Malnéant, A (Smith), 3
 Night in the Bell Inn, A (Ferris), 132
 Night in the City (Wolf), 29
 Night Kings, The (Carter), 133
 Night Land, The (Hodgson), 16
 Night Landing (Woessner), S15
 Night Letter to Uncle Willie (May),
 S15
 Night Light at Vorden's, The
 (Derleth), S6
 Night Mail (Derleth), S4
 Night Ocean, The (Lovecraft/Barlow),
 174
 Night of Dark Intent, A (Grant), 153
 Night of Miletus (Smith), 111
 Night of White Bhairab, The
 (Shepard), 169
 Night of the Unicorn, The (Swann),
 131
 Night Peril (Russell), 61
 Night Refuses a Dreamer, The (Code),
 61
 Night Road, The (Derleth), 138
 Night *Sea-Maid* Went Down, The
 (Lumley), 119
 Night Sets, The (Bradbury), 24
 Night Song (Alderson), S15
 Night Sounds (DeBill), 116, 120
 Night They Crashed the Party, The
 (Bloch), 188
 Night Things (McNail), 83
 Night Time (de Camp), 106
 Night Train (Derleth), S4
 Night Train to Lost Valley, The
 (Grendon), 70
 Night-Trees (long), 144
 Night Visitant (Tierney), 154
 Night's Black Agents (Leiber), 26
 Night's Yawning Peal: A Ghostly
 Company (Derleth), 46
 Nighthawk (Derleth), S4
 Nightmare (Brennan), 61
 Nightmare (Darwin), 40
 Nightmare (Grenville), 61
 Nightmare (Marx), 61
 Nightmare (Shedlofsky), 91, 120
 Nightmare (Smith), 23, 111
 Nightmare (Wandrei), 85
 Nightmare: The Arena (Brennan), 79
 Nightmare in Green (Wandrei), 74
 Nightmare in Morganza (Keith), 61
 Nightmare Lake, The (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Nightmare Need (Brennan), 79
 Nightmare Number Three (Benét), 23
 Nightmare Number Four (Bloch), 61
 Nightmare of the Lilliputian (Smith),
 51, 111
 Nightmare Tarn, The (Smith), 111
 Nightmare Three (Brennan), 101, 120
 Nightmares and Daydreams (Bond),
 88
 Nightmares and Daydreams (Derleth),
 91, 120
 Nine Horrors and a Dream (Brennan),
 53
 IX (*Ariettes Oubliées*) (Verlaine; tr.
 Smith), 111
 Nine Strands in a Web (Derleth), S5
 1970 Program, The (Derleth), 108,
 120
 Ninth Skeleton, The (Smith), 35
 Nirvana (Smith), 111
 Nisapur (Howard), 50
 Nixie's Pool, The (Drake), 43
 No Escape (Lorraine), 61
 No Girls Allowed (Foley), S15
 No Light for Uncle Henry (Derleth), 9
 No Limit on Hippogriffs (Drake), 95,
 120

- No, not until the final age of Earth (Fryer), 117
- No Stranger Dream (Smith), 29, 51, 111
- No Stranger to This Land (May), S15
- No Time For Enchantment (Alderson), S12
- No Way Home (Lumley), 142
- Nobody Knows Where Mary Went (McNail), 83
- Nobody Owns the Weather (Code), S15
- Nobody's Home (Russ), 159
- Nocturnal Pines (Smith), 111
- Nocturne (King), 91, 120
- Nocturne (Smith), 111
- Nocturne: Grant Avenue (Smith), 111
- Nocturne Macabre (Brennan), 79
- Nomans Land (Shepard), 178
- None Wiser for the Trip: On the Hills and Everywhere (Wellman), 69
- Normal Lovecraft, The (Talman), 189
- North Knoll (Brennan), 75, 123
- North Wind (Stubbe), S15
- Nostalgia (Counselman), 23
- Nostalgia (Teicher), S15
- Nostalgia of the Unknown (Smith), 81
- "Not Altogether Sleep" (Smith), 44
- Not Long for This World** (Derleth), 36
- Not Quite Cricket (Wakefield), 20
- Not Responsible! Park and Lock It! (Kessel), 180
- Not Theirs the Cypress-Arch (Smith), 44
- Not There (Metcalf), 90
- Not to Hold (Odam), 108, 120
- Not Yet (Smith), S12
- Note for the Aficionado, A (Derleth), M4
- Note from Mother, A (McNail), 83
- Note on Aubrey Beardsley, A (Ferguson), 30
- Note on Howard P. Lovecraft's Verse, A (Kleiner), 189
- Note on the Cthulhu Mythos, A (Derleth), 66, M19
- Note on the Text (Sidney-Fryer), 147
- Note on the Texts, A (Joshi), 163, 165, 168, 174
- Notebook Found in a Deserted House (Bloch), 102, 176
- Notes (Fryer), 117
- Notes (Wrzos), M19
- Notes Concerning a Green Box (Foster), 116, 120
- Notes for *At the Mountains of Madness* (Lovecraft), 41
- Notes for "The Shadow out of Time" (Lovecraft), 41
- Notes for "The Shadow over Innsmouth" (Lovecraft), 41
- Notes on the Cthulhu Mythos (Wetzel), 56
- Notes on Writing Weird Fiction (Lovecraft), 8, 95, 120, 185
- Novels of M. P. Shiel, The (Morse), 29
- November (Smith), 111
- November Twilight (Smith), 111
- Now Is the Time for All Good Men (Derleth), S6
- Number Seven, Queer Street** (Lawrence), M14
- Nunc Dimittis (Lee), 167
- Nuns Walking in the Orchard (Smith), 111
- Nurse Never Told, The (Asquith), 22
- Nursery Rhymes for Surrealists (Code), 61
- Nut Bush Farm (Riddell), 30
- Nyarlatotep [prose poem] (Lovecraft), 4, 104, 120, 185
- Nyarlatotep [sonnet] (Lovecraft), 62
- Nyctalops (Smith), 23, 111
- Nymph, The (Smith), 111
- "O Ebon-Colored Rose" (Fryer), 117
- O fair dark eyes, O glances turned aside (Fryer), 117
- "O Golden-Tongued Romance" (Smith), 44
- O to Write a Poem (Bertolino), S15
- O Ye of Little Faith! (Derleth), S4
- Obi in the Caribbean (Whitehead), 18
- Oblivion (Heredia; tr. Smith), 39, 111
- Oblivion (Smith), 44
- Observations on Several Parts of America (Lovecraft), 8, 185
- Obsession, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), The, 111
- Occupant of the Crypt, The (Derleth/Schorer), 87
- Ocean Leech, The (Long), 14
- Oceanus (Lovecraft), 86
- October (Gibson), S15
- October (Judson), S15
- October (Kotowicz), S15

- October (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 October (Smith), 51, 111
 Odds against the Gods (Lee), 167
 Ode (Smith), 111
 Ode on Imagination (Smith), 111
 Ode to a Skylark (Bloch), 39
 Ode to the Abyss (Smith), 111
 Odysseus in Eternity (Smith), 111
 Oedipus: Untaught by Birds (Riemer),
 S15
 Of Brian Lumley (Derleth), 99, 120
 Of Idea (Bode), S15
 Of Love (Pollak), S15
 Of Miles Pennoyer (Derleth), 99, 120
 Of William Hope Hodgson (Derleth),
 101, 120
 Offering to the Moon, An (Smith),
 107
 Offrande Exotique (Fryer), 117
 Ogre, The (de Camp), 106
 Oh, What a Terrible Grieving
 (Zderad), S15
 Old Barn (Burmester), S15
 Old Black Billy Goat (McNail), 83
 Old Brick Row, The (Lovecraft), 185
 Old Bugs (Lovecraft), 56, 185
 Old Carriage Block (Akers), S12
 Old Christmas (Helton), 23
 Old Christmas (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Old Clothes (Campbell), 182
 Old Companions, The (Wandrei), 74
 Old Country Store, The (Gleason),
 S12
 Old Covered Bridge, The (Derleth), S7
 Old Daphne (Drake), 43
 Old England and the "Hyphen"
 (Lovecraft), 185
 Old Fence (Rose), S12
 Old Friends (Grant), 153
 Old Friends Meet Again (Derleth), 95,
 120
 Old Frog Pond, The (Derleth), S4
 Old Garfield's Heart (Howard), 71
 Old Heroes (de Camp), 106
 Old Horns, The (Campbell), 124
 Old House (Barker), S15
 Old House, The (Zaturenska), S15
 Old Hydraulic Diggings (Smith), 111
 Old Lady's Room (Shea), 75
 Old Limestone Kiln (Smith), 111
 Old Lumberjack Hotel (Akers), S12
 Old Man, The (Brennan), 79
 Old Man of the Towans, The (Val
 Baker), 112
 Old Man of Verse (Zderad), S15
 Old Man with Tarnished Eyes, The
 (Brennan), 79
 Old Martin (Coppard), 19
 Old Meg of Kittrann (Keith), 61
 Old *Pas de Deux*, The (Jahnke), S15
 Old Speck (Derleth), S7
 Old Swimming Hole, The (Derleth),
 S7
 Old Tale Retold, An (Long), 144
 Old Theme, An (Smith), 111
 Old Thoughts, Old Presences (Russ),
 159
 Old Water-Wheel, The (Smith), 44,
 111
 Old Wife Speaketh It, An (Long), 144
 Old Wives' Tale (Drake), 29, 43
 Old Wood, The (Carter), 133
 Old World of Green, The (Drake), 43
 Oldest Cemetery (Van Doren), 61
 Oliver, the Wayward Owl (Derleth),
 S3
 Omega (Hill), 115
 Omniety (Smith), 111
 Omnipresent Philistine, The
 (Lovecraft), 185
 On a Battlefield in France (Lovecraft),
 86
 On a Chinese Vase (Smith), 111
 On a Grecian Colonnade in a Park
 (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 On a Line by Gary Snyder (Hazard),
 S15
 On a New-England Village Seen by
 Moonlight (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 On Being No Longer Seen (Meudt),
 S15
 On Desolate Streets (Brennan), 79
 On Icy Kinarth (Long), 144
 On Lady Poets (Woods), S15
 On Leaving the Aegean (Stuart), S14
 On Publication Dates (Derleth), 91,
 120
 On Reading Arthur Machen (Long),
 23, 144
 On Reading Old Letters: For H.P.L.
 (Derleth), M19
 On Re-reading Baudelaire (Smith),
 111
 On Some Drawings (Wandrei), 74
 On the Border (Shepard), 178
 On the Canyon-Side (Smith), 111
 On the Cthulhu Mythos (Wetzel), 28
 On the Elevator (Brennan), 53

- On the Last Afternoon (Tiptree), 175
 On *The Lurker at the Threshold*
 (Derleth), 28
 On the Mount of Stone (Smith), 29, 111
 On the Other Side of the Sun
 (Dunsany), 33
 On the Slab (Ellison), 184
 On the Staircase (Wellman), 61
 On the Street of the Serpents (Bishop),
 155
 On the Threshold of Eternity
 (Wandrei), 5
 Once in Fabled Grandeur (Carter),
 133
 One Against the Dead (Derleth), 56
 One Day of Rain (Brennan), 61
 One Evening (Smith), 111
100 Books by August Derleth
 (Derleth), 65
 One More River (Price), 94
 One of the Sidhe (Kennedy), 61
 One Remained Behind (Bowen), 141
 1/72nd Scale (MacLeod), 187
 One Way to Mars (Bloch), 10
 One Who Comes at Eventide
 (Howard), 50
 One Who Waits, The (Bradbury), 39
 One Winter Afternoon (Brennan), 79
One Winter in Eden (Bishop), 160
 One Winter in Eden (Bishop), 160
 Onlooker, The (Wellman), 101, 120
 Only to One Returned (Smith), 30,
 51, 111
 Open Sesame! (Grendon), 37, 138
 Open Window, An (Howard), 50
Opener of the Way, The (Bloch), 10
 Opener of the Way, The (Bloch), 10
 Opening Door (Burr), 61
 Opium Eater, The (Keller), 45
 Optimism (Tierney), 154
 Orange Horizon (Guillaume), 515
 Orchard Ghost, The (Doren), 23
 Orchid of Beauty, The (Smith), 111
 Ordinary Couple, An (Warlum), 512
 Origin of a Lovecraft Essay, The
 (Derleth), 95, 120
 Original Sin (Wright), 42
 Ormolu Clock, The (Derleth), 138
 Ossian (Brennan), 61
 Other Coming Books (Derleth), 108,
 120
Other Dimensions (Smith), 107
 Other Gods, The (Lovecraft), 4, 82,
 168
 Other Side, The (Campbell), 182
 Other Side of the Wall, The (Derleth),
 134
 Otherwhere (Gray), 61
 Otter (Derleth), 57
 Oû Sont les Planètes d'Antan? (de
 Camp), 106
 Our Golden Spring (Kuenzli), 515
 Out of Copyright (Campbell), 182
Out of Space and Time (Smith), 3
 Out of the Aeons (Lovecraft/Heald),
 4, 109, 174
 Out of the Ages (Carter), 131
 Out of the Ivory Tower (Bloch), 56,
 189
 Out of the Mouths of Olympus
 (Bishop), 160
 Out of This, a Thread (Smith), 515
 Out West (Dunsany), 33
 Outer Land, The (Smith), 44, 111
 Outlanders (Smith), 23, 111
 Outpost, The (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Outsider, The (Lovecraft), 1, 56, 67,
 163
Outsider and Others, The (Lovecraft), 1
Over the Edge (Derleth), 75
 Owls, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 23,
 111
 P. N. 40 (Wright), 42
 Pacer, The (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Pacific 421 (Derleth), 9
 Paeon (Smith), 111
 Pagan, The (Smith), 51, 111
 Paid in Full (Skagen), 512
 Painted Mirror, The (Wandrei), 5
 Pair of Swords, A (Jacobi), 25
 Pale Ape, The (Shiel), 135
 Pale-Green Image, The (Dunsany), 33
 Pale Hands (Price), 94
 Palms (Smith), 111
 Paneled in Pine (George), 61
 Panelled Room, The (Derleth), 2
 Panels for a Nativity (Wade), 113, 120
 Panther Possible, The (Barney), 61
 Papa (MacLeod), 187
 Paper in the Gate-Legged Table, The
 (Lowell), 23
 Paphnutius (Smith), 51, 111
 Parallel Worlds: Fletcher Pratt (de
 Camp), 136
 Parasite Mansion (Counselman), 145
 Parenthesis on Lovecraft as Poet, A
 (Scott), 189

- Parisian Dream, A (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Parkinson and the Octopus (Farber), 61
 Parnassus à la Mode (Smith), 51, 111
 Parrington's Pool (Grendon), 70
 Part-Time Tenant (Meudt), 61
 Partings (Hamm), S15
 Party Bid (Humphreys), 61
 Party Line (Keith), 61
 Passenger to Liverpool (Val Baker), 112
 Passing of a Dreamer (Myers), 113, 120, 130
 Passing of a God (Whitehead), 6
 Passing of an Elder God (Smith), 51, 111
 Passing of Aphrodite, The (Smith), 57, 81
 Passing of Eric Holm, The (Derleth), 138, M19
 Patchwork Quilt (Derleth), 75, 138
 Patchwork Quilt, The (Guilday), S12
 Patchwork Quilt, The (Jahnke), S15
 Path through the Marsh, The (Drake), 23, 43
 Patnâ (de Camp), 106
 Patriots (Bishop), 160
 Pause (Marinoni), 61
 Pavane (Fryer), 117
Paysage Païen (Smith), 111
 Peabody Heritage, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49, 127
 Peaks Beyond Throk, The (Carter), 133
 Pearl Harbor Anniversary (Powers), S12
 Pearl, The (Lumley), 119
 Pearls of the Vampire Queen, The (Shea), 170
 Peculiar Demesne of Archvicar Gerontion, The (Kirk), 161
 Peeper, The (Long), 14
 Peewee's Ride (Derleth), S7
 Penelope (Starrett), 84
 Penfield Misadventure, The (Derleth), 134
 Pent House, The (Keller), 103
 People Like Us (Kress), 181
 People of Pan, The (Whitehead), 18
 People of the Dark (Howard), 71
 Perambulating Home, The (Simmons), 190
 Perennial Mourner (Russell), 61
 Perfect Stranger, The (MacLeod), 187
 Perfumed Garden, The (Keller), 45
 Perhaps (Powers), S12
 Perhaps the Future (Haley), 40
 "Peril That Lurks among Ruins, The" (Brennan), 115
 Peril That Lurks among Ruins, The (Smith), 81
 Persephone (Le Sueur), S16
 Perseus and Medusa (Smith), 51, 111
 Persuasion (Shumway), S15
 Pet Shop, The (Bond), 98
 Petersen's Eye (Bond), 98
 Petra (Bear), 157
 Phaeton (Lovecraft), 41, 68
Phallus Impudica (Smith), 111
 Phantasy, A (Smith), 81
 Phantom (Coleridge), 23
 Phantom (Wandrei), 74
 Phantom, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Phantom Brass (Jacobi), 25
 Phantom Chibo, The (Burks), 88
 Phantom-Fighter, The (Quinn), M8
 Phantom Ship, The (Longfellow), 23
 Phantom-Woer, The (Beddoes), 23
 Phantoms of the Fire, The (Smith), 35
 Philippa's Hands (Kress), 181
 Philtre (Smith), 51, 111
 Philtre Tip (Bloch), 188
 Phoenix (Alderson), S15
 Phoenix (Smith), 107
 Phoenix, The (Smith), 51, 111
 Phoenix on the Sword, The (Howard), 17
 Phone Repairs (Kress), 181
 Piano Lesson, The (Derleth), S4
 Pickman's Model (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
 Pickman's Modem (Watt-Evans), 184
 Picnics (Engels), S15
 Picture by Piero di Cosimo (Smith), 111
 Picture in the House, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
 Piece of Linoleum, A (Keller), 45, 103
 Pigeons from Hell (Howard), 71
 Pikeman (Derleth), 63
 Pilgrimage, The (Tierney), 154
 Pine Cone Country (Proctor), S15
 Pine Needles (Smith), 111
 Pinnacles, The (Tierney), 154
 Piñon Fall (Bishop), 155
 Pirate-Men (Long), 144
 Place-Ghost (Derleth), 61
 Place in the Woods, The (Derleth), 63

- Place of Desolation, The (Derleth), 138
 Place of Hawks (Derleth), 55
 Plague from the Abatoir (Smith), 111
 Plague Ship, The (Wandrei), 74
 Plain Jane (Hanson), S15
 Plain of Sound, The (Campbell), 73
 Planet Entity (Johnston/Smith), 190
 Planet of the Dead, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Player at Yellow Silence, The (Jacobi), 121
 Playfellow, The (Asquith), 22
 Playground of the Pixie (Code), 61
 Playing at Dusk (Derleth), S4
 Playing Musical Chairs with the County Seat (Kezeli), S12
 Plea for the City-Bound (Lohr), S15
Pleasant Dreams—Nightmares (Bloch), 58
 Ploughman (Schacht), S12
 Plutonian Drug, The (Smith), 7
 Podolo (Hartley), 31
 Poe (Aldrich), 99, 120
 Poe-et's Nightmare, The (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 Poem for Fall (Engels), S15
 Poem Irrelevant of Motive (Hey), S15
Poems for Midnight (Wandrei), 74
Poems in Prose (Smith), 81
 Poems Unpleasant (Brennan), 79
 Poe's Lake (Brennan), 104, 120
 Poet in a Barroom (Smith), 111
 Poet Talks with the Biographers, The (Smith), 44
 Poetry of Immortality (Haley), 39
 Poetry and the Gods (Lovecraft/Crofts), 56, 82, 168
 Poetry of Lilian Middleton, The (Lovecraft), 185
 Poets, The (Howard), 50
 Poets in Hades (Smith), 111
 Poison, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Polaris (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 Polly Morgan (Coppard), 19
 Poltergeist, The (Quinn), M8
Polyphemus (Shea), 170
 Polyphemus (Shea), 170
 Pompey's Ghost (Hood), 23
 Pontine Dossier, The (Derleth), 91, 120
 Pool, The (Drake), 61
 Pool, The (Wandrei), 74
 Pool at Lobos (Smith), 111
 Pool in the Wood, The (Derleth), 37
 Poor Man, Beggar Man (Russ), 159
 Popcorn Night (Benedict), S12
 Portrait in Moonlight (Jacobi), 77
Portraits in Moonlight (Jacobi), 77
 Poseidonis (Fryer), 117
 Possessed (Tennant), S15
 Post Office and the Serpent, The (Coppard), 19
 Postlude (Smith), 111
 Postman's Bell Is Answered Everywhere, The (Gregory), S15
 Potato Bags and Weeds (Derleth), S7
 Potential (Campbell), 124
 Potts' Triumph (Derleth), 63
Pour Chercher du Nouveau (Smith), 40, 44, 111
 Power of the Druid (Bloch), 188
Praed Street Dossier, A (Derleth), M9
 Praed Street Irregulars, The (Derleth), 91, 120
 Prairie Acre (Gard), S15
 Prarie Born (Rose), S15
 Prayer for a Husbandman (Kuenzli), S15
 Prayer to Zathog (Tierney), 154
 Praying Mantis (Stefanile), 61
 Praemorta Sum (Stuart), S14
 Precept, A (Smith), 111
 Prediction (Long), 144
 Pre-Fabricated Funeral (Antwerp), S12
 Preface [to *Blooded on Arachne*] (Bishop), 155
 Preface [to *Ebony and Crystal*] (Sterling), 111
 Preface [to *In the Mist and Other Uncanny Encounters*] (Walter), 149
 Preface [to *Kecksies and Other Twilight Tales*] (Bowen), 141
 Preface [to *Selected Letters I*] (Derleth/Wandrei), 80
 Preface [to *Selected Letters II*] (Derleth/Wandrei), 97
 Preface [to *Selected Letters III*] (Derleth/Wandrei), 118
 Preface [to *Selected Letters IV*] (Turner), 139
 Preface [to *Selected Letters V*] (Turner), 140
 Preface [to *The Wind from a Burning Woman*] (Bear), 157
 Prefatory Note, A (Derleth), 41
 Prehistoric Huntsman, The (Wandrei), 61, 74

- Prelude to a Wedding (Strehlow), S12
 Prelude to Spring (Smith), S12
 Premonition (Ogutsch), 61
 Prenatal Fantasy (Kerr), 61
 Presentation to George, A (Myrick),
 110, 120
 Preview (Long), 122
 Prey, The (Wandrei), 74
 Price, The (Smith), 111
 Price of Oranges, The (Kress), 181
 Primal City, The (Smith), 35
 Primate of the Rose, The (Shiel), 135
 Primavera (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Prince and Beggar (Howard), 50
 Prince Borgia's Mass (Derleth), 36
**Prince Zaleski and Cummings King
 Monk** (Shiel), M16
 Princess Almeena, The (Smith), 81
Princess of All Lands, The (Kirk), 148
 Princess of All Lands, The (Kirk), 148
 Prisoner in Vain (Smith), 111
 Proem (Fryer), 117
 Professional Incubus, The (Lovecraft),
 185
 Professor Nocturnal (Roseliep), 61
 Progress in Baghdad (de Camp), 106
 Projected Arkham House Program,
 The (Derleth), 91, 120
 Projection of Armand Dubois, The
 (Whitehead), 6
 Prologue (Kirk), 148
 Proof (Wright), 42
 Proper Authorities, The (Gallo), S15
 Proper Spirit, The (Bloch), 58
 Prophecy (Shedlofsky), 61
 Prophet, The (Long), 144
 Prophet Speaks, The (Smith), 51, 111
 Protoplasma (Derleth), 134
 Providence (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Providence: Two Gentlemen Meet at
 Midnight (Derleth), 30, 41, M19
 Psalm (Smith), 111
 Psalm to the Best Beloved, A (Smith),
 111
 Psychophonic Nurse, The (Keller), 45
 Psychopompos (Lovecraft), 4, 23, 68
 Pumpkin Faces (Derleth), S7
 Purblind Prophet, The (Keller/
 Spencer), 190
Purcell Papers, The (LeFanu), 132
 Pure Product, The (Kessel), 180
 Purple (Wandrei), 74
 Purple Fish (Stuart), S14
 Purple Door, The (Shedlofsky), 100, 120
 Pursuer, The (Smith), 111
 Pursuers, The (Wandrei), 5
 Pushkin Dying (Ferrall), S15
 Quail (Rose), S12
 Quare Gander, The (LeFanu), 132
 Quarry (Goska), S15
 Quarter Notes (Smith), S15
 Query (Smith), 111
 Quest (Smith), 111
 Quest of Iranon, The (Lovecraft), 4,
 82, 168
 Question, The (Keller), 103
 Question of Identity, A (Bloch), 188
 Question of Re-entry, A (Ballard), 172
Quick and the Dead, The (Starrett),
 84
 Quick and the Dead, The (Starrett),
 84
 Quickening, The (Bishop), 160
 Quiddity (Smith), 51, 111
 R & R (Shepard), 169
 Rabbit-Dance (Drake), 43
 Race of Orven, The (Shiel), M16
 Rack, The (Wandrei), 74
 Raft, The (Derleth), S7
 Raiders of the Universes (Wandrei), 190
 Rain on the Attic Roof (Derleth), S4
 Rain Stone, The (Rosenblum), 186
 Raja and the Tiger, The (Smith), 107
 Rajah's Gift, The (Price), 94
 Random Quantity, The (Jacobi), 121
 Rape of Things to Come, The
 (Bloch), 40
 Rat, The (Wright), 42
 Rats in the Walls, The (Lovecraft), 1,
 67, 163
 Rattle of Bones (Howard), 17
 Ravel *Pavane*, The (Whitehead), 18
 Raven, The (Poe), 23
 Raw Material (Bowen), 141
 Reaction to New Habits for Nuns
 (Peterson), S15
 Reading Your Letter (Gott), S15
 Real Road to the Church, The
 (Aickman), 131
 Realm of Redonda, The (Derleth), 38
 Rebel, The (Long), 144
 Rebuff, The (Dunsany), 33
 Recapture (Lovecraft), 62
 "Reception in Elysium" (Lindsley),
 M18
 Reciprocity (Fryer), 117
 Recital, The (Derleth), S4
 Recognition of Death (Brennan), 61

- Recollections of H. P. Lovecraft
 (Orton), 189
 Recompense (Fryer), 117
 Recompense (Howard), 23, 50
 Recompense (Smith), 111
 Recompense (Williams), 61
 Reconnaissance (Oppenheimer), S15
 Red (Wandrei), 74
 Red Beard of Fascinus, The (McNail),
 83
 Red Brain, The (Wandrei), 5
 Red Death, The (Keller), 103
 Red Dress, The (Bertolino), S15
 Red Feathers (Wakefield), 20
 Red Hands (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Red Raspberries (Stuart), S14
 Refections (Edinger), S15
 Reflex Man in Whinnymuir Close,
 The (Kirk), 161
 Refuge (Smith), 111
 Refuge of Beauty, The (Smith), 111
 Refugees, The (Long), 14
 Regnar Lodbrug's Epicedium
 (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 Rehearsal (Brennan), 79
 Reigning Empress (Smith), 111
 Reine Blanche, La (Lee), 167
 Relic, The (Johnson), 113, 120
 Remarkable Dingdong, The (Derleth),
 134
 Remembered Light (Smith), 111
 Remembering (Hillebrand), S15
 Remembrance (Howard), 50
 Remembrance (Smith), 111
 Remembrances (Carter), 133
 Reminiscence of Dr. Samuel Johnson,
 A (Lovecraft), 185
Reminiscences of Solar Pons, The
 (Derleth), M6
 Remorse (Topinka), S15
 Remoteness (Smith), 81
 Renaissance (Kress), 181
 Render of the Veils, The (Campbell),
 73
 Rendezvous (Derleth), S6
Rendezvous in Averoigne, A (Smith),
 171
 Rendezvous in Averoigne, The
 (Smith), 3
 Renegade, The (Metcalf), 75
 Reply Guaranteed (Campbell), 137
 Reply to *The Lingerer*, A (Lovecraft),
 185
 Requiem for Earth (Wandrei), 115
 Requiem for Turtles, etc. (Eulert), S12
Requiescat (Smith), 111
Requiescat in Pace (Smith), 111
Restless Is the River (Derleth), S11
 Restless Souls (Quinn), M8
 Resurrected Skull, The (Brennan), 79
 Resurrection (Smith), 23, 111
 Resurrection of the Rattlesnake, The
 (Smith), 107
 Retired Farmer (Caldwell), S15
 Retirement (Ellis), S15
 Retribution (Howard), 50
 Retribution, The (Smith), 111
 Retrospect and Forecast (Smith), 111
 Return, The (Carter), 133
 Return at Evening (Code), S15
 Return of Andrew Bentley, The
 (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Return of Hastur, The (Derleth), 2,
 52, M19
 Return of Hyperion, The (Smith), 111
 Return of Prince Zaleski, The (Shiel),
 M16
 Return of Sarah Purcell, The
 (Derleth), 36
Return of Solar Pons, The (Derleth),
 M5
 Return of the Lloigor, The (Wilson),
 102, 176
 Return of the Sorcerer, The (Smith),
 3, 102, 176
 Return of the Witch, The (Campbell),
 73
 Return of the Young Men (Brennan),
 79
 Return of Zhosph, The (Myers), 130
 Return to the Sabbath (Bloch), 10
 Reunion (Bradbury), 24
 Revelation (Hadju), 99, 120
Revelations in Black (Jacobi), 25
 Revelations in Black (Jacobi), 25
 Revenant (Smith), 44, 111
 Revenants (Derleth), 56
 Reverie in August (Smith), 111
 Reversions (Dorn), 61
 Revolt of the Pedestrians, The
 (Keller), 45
 Revolutionary Mythology (Lovecraft),
 185
 Reward of Virtue (de Camp), 106
 RFD #3 (Zimmerman), S15
 Riddle (Brennan), 79
 Ride of Falume, The (Howard), 50
 Riders of Babylon, The (Howard), 50

- Rim of the Unknown, The** (Long), 122
 Rimas XXXIII (Smith), 51
 Ring of Memory, The (Jablokov), 183
 Rings of the Papaloi, The (Walsh), 115
 Ripe (Bertolino), S15
 Rising Costs (Derleth), 110, 120
 Rising with Surtsey (Lumley), 115, 176
 Rites of Ancient Ripening (Le Sueur), S16
 Rival to Xantippe, A (Derleth), M11
 River Called Amphus, The (Fryer), 117
 River-Canyon (Smith), 111
 River Song (Ford), S15
 Rizpah (Tennyson), 23
 Road of Azrael, The (Howard), 50
Roads (Quinn), 34
 Roads (Reese), 23
 Robert Ervin Howard: A Memoriam (Lovecraft), 17
 Robert Torrell (Brennan), 79
 Roc's Brood (Bradley), 61
 Rocky and the Bailiff (Coppard), 19
 Rogue Tomato (Bishop), 155
 Rogues in the House (Howard), 17
 Roller-Skating (Derleth), S7
 Roman Remains (Blackwood), 46
 Romantic Episode (Starrett), 61
 Room in a House, A (Derleth), 63
 Room in Darkness (Counselman), 61
 Room in the Castle, The (Campbell), 73, 182
 Room with a Vie, A (Lee), 167
 Root of Ampoi, The (Smith), 38, 78
 Roots (Stuart), S14
Rosa Mystica (Smith), 111
 Rose and the Thorn, The (Fryer), 117
 Rose Escarlata (Fryer), 117
 Rose Verdastre (Fryer), 117
 Roses (Rose), S15
 Rosy Future for Roderick, A (Bond), 98
 Round Robin (Jacobi), 121
 Rowers, The (Benét), 61
 Rowing at Night (Derleth), S4
 Royal Dinner, A (Dunsany), 33
 Royal Opera House, The (Jacobi), 121
 Rudis Indigestaque Moles (Lovecraft), 185
 Ruins (de Camp), 106
 Rule (Wright), 42
 Runaway Skyscraper, The (Leinster), 190
 Rune (Howard), 50
 Rutted Road, The (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 S. S., The (Shiel), M16
 Sabbat (Tierney), 154
 Sabbat, The (Carter), 61, 133
Sac Prairie People (Derleth), S6
 Sacred City of Krakovlitz, The (Dunsany), 33
 Sadastor (Smith), 3, 81
 Saga of Kidd Winchell, The (Karow), S12
 Sagasta's Last (Jacobi), 25
 Said the Dreamer (Smith), 51, 111
 Saints of Four-Mile Water, The (Drake), 38
 Salem Again (Bloch), 39
 Salem Horror, The (Kuttner), 102, 176
 Salems of Oppression (Keith), 61
 Salvador (Shepard), 169
 Sands of Dee, The (Kingsley), 23
 Sands of Time, The (Howard), 61
 Sandwin Compact, The (Derleth), 2, 52, M19
 Sarah (Keller), 103
 Satan Unrepentant (Smith), 111
 Satan's Phonograph (Bloch), 188
 Satan's Servants (Bloch), 41
 Satanic Piano, The (Jacobi), 25
 Satiety (Smith), 111
 Satin Mask, The (Derleth), 9
 Saturday Night, with Briefcase (Mitchell), S15
 Saturn (Smith), 111
 Saturnienne, The (Smith), 111
 Satyr, The (Smith), 35
 Saunders's Little Friend (Derleth), 36
 Saving Face (Bishop), 160
 Saviourgate (Kirk), 148
 Saxifrage (Minor), S15
 Scalehunter's Beautiful Daughter, The (Shepard), 178
 Scar, The (Campbell), 137, 182
 Scar Tissue (Whitehead), 18
 Scarlet Citadel, The (Howard), 17
 Scattershot (Bear), 157
 Schalken the Painter (LeFanu), 12
 Schedule Changes (Derleth), 113, 120
 Schizoid Creator (Smith), 78
 School Play (Derleth), S7
 School-Room Pastime (Smith), 111

- Sciapod, The (Smith), 51, 111
 Science versus Charlatanry (Lovecraft), 185
 Scientist Divides, A (Wandrei), 5
 Scissors-Grinder, The (Derleth), S4
 Scissors Grinder, The (Roseliep), 61
 Scoured Silk (Bowen), 141
 Screech Owls (Derleth), S4
 Screwfly Solution, The (Tiptree), 175
 Scrolls, The (Tierney), 154
 Scythe, The (Bradbury), 24
 Scythe of Dreams, The (Brennan), 61, 79
 Sea Change (Whitehead), 18
 Sea Cycle (Smith), 111
 Sea Horses (Hodgson), 89
 Sea-Memory (Smith), 111
 Sea-Shell (Drake), 43
 Sea Story (Starrett), 23
 Seal of R'lyeh, The (Derleth), 52, M19
 Seal of the Satyr, The (Bloch), 10
 Seal-Woman's Daughter, The (Drake), 43
 Searcher of the End House, The (Hodgson), M2
 Seasons of Belief (Bishop), 160
 Second Chance (Campbell), 137
 Second Chance (Rosenblum), 186
 Second Interment, The (Smith), 3
 Second Night Out (Long), 14
 Second Print, The (Derleth), 36
 Second Sight (Neill), 61
 Second Staircase, The (Campbell), 124
 Second Wish, The (Lumley), 150
 Secret, The (Smith), 111
 Secret Cage, The (Brennan), 79
 Secret Cave, The (Lovecraft), 56, 185
 Secret Love (Smith), 51, 111
 Secret of Sebek, The (Bloch), 10
 Secret of the Sphinx, The (Dunsany), 33
 Secrets of Cisterns, The (McNail), 61, 83
 Sed Non Satiata (After Baudelaire) (Smith), 38, 111
 Seed from the Sepulcher, The (Smith), 78
 Seedling of Mars (Smith), 78
 Seeing the World (Campbell), 182
 Seeker (Smith), 44
 Seer, The (Turco), 61
 Selected Poems (Smith), 111
 Selected Letters (Lovecraft), 80, 97, 118, 139, 140
 Selected Letters III (Derleth), 108, 120
 Selected Shelf of Fantasy (Derleth), 40
 Selene (Price), 131
 Selenique (Smith), 111
 Self-Portrait (Smith), S12
 Semblance (Smith), 111
 Semi-Private (Carver), 61
Semper Eadem (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Sentinels, The (Campbell), 124
 September (Smith), 111
 September: Scene with Cows, Wisconsin (Noll), S15
 September Song (Stuart), S14
 Sepulchre of Jasper Sarasen, The (Wakefield), 60
 Sepulture (Smith), 111
 Sequence (Jacobi), 121
 Serpent-Men, The (Tierney), 154
 Serpent Waits, The (Brennan), 61
 Sestet (Smith), 111
 Seven Geases, The (Smith), 7, 171
 Seven Passenger Nash, The (Burmester), S12
 Seven Turns in a Hangman's Rope (Whitehead), 6
 Seventh Incantation, The (Brennan), 123
 Seventh Sister (Counselman), 145
 "Sexton, Sexton, on the Wall" (Derleth), 63
 Sexton's Adventure, The (LeFanu), 12
 Shade in the Old Apple Tree, The (Kerr), 110, 120
 Shades (Shepard), 178
 Shadow, The (Tierney), 154
 Shadow from the Steeple (Bloch), 102, 176
 Shadow Game (Wetzel), 116, 120
 Shadow in the Attic, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 75, 127
 Shadow Kingdom, The (Howard), 17
 Shadow of Night (Derleth), S5
 Shadow of Nightmare (Smith), 111
 Shadow on the Doorstep, The (Blaylock), 184
 Shadow on the Sky, The (Derleth), 36
 Shadow on the Wall (Rimel), 101, 120
 Shadow out of Space, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49, 127
 Shadow out of Time, The (Lovecraft), 1, 62, 67, 163
 Shadow over Innsmouth, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163

- Shadowed (Eaton), 61
 Shadows (Smith), 23, 111
 Shadows (Stuart), S14
 Shadows, The (Smith), 3, 81
 Shadows, The (Whitehead), 6
 Shadows in Zamboula (Howard), 17
 Shadows on the Road (Howard), 50
 Shadows on the Wall, The (Freeman), 128
 Shadowy Night (Wandrei), 74
 Shaft Number 247 (Copper), 150, 184
 Shaggai (Carter), 115
 Shambler from the Stars, The (Bloch), 10, 102, 176
 Shamraken Homeward-Bounder, The (Hodgson), 89
 Shape of Fear, The (Russell), 61
 Shapes in the Sunset (Smith), 44, 147
 Shard (Carter), 133
 Sharon (Rowe), S15
 Sharp Like an Illusion (Smith), S12
 Shasta Checklist, The (Derleth), 27
 She Waits for All Men Born (Tiptree), 175
 "Shelter" (Niedecker), S15
 Shepherd and the Shepherdess, The (Fryer), 117
 Sheraton Mirror, The (Derleth), 2
 Sherlock Holmes (Derleth), S4
 Ships (Howard), 50
 Shoon of the Dead (Hodgson), 101, 120
 Shores of Night, The (Derleth), 23
 Short Notices (Derleth), 27, 28, 29, 30, 37, 38, 40
 Short, Sweet Summer of a Tomboy (Cuff), S12
 Shot-Tower Ghost, The (Counselman), 145
 Show Goes On, The (Campbell), 182
 Shub-Ad (Barlow), 61
 Shunned Church, The (Carter), 133
Shunned House, The (Lovecraft), 61A
 Shunned House, The (Lovecraft), 1, 76, 165
 Shut Room, The (Whitehead), 18
 Shuttered House, The (Derleth), 2
 Shuttered Room, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 56, 127
Shuttered Room and Other Pieces, The (Lovecraft et al.), 56
 "Shuttered Room" on Film, The (Derleth), 99, 120
 Sick Muse, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Sidney Sime of Worplesdon (Gardner), 40
 Sierran Shaman: Clark Ashton Smith (de Camp), 136
 Sign, The (Dunsany), 30, 46
 Sign-Painter and the Crystal Fishes, The (Bowen), 141
 Silent Hour (Smith), 111
 Silent Houses, The (Brennan), 79
 Silent Music (Burke), S15
 Silver Countess, The (Quinn), M8
 Silver Key, The (Carter), 133
 Silver Key, The (Lovecraft), 1, 76, 165
 Silver Path, The (Mott), S15
 Silver Sleek Car Streaked, A (Cieszynski), S15
 Simaitha (English), 131
 Simple Simon (Coppard), 19
 Sin Eater, The (Walter), 149
 Sinbad, It Was Not Well to Brag (Smith), 44
 Since We Are Property (Lorraine), 61
 Singer in the Mist, The (Howard), 23, 50
 Singing of April, The (Phelps-Rider), S15
 Singleton Barrier, The (Jacobi), 115, 121
 Sinless Village, The (Starrett), 84
 Sir Dominick's Bargain (LeFanu), 12
 Sir Thomas Tryout (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 Sirriamnis (Lee), 167
 SIRRUSH (de Camp), 106
 Sister City, The (Lumley), 102
 Sister Helen (Rossetti), 23
 Sisters, The (Dalton), S15
 Sisters, The (Derleth), S6
 Six Silver Handles (Russell), 61
Sixty Years of Arkham House (Joshi), 192
 Skald's Lament, A (de Camp), 106
 Skeleton (Bradbury), 24
 Skeptic, The (Williams), 61
 Skin Game (Woodard), S12
 Skull-Face (Howard), 17
Skull-Face and Others (Howard), 17
 Skulls in the Stars (Howard), 17
 Slan (Van Vogt), 21
 Slaughter-House in Spring (Smith), 111
 Slaughter-House Pasture (Smith), 111
 Slave of the Flames (Bloch), 10
 Slayers and the Slain, The (Derleth), 63

- Sleep of the Condor, The (Leconte de Lisle; tr. Smith), 111
- Sleeper, The (Tierney), 154
- Sleeper, The (Wandrei), 74
- Sleeping Beauty (Bloch), 58
- Sleeping Village (Vinal), 61
- Slight Case of Perjury, A (Derleth), M11
- Slime (Brennan), 53
- Slow Music (Tiptree), 175
- Small Assassin, The (Bradbury), 24
- Smiling Face, The (Counselman), 145
- Smiling People, The (Bradbury), 24
- Smoke Ghost (Leiber), 26
- Smoke Kiss (Campbell), 137
- Smokewood (Derleth), S4
- Snake, The (Flagg), 23
- Snake, Owl, Cat or Hawk (Smith), 111
- Snow (Derleth), S1
- Snow (Nienstaedt), S15
- Snow Angels (Swanwick), 177
- Snow Sequence (Gibson), S15
- Snow Wish, The (Brennan), 79
- Snowfall on Acacia (Smith), 111
- Snowhawk, The (Shumway), S15
- Snowstorm (Derleth), S7
- So Far (Campbell), 182
- So Much Can Be Done in the Mornings (Schmidt), S12
- So Separate and Strange (Stefanile), 61
- Soap-Coupon Telescope, The (Derleth), S7
- Soft Sell (Beers), 61
- Solander's Radio Tomb (Butler), 190
- Solar Pons, Off-Trail (Derleth), M9
- Solar Pons Omnibus, The (Derleth), M17
- Soliloquy in an Ebon Tower (Smith), 44, 147
- Solomon Kane's Homecoming (Howard), 23, 50
- Solution (Smith), 111
- Solution of Mind Problems by the Imagination (Verne), 37
- Some Backgrounds of Fairyland (Lovecraft), 8
- Some Blind Eidolon (Smith), 44, 111
- Some Causes of Self-Immolation (Lovecraft), 8, 185
- Some Current Motives and Practices (Lovecraft), 185
- Some Did Return (Fox), S15
- Some Dutch Footprints in New England (Lovecraft), 185
- Some Images (Shaw), S15
- Some Notes on a Nonentity (Lovecraft), 185. *See also* Autobiography: Some Notes on a Nonentity
- Some Notes on H. P. Lovecraft (Derleth), 55
- Some Notes on Interplanetary Fiction (Lovecraft), 8, 185
- Some Random Memories of H. P. L. (Long), 8, 189
- Some Repetitions on the Times (Lovecraft), 185
- Someone (Smith), 111
- Someone at the Picture Gate (Derleth), 91, 120
- Someone in the Dark (Derleth), 2
- Something about Cats (Lovecraft), 41
- Something about Cats and Other Pieces (Lovecraft), 41
- Something Breathing (McNail), 83
- Something from Above (Wandrei), 85
- Something from Out There (Derleth), M19
- Something in Wood (Derleth), 52, M19
- Something Near (Derleth), 9
- Something New (Smith), 107
- Something There Is (Grant), 153
- Somewhere Past Ispahan (Wandrei), 74
- Somewhere the Sapphire Winds (Brennan), 79
- Somnus (Smith), 111
- Song (Fryer), 117
- Song (Smith), 111
- Song, The (Bond), 98
- Song at Midnight (Howard), 50
- Song for a Late Spring (Judson), S15
- Song in Wantonness, A (Bode), S15
- Song of a Comet, The (Smith), 111
- Song of a Mad Minstrel, The (Howard), 50
- Song of Autumn (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 51, 111
- Song of Autumn (Wandrei), 74
- Song of Aviol, The (Smith), 111
- Song of Blackbirds (Stuart), S14
- Song of Cartha, The (Smith), 111
- Song of Dreams, A (Smith), 111
- Song of Laughter (Kegel), S15
- Song of Oblivion (Wandrei), 74
- Song of Sappho's Arabian Daughter (Smith), 111

- Song of the Bats, The (Howard), 50
 Song of the Don Cossacks, A
 (Howard), 50
 Song of the Ghost, The (Graves), 23
 Song of the Necromancer (Smith),
 111, 147
 Song of the Pewee, The (Grendon),
 40, 138
 Song of the Pict (Howard), 50
 Song out of Midian, A (Howard), 50
Songs and Sonnets Atlantean (Fryer),
 117
 Songs and Sonnets Atlantean
 (Derleth), 113, 120
 Sonnet (Leidner), S15
 Sonnet (Long), 23, 144
 Sonnet (Smith), 111
 Sonnet for Old Bivouacs (Akers), S15
 Sonnet for Seamen, A (Long), 144
 Sonnet for the Psychoanalysts (Smith),
 44, 111
 Sonnet of the Unsleeping Dead
 (Boucher), 23
 Sonnet to a Box Elder Bug (Tierney),
 154
 Sonnets of the Midnight Hours
 (Wandrei), 23, 74
 Sonnets on an Empire of Many
 Waters (Fryer), 117
 Sorcerer, The (Wellman), 108, 120
 Sorcerer Runs for Sheriff, A (Bloch),
 188
 Sorcerer to His Love, The (Smith),
 111
 Sorcerers, The (de Camp), 106
 Sorcerer's Apprentice, The (Bloch), 58
 Sorceress (Claytor), 61
 Sorceress of the Moon, The (Benét),
 23
 Sorrow of the Winds, The (Smith),
 111
 Sorrowful Sisterhood, The (Burks), 88
 Sorworth Place (Kirk), 148
 Soul-Eater, The (Howard), 50
 Soul of a Servant, The (Russ), 159
 Soul Proprietor (Bloch), 188
 Sounds She Knew, The (McNail), 83
 Sources of the Tales, The (Derleth),
 M9
 Southern Lights (Lee), 167
 Southey's *Commonplace Book*
 (Southey), 95, 120
 Southwest Chamber, The (Freeman),
 128
 Space Age Moon (Phelps-Rider), S15
 Space-Eaters, The (Long), 14, 102,
 176
 Spacemen and Gypsies (Bishop), 155
 Spanish Camera, The (Jacobi), 77
 Spanish Lesson, A (Shepard), 169
 Spark and the Fire, The (Price), S15
 Sparrow in the Willows, The
 (Derleth), S7
 Sparrow's Nest, The (Smith), 51, 111
 Spawn of the Black Goat (Carter),
 133
 Spawn of the Maelstrom
 (Derleth/Schorer), 87, M19
 Spawn of the Sea (Wandrei), 85
 Speak to Me, Sparrow (Thérèse), S15
 Spectacles, The (Long), 122
 Specter's Tale, The (Gillespie), 23
 Spectral Pistol, The (Jacobi), 25
 Spectre (Russell), 61
 Spectre Lovers, The (LeFanu), 132
 Spell Useful Near Water, A (Viereck),
 30
Spells and Philtres (Smith), 51
 Spenserian Stanza-Sonnet Empourpré
 (Fryer), 117
 Spider, The (Copper), 143
 Spider Rose (Sterling), 173
 Spillage (Kress), 181
 Spinsters, The (Bond), 98
 Spiral Intelligence, The (Long), 122
 Spiritual Dawn, The (Baudelaire; tr.
 Smith), 111
 Spleen (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Splendor Returns to Lafayette Place
 (Lindemann), S15
 Spook (Sterling), 173
 Spring (Derleth), S4
 Spring Cleaning (Kleist), S15
 Spring Fever (Derleth), S4
 Spring Lemonade (Schmitt), S15
 Spring Night, The (Bradbury), 37
 Spring Nunnery (Smith), 111
 Spring of the Great Elm Seed Harvest,
 The (Gibson), S15
 Spring Rain (Derleth), S1
 Spring Tonic (Augustyn), S12
 Spring Voices (Stuart), 61
 Spruce Stump (Brennan), 79
 Squire Toby's Will (LeFanu), 12
 Stages (Campbell), 182
 Stair, The (Claytor), 61
 Stairway (Rosenblum), 186
 Stallions of the Moon (Long), 144

- Standardization (Smith), S15
 Star-Change, A (Smith), 35
 Star-Dreams (Tierney), 154
 Star Gazer (Rosenberger), 23
 Star of Bethlehem (Gores), S12
 Star Pools, The (Attanasio), 150
 Star-Treader, The (Smith), 111
 Star Winds (Shedlofsky), 104, 120
 Stars Down There: Vandy, Vandy,
 The (Wellman), 69
 Starship Day (MacLeod), 187
 Statement of Henry Worthy, The
 (Lumley), 142
 Statement of Randolph Carter, The
 (Lovecraft), 1, 62, 76, 165
 Statue of Silence, The (Smith), 81
 Statues, The (Wandrei), 74
 Stay (Rose), S15
 Step into My Garden (Long), 14
 Step Mother, The (Adam), 61
 Steps in the Field, The (Drake), 43
 Stereopticon in Grandma's Parlor, The
 (Derleth), S4
 Sticks (Wagner), 176
 Stigmata (Poniewaz), S15
 Stirring Seed, The (Smith), S15
 Stitch in Time, A (Long), 14
 Stitch in Time, A (Wakefield), 20
 Stocking, The (Campbell), 124
 Stone, The (Kerr), 61
 Stone of the Edmundsbury Monks,
 The (Shiel), M16
 Stone of Truth, The (Warlum), S15
 Stone on the Island, The (Campbell),
 75
 Stone Ship, The (Hodgson), 89
 Stoned on Death (Dalton), S15
Stories of Darkness and Dread
 (Brennan), 123
 Stories of Lough Guir (LeFanu), 132
 Storm King, The (Petaja), 115
 Storm over Woodstone (Woessner),
 S15
 Storm's End (Smith), 111
 Stormy Afterglow (Smith), 111
 Strange (Quick), 23
 Strange Drug of Dr. Caber, The
 (Dunsany), 33
 Strange Flight of Richard Clayton,
 The (Bloch), 10
 Strange Flowers Bloom (Rimel), 110,
 120
 Strange Gateway (Price), 94
Strange Gateways (Price), 94
 Strange Girl (Smith), 111
Strange Harvest (Wandrei), 85
 Strange Harvest (Wandrei), 85
 Strange High House in the Mist, The
 (Lovecraft), 1, 56, 82, 168
 Strange Tales of Santo Domingo
 (Burks), 88
 Strangeness (Smith), 111
 Stranger, The (Drake), 43
 Stranger Bride (Sloan), 61
 Stranger from Kurdistan, The (Price),
 94
 Stranger in the Night (Derleth), 23
 Strangers from Hesperus (Markham),
 29
 Strangers to Straba (Jacobi), 121
 Strategy at the Billiards Club
 (Dunsany), 33
Strayers from Sheol (Wakefield), 60
 Strays (Jahnke), S12
 Street, The (Lovecraft), 56, 82, 168
 Streetlight Shadows (Derleth), S7
 Studies in Murder (Derleth), 29
 Study in Darkness, A (Jacobi), 25
 Stuff of Dream (Derleth), S6
 Stuff of Heroes, The (Maurus), 131
 Sturdy People, A (Gard), S12
 Stylite, The (Smith), 44
 Subway (Long), 144
 Such a Child's Waiting (Meudt), S12
 Sufficiency (Smith), 111
 Suggestions for a Reading Guide
 (Lovecraft), 86
 Suicide (Brennan), 79
 Sultry Gloaming (McCance), S15
 Summer Moon, The (Smith), 111
 Summer Night (Brennan), 110, 120
 Summer People (Abrahamson), S15
 Summer Student's Distraction (Cody),
 S15
 Summer Sunset and Evening, A
 (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Sun and the Sepulchre, The (Smith), 81
 Sunday Edition (Keith), 61
 Sunday Morning Dialogue (Pollak),
 S15
 Sunfishing (Derleth), S4
 Sunken Gardens (Sterling), 173
 Sunken Land, The (Leiber), 26
 Sunset (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Sunset, A (Smith), 111
 Sunset over Farm-Land (Smith), 111
 Superman in a Bowler: E. R. Eddison
 (de Camp), 136

- Supernatural Horror in Literature (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
- Supernumerary Corpse, The (Smith), 107
- Superstitious Ghost, The (Guiterman), 23
- Supplication (Smith), 111
- Suppressed Edition, The (Curle), 46
- Surly Sullen Bell, The (Kirk), 161
- Surréaliste Sonnet (Smith), 44, 111
- Surrender (Shepard), 178
- Survivor, The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49, 127
- Survivor and Others, The** (Lovecraft/Derleth), 49
- Swallowers of Universes, The (Viereck), 37
- Swamp Dweller, The (Tierney), 154
- Swarm (Sterling), 173
- Sweet Applewood Burning (Kuenzli), S12
- Sweet Ermengarde (Lovecraft), 4, 185
- Sweet Kalliope (Sennett), S15
- Sweet Grass (Whitehead), 6
- Sweet Sixteen (Bloch), 58
- Sweetest Singer, The (Jones), S15
- Sweets to the Sweet (Bloch), 58
- Swords of Faërie, The (de Camp), 136
- Symbol for All Splendor Lost, A (Fryer), 117
- Symbols (Smith), 111
- Sympathetic Horror (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
- Symphony and Stress (Lovecraft), 185
- Symphony in Lavender, A (Freeman), 128
- Symposium of the Gorgon (Smith), 78
- Synchronized (Rubin), 61
- Synthesis (Rosenblum), 186
- Synthesis & Other Virtual Realities** (Rosenblum), 186
- Tadpoles (Derleth), S7
- Tahuantin-Suyu (Tierney), 154
- Tale of an Olden Love, The (Fryer), 117
- Tale of Henry and Rowena, The (Shiel), 135
- Tale of Satampra Zeiros, The (Smith), 7, 171
- Tale of Sir John Maundeville, A (Smith), 107
- Tale of Two John Carters, A (de Camp), 106
- Tales from the Nightside (Grant), 153
- Tales from Underwood (Keller), 45
- Tales of Science and Sorcery (Smith), 78
- Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos** (Lovecraft et al.), 102, 176
- Tales of the Cthulhu Mythos (Derleth), 99, 120
- Tales of the Quintana Roo** (Tiptree), 166
- Tall, Spare Summer, The (McNail), 83
- Tall Tale, A (Val Baker), 112
- Tam o' Shanter (Burns), 23
- Tamastara (Lee), 167
- Tapers (Gray), 61
- Tarbis of the Lake (Price), 94
- Taste of Spring, The (Stuart), S14
- Tattooed Man, The (Starrett), 84
- Tea Leaves (Whitehead), 18
- Teachers (Contoski), S15
- Tears of Lilith, The (Smith), 111
- Technical Slip (Harris), 38, 46
- Ted Birkett (Derleth), 23
- Teen Glow (Peterson), S15
- Telephone in the Library, The (Derleth), 2
- Telephones, The (Campbell), 137
- Telliamed (Sterling), 173
- Temperature of Gehenna Sue, The (Wright), 42
- Tempest (Wiegner), S15
- Temple, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
- Temporary Home (Burd), S15
- Tempter, The (Howard), 50
- Tempus (Smith), 111
- Tenant (Gray), 61
- Tenant, The (Derleth), 36
- Tenants, The (Drake), 23, 43
- Tepondicon (Jacobi), 77
- Terese (Mott), S15
- Terminal Moraine (Caldwell), S12
- Terrible Old Man, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
- Terror by Night (Drake), 43
- Terror from the Depths, The (Leiber), 176
- Terror of Anerley House School, The (Lawrence), 90
- Terror on the Links (Quinn), M8
- Terror Over London (Derleth), M18
- Testament of Athammaus, The (Smith), 3
- Testimony (Connelly), 61

- Thais and Alexander in Persepolis (Fryer), 117
- Than Curse the Darkness (Drake), 150
- That Familiar Stranger (Stefanile), 61
- "That Feller Oates" (Derleth), 56
- That Hell-Bound Train (Bloch), 58
- "That Last Infirmary" (Smith), 111
- "That Motley Drama" (Smith), 51, 111
- Thebaid (Smith), 51, 147
- Theft of Thirty-Nine Girdles, The (Smith), 78
- Then I Wasn't Alone: Shiver in the Pines (Wellman), 69
- There Are Times (Powers), S12
- There Is Another Shore, You Know, upon the Other Side (Russ), 159
- There Was an Old Woman (Bradbury), 24
- There's a Long, Long Trail A-Winding (Kirk), 148
- These Anglers (McNail), 83
- They Go on Hallowe'en (Ristau), S15
- They Know (Goodman), 61
- They Run Again (Drake), 43
- They Shall Rise (Derleth/Schorer), 87
- Thin Gentleman with Gloves, A (Derleth), 9
- Thing* about Cars!, A (Lumley), 119
- Thing from the Blasted Heath, The (Lumley), 119
- Thing in the Cellar, The (Keller), 45, 103
- Thing in the Moonlight, The (Miske), 8, 62, 82
- Thing in the Moonlight, The (Miske/Lumley), 100, 120
- Thing in the Weeds, The (Hodgson), 89
- Thing Invisible, The (Hodgson), M2
- Thing on the Doorstep, The (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 93, 163
- Thing on the Roof, The (Howard), 71
- Thing That Walked on the Wind, The (Derleth), 9, M19
- Third Episode of Vathek, The (Smith), 57
- Third Grave, The** (Case), 152
- Third Shadow, The (Wakefield), 60
- Thirteen Phantasms (Smith), 107
- Thirty Years of Arkham House** (Derleth), 105, 192n
- Thirty Years of Arkham House (Derleth), 101, 120
- This Here Is Hell (Bradley), 61
- This I Know (Cornell), S12
- This Is a Spring (Thompson), S15
- This Land (Shumway), S15
- This Mortal Coil** (Asquith), 22
- This Night (Wright), 42
- This Night Is Beauty (Stuart), S14
- This Was Love (Schwartz), S15
- This Winter, the Hawks (Vukelich), S15
- Thoreau (Sebenthall), S15
- Thoreau: A Different Drummer (Derleth), S15
- Thorne Off the Old Smith, A (Bloch), 27
- Those Who Seek (Derleth), 36, M19
- Though Spring Has Come (Fox), S15
- Thought, The (Hartley), 31
- Thoughts on the Primitive Methodist Cemetery in Leadmine, Wisconsin (Rowe), S15
- Thralls of Circe Climb Parnassus, The (Smith), 111
- Three Anthologies (Haley), 27
- Three Coffins (Burks), 88
- Three Enchantments, The (Myers), 130
- Three for Caitlin (Derleth), S15
- Three Gannets, The (O'Brien), 23
- Three Gentlemen in Black (Derleth), 2
- Three Hours with H. P. Lovecraft (Walter), 56, 189
- Three Marked Pennies, The (Counselman), 145
- Three of Tens, The (Grant), 153
- Three, or Four, for Dinner (Hartley), 31
- Three Problems for Solar Pons** (Derleth), M4
- III Samuel (Barney), 116, 120
- Three Sisters (McNail), 83
- 3 Tales of Horror** (Lovecraft), 93
- Throne of Saturn, The** (Wright), 42
- Through a Glass, Darkly (Bloch), 27
- Through Hyperspace with Brown Jenkin (Leiber), 86, 189
- Through the Gates of the Silver Key (Lovecraft), 1, 76, 165
- Thus Spake the Prophetess (Burks), 88
- "Thy Spirit Walks the Sea" (Fryer), 117

- Tiger, The (Coppard), 19
 Tiger Cat (Keller), 45
 Tikal (de Camp), 106
 'Til Comes the Sun (Niemer), S15
 "Till A' the Seas" (Lovecraft/Barlow),
 100, 109, 120, 174
 Timber! (Derleth), S4
 Timberline (Olson), S15
 Time and Space (Lovecraft), 41
 Time to Rest (Harris), 37
 Time Will Come, A (Long), 144
 Timepiece (Woessner), S15
 Tin Can on the Mountain-top (Smith),
 111
 Tintagel (de Camp), 91, 106, 120
 Tired Gardener (Smith), 51
 Tirkiluk (MacLeod), 187
 To a Dreamer (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 To a Girl Who Is Too Gay (Tierney),
 154
 To a Woman (Howard), 50
 To a Youth (Fryer), 117
 To a Youth (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 To an Infant (Lovecraft), 100, 120
 To an "Old Head" (Thorne), S15
 To Antares (Smith), 111
 To Arkham and the Stars (Leiber), 86
 To Clark Ashton Smith (Carter), 104,
 120, 133
 To Clark Ashton Smith (Fryer), 117
 To Clark Ashton Smith [= To
 Klarkash-Ton, Lord of Averoigne]
 (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 To Edmund Spenser (Fryer), 117
 To Edwin Baird (Lovecraft), 185
 To George Sterling (Smith), 111
 To George Sterling: A Valediction
 (Smith), 111
 To Gorice XII, King in Carcë
 (Tierney), 154
 To Great Cthulhu (Tierney), 113,
 120, 154
 To His Mistress, Dead and Darkly
 Return'd (Johnson), 110, 120
 To Howard Phillips Lovecraft (Flagg),
 8
 To Howard Phillips Lovecraft (Smith),
 8, 110, 111, 120
 To Lord Dunsany (Carter), 133
 To Man: January 1 (Niemer), S15
 To Mistress Sophia Simple, Queen of
 the Cinema (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 To Mount Sinai (Tierney), 154
 To Mr. Finlay, Upon his Drawing for
 Mr. Bloch's Tale, "The Faceless
 God" (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 To My Masters (Johnson), 116, 120
 To Night (Stuart), S14
 To Nils H. Frome (Lovecraft), 185
 To Nora May French (Smith), 111
 To Omar Khayyam (Smith), 111
 To One Absent (Smith), 111
 To Pan (Lovecraft), 68
 To People a New World (Bond), 98
 To R. E. H. (de Camp), 106
 To Ruth (Fox), S15
 To Scale (Kress), 181
 To Templeton and Mount
 Monadnock (Lovecraft), 41, 68
 To *The All-Story Weekly* (Lovecraft),
 185
 To the American Flag (Hoag), 41, 68
 To Beauty (Smith), 111
 To the Beloved (Smith), 111
 To the Chimera (Smith), 111
 To the Daemon (Smith), 81
 To the Daemon of Sublimity (Smith),
 61, 111
 To the Darkness (Smith), 111
 To the Full Ear of Corn (Totten), S15
 To the Hydrogen Bomb (Tierney), 154
 To the Sun (Smith), 111
 To Whom It May Concern (Smith),
 111
 Told in the Desert (Smith), 75, 107
 Tolometh (Smith), 51, 111
 Tom Lincoln (Surles), S15
 Tomb, The (Lovecraft), 1, 82, 168
 Tomb from Beyond, The (Jacobi), 25
 Tomb-Spawn, The (Smith), 78
 Tombstone, The (Bradbury), 24
 Tony's Funeral (Schwartz), S12
 Too Close Is Time (Phelps-Rider), S15
 Top Hat and Tales (Beers), 61
 Top-Notch Science Fiction (Haley), 28
 Torch Signals (Derleth), S7
 Torch Song (Wester), S15
 Torturers, The (Wandrei), 74
 Touch (Smith), 111
 Touch of Earth, A (Zderad), S15
 Touchdown (Kress), 181
 Touchstone, The (Smith), 81
 Tour. In Rain (Roseliep), 61
 Toward Avernus (Vinal), 61
 Tower of the Elephant, The
 (Howard), 17

- Town Lights (Smith), 111
 Tradem Squaw? (Zimmerman), S12
 Trail of Cthulhu, The (Derleth), 66
 Transcendence (Smith), 111
 Transcends (Bertolino), S15
 Transition of Juan Romero, The (Lovecraft), 8, 82, 168
 Transmigration of Philip K, The (Swanwick), 177
 Trans-Neptunian Planets (Lovecraft), 185
 Transposition (de Camp), 106
 Trap (Kerr), 61
 Trap, The (Long), 122
 Trap, The (Lovecraft/Whitehead), 18, 174
 Travel Talk (Starrett), 37
 Traveler, The (Bradbury), 24
 Traveler's Tale, A (Shepard), 169
 Traveller, The (Smith), 81
 Traveller in Time, A (Derleth), 134
 Travellers by Night (Derleth), 90
 Travelling Grave, The (Hartley), 31
 Travelling Grave and Other Stories, The (Hartley), 31
 Travels in the Provinces of America (Lovecraft), 185
 Treader of the Dust, The (Smith), 7
 Treasure (Derleth), S4
 Treasures (Tank), S15
 Tree Woman (Quick), 23
 Tree, The (Lovecraft), 4, 82, 168
 Tree, The (Wandrei), 74
 Tree and a Prayer, A (Leitzke), S15
 Tree of Life (Scheel), S15
 Tree on the Hill, The (Lovecraft/Rimel), 174
 Tree-Man, The (Whitehead), 6
 Tree-Men of M'Bwa, The (Wandrei), 5
 Trees, The (Val Baker), 112
 Tree's Wife, The (Counselman), 145
 Tribulations of Sarah Ingersoll, The (Derleth), M11
 Tribute from the Past, A (Cole), 189
 Tribute to Lovecraft, A (Lowndes), 189
 Trip to Infinity, A (Wandrei), 85
 Triple Aspect (Smith), 111
 Triple Ridge Farm (Pochmann), S12
 Tristan to Iseult (Smith), 111
 Triumph of Death, The (Wakefield), 40, 60
 Trod, The (Blackwood), 15
 Trojan Horse (Swanwick), 177
 Trope (Smith), 111
 Tropes of One Season (Eaton), 61
 True Lover, The (Housman), 23
 Truncated Villanelle (Pollak), S15
 Truth About the Psycho-tector, The (Coblentz), 190
 Tryst at Lobos (Smith), 111
 Tsantsa in the Parlor, The (Grendon), 70
 Tsathoggua (Carter), 133
 Tune, The (Val Baker), 112
 Turtling (Derleth), S4
 Tusk, The (de Camp), 106
 Twa Corbies, The, 23
 Twenty Evocations (Sterling), 173
 24 Views of Mt. Fuji, by Hokusai (Zelazny), 184
 Twilight of the Gods, The (Smith), 44
 Twilight on the Snow (Smith), 111
 Twilight Play (Derleth), 63
 Twilight Song (Smith), 111
 Twins, The (Keller), 103
 Twist of Frame, A (Barney), 101, 120
 Twister (Counselman), 145
 Two Bibliographies (Bleiler), 38
 Two Black Bottles (Lovecraft/Talman), 109, 174
 Two Comments (Lovecraft), 8
 Two Empty Bottles (Rath), S12
 Two Haiku (Douglas), S12
 Two Horsemen (Starrett), 39
 250 Willow Lane (Keith), 61
 Two Hunters (Flink), 23
 Two Kind Sisters, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith), 111
 Two Leaves (Stuart), 61
 Two Men in One: Lord Dunsany (de Camp), 136
 Two Myths and a Fable (Smith), 44
 Two New Spring Books (Derleth), 113, 120
 Two Novels and an Anthology (Derleth), 27
 Two Poems After Baudelaire (Smith), 39
 Two Prose Poems (Wandrei), 108, 120
 Two Songs from the Diaspora (Thérèse), S15
 Two Stanzas for Master François Villon (Long), 144
 2000 A.D. (Connelly), 61
 221B (Starrett), 23
 Two Views of the Future (Long), 40

- Ubbo-Sathla (Smith), 3, 102, 176
 Ulalume (Poe), 23
 Ultimate Vision, The (Wandrei), 74
 Ultor De Lacy (LeFanu), 12
 Ultra-Elixir of Youth, The (Verrill), 190
 Uncharted Isle, The (Smith), 3, 171
 Uncle Charlie (McNail), 83
 Uncle Einar (Bradbury), 24
 Uncle Isaiah (Kirk), 161
 Uncle Tuggs (Shea), 170
 Under the Grass (Wandrei), 74
 Under the Horns (Bloch), 64
 Under the Leaves (Carter), 101, 120
 Under the Pyramids (Lovecraft/
 Houdini), 168. *See also* Imprisoned
 with the Pharaohs
 Undertakers (Brennan), 79
 Undertone (Quick), 61
 Uneasy Lie the Drowned (Wandrei),
 85
 Uneconomic Determinism (Walsh),
 S15
 Unexplored, The (Eaton), 61
 Unexplored Island, The (Derleth), S7
 Unfinished Manuscripts, The
 (Derleth), 55
 Unhappy Ending (Drake), 28, 43
 Unicorn (Smith), 51, 111
 Unicorns at Harvard (Farber), 61
 United Amateur Press Association:
 Exponent of Amateur Journalism
 (Lovecraft), 185
 Unknown Color, The (Wandrei), 74
 Unknown Kadath (Carter), 133
 Unknown Land, The (Drake), 30
 Unnamable, The (Lovecraft), 4, 82,
 168
 Unpleasantness at Carver House, The
 (Jacobi), 90, 121
 Unremembered, The (Smith), 111
 Unspeakable, The (Carter), 133
 Unthinkable, The (Sterling), 184
 Unto Us a Child Is Born (Keller), 103
 Untold Arabian Fable (Smith), 51, 111
 Unwanted, The (Counselman), 145
 Upland Plover (Rose), S15
 Used Car (Wakefield), 20
 Useful Phrases for the Tourist (Russ),
 159
 Vacant Lot, The (Freeman), 128
 Vale of the Corbies (Burks), 88
 Valediction, A (Smith), 111
 Valley of the Worm, The (Howard), 17
 Valse Oubliée (Derleth), S6
 Value, A (Jeffrey Schmitt), S15
 Vampire (Kerr), 61
 Vampire Bride (Stefanile), 61
 Vampire's Tryst, The (Wellman), 99,
 120
 Vanished Treasure, The (Harrison),
 M10
 Vapor Fetch (Shedlofsky), 108, 120
 "Variety" Column (Wolf), 189
 Vase from Araby, A (Drake), 43
 Vaticinations (Smith), 111
 Vaults of Yoh-Vombis, The (Smith),
 3, 171
 Vendor (Roseliep), 61
 Vengeance of Aï, The
 (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Vengeance of Earth, The (Tierney),
 154
 Venus (Smith), 111
 Venus of Azombeii, The (Smith), 107
 Vermont—A First Impression
 (Lovecraft), 41, 185
 Vernalfest Morning (Bishop), 160
 Vers Libre Epidemic, The (Lovecraft),
 185
 Very Old Folk, The (Lovecraft), 8,
 185
 Very Pleasant Fellow, A (Copper),
 125
Vie Spectrale, Une (Smith), 111
 Vignettes (Smith), 81
 Viking's Stone, The (Lumley), 142
 Village Borgia, A (Derleth), M11
 Village Bully, The (LeFanu), 132
 Village of Old Age, The (de la Mare),
 114
 Village Year: A Sac Prairie Journal
 (Derleth), S5
 Vine, The (Bertolino), S15
 Vintage from Atlantis, A (Smith), 57
 Violets (Schrader), S15
 Vision, The (Drake), 43
 Vision of Lucifer, A (Smith), 111
 Vision of Strange Splendor, A (Fryer),
 117
 Vision of Tom Chuff, The (LeFanu),
 12
 Vision on a Midsummer Night, A
 (Tierney), 154
 Visitant, The (Wellman), 95, 120
 Visitation (Starrett), 23
 Visitor from Down Under, A
 (Hartley), 31

- Visitor from Egypt, A (Long), 14
 Voice, The (Baudelaire; tr. Smith),
 111
 Voice from the Past (Val Baker), 112
 Voice in the Night, The (Hodgson),
 89
 Voice of El-Lil, The (Howard), 71
 Voice of the Beach, The (Campbell),
 182
 Voices Waken Memory (Howard), 50
 Volcano, The (Tierney), 154
 Voodoo (Burks), 88
 Voyage of King Euvoran, The
 (Smith), 57
 Voyage to Sfanomoë, A (Smith), 7,
 171
 Voyagers' Return to Tyre, The
 (Wandrei), 74
Voyages by Starlight (MacLeod), 187
 Vulthoom (Smith), 35
 Vultures Come to the Ambarvalia
 (Smith), 111

 Waiting for the Quickening (Pautz),
 S15
 Waiting Line (Pollak), S15
 Waiting Room, The (Aickman), 113,
 120
 Wake (Spicer), S15
 Walkers in the City: George Willard
 Kirk and Howard Phillips Lovecraft
 in New York City, 1924-1926
 (Hart), 189
 Walks with H. P. Lovecraft (Eddy),
 86
 Walls of Yellow Clay (Gilbert), 131
 Waltz (Sherry), 61
 War of the Weeds, The (Jacobi), 121
 Warlord of Kul Satu, The (Ball), 131
 Warning (Russell), 61
 Warning (Smith), 23, 111
 Warning, The (Coffin), 23
 Warning, The (Dunsany), 33
 Warning for Spring (Hester), S15
 Warning to Skeptics, A (Drake), 61
 Warning to Snake-Killers (Barlow), 61
 Warriors (de Camp), 106
 Watcher, The (Coblentz), 61
 Watcher from the Sky, The (Derleth),
 66, M19
Watchers at the Strait Gate (Kirk),
 161
 Watchers at the Strait Gate (Kirk),
 161

 Watchers out of Time, The
 (Lovecraft/Derleth), 127
Watchers out of Time and Others,
The (Lovecraft/Derleth), 127
 Watching a Potter (Morken), S15
 Water Bringer (Rosenblum), 186
 Water-Fight (Smith), 111
 Water-Hemlock (Smith), 111
 Water Sprite (Wandrei), 61, 74
 Waterfall, The (Derleth), S7
 Watson's Landing (McNail), 83
 Waxworks (Bloch), 10
 Way to the Attic, The (Brennan), 123
 Way with the Ladies, A (Derleth),
 M11
 Wayfarers (Flink), 23
 We Held On (Thompson), S15
 We Sat Twelve Children (Nebel), S15
 We Shall Meet (Smith), 111
 We, the Few Who Believe (Vinal), 61
 We Thought We Knew (Swoboda),
 S15
 We Who Stole the *Dream* (Tiptree),
 175
 Weather-Wise (Akers), S15
 Weaver in the Vault, The (Smith), 35
Web of Easter Island, The (Wandrei),
 32
 Wee Wee Man, The, 23
 Weird Lady, The (Kingsley), 23
 Weird of Avoosl Wuthoqqan, The
 (Smith), 3, 171
 Weird Writer Is in Our Midst, A
 (Orton), 189
 Welcome, The (Dunsany), 33
 Weldon House (Derleth), 23
 Well-Finder, The (Vinal), 61
 Well of the Angels (Price), 94
 Wendigo, The (Tierney), 104, 120,
 154
 Wentworth's Day (Lovecraft/Derleth),
 49, 127
 Werewolf (Inman), 23
 West Country Legends (Hunt), 28
West India Lights (Whitehead), 18
 West India Lights (Whitehead), 18
 West Indies (Long), 144
 West-Looking Window (Tennant), S15
 Western (Judson), S15
 Wet Lilacs (Teicher), S15
 What Amateurism and I Have Done
 for Each Other (Lovecraft), 185
 What Belongs in Verse (Lovecraft),
 86, 185

- What Came Ashore at Lirios
 (Tiptree), 166
 What Dark God? (Lumley), 131
 What Followed Me? (Wandrei), 74
 What It Is (Mitchell), 101, 120, S15
 What Shadows We Pursue (Kirk), 161
 What the Moon Brings (Lovecraft), 4,
 185
 What the Voice Said (McNail), 83
 Wheel of Omphale, The (Hugo; tr.
 Smith), 111
 When All the Children Call My Name
 (Grant), 153
 When Chaugnar Wakes (Long), 144
 When Frost Stepped Out (Stury), S12
 When It Changed (Russ), 159
 When the Clock Strikes (Lee), 167
 When the Graves Were Opened
 (Burks), 88
 When the Moon Is Pale (Wellman),
 113, 120
 When the Night and the House Are
 Still (Derleth), 2
 When the Rains Came (Long), 75
 When We Have Seen (Long), 144
 When We Were Prince and Princess
 (Fryer), 117
 When Yellow Leaves (Brennan), 79
 Where? (Béquer; tr. Smith), 111
 Where? (Hillebrand), S15
 Where Once Poe Walked (Lovecraft),
 4, 68
 Where Roots Tangle (Roseliep), 61
 Where Stuarts Lie (Stuart), S14
 Where the Heart Is (Campbell), 182
 Where the Worm Dieth Not (Derleth),
 S6
 Where They Rule (Frierson), 116, 120
 Where Will the Autumn Find Me?
 (Stuart), S14
 Which Will Scarcely Be Understood
 (Howard), 17, 23, 50
 Whimsy and Whamsy (Drake), 37
 Whining, The (Campbell), 137
 Whippoorwills in the Hills, The
 (Derleth), 52, M19
 Whisper of the Worm, The (Smith), 111
 Whisperer in Darkness, The
 (Lovecraft), 1, 67, 163
 Whisperers, The (Wandrei), 85
 Whispering Knoll, The (Wandrei), 74
 Whistler, The (Thorne), S15
 Whistling in the Dark (Derleth), S4
 Whistling Room, The (Hodgson), M2
 White Cat of Drumgunniol, The
 (LeFanu), 132
 White City, The (Keller), 103
 White Death (Smith), 111
 White Dog Poetry (Wiegner), S15
 White Horse Child, The (Bear), 157
 White Huntress, The (Brennan), 79
 White Moth, The (Asquith), 22
 White Moth, The (Derleth), 36
 White Otters of Childhood, The
 (Bishop), 155
 White People, The (Long), 144
 White Pinnacle, The (Jacobi), 121
 White Ship, The (Lovecraft), 4, 82,
 168
 White Sybil, The (Smith), 57
 White Wolf Calling (Grant), 153
 Who Else Could I Count On: Walk
 Like a Mountain (Wellman), 69
 Who Fears the Devil? (Wellman), 69
 Who Goes There? (McNail), 83
 Who Made Stevie Crye? (Bishop), 162
 "Who Shall I Say Is Calling?"
 (Derleth), 63
 Who Will Hide You? (Stuart), S14
 Why I Write Ghost Stories
 (Wakefield), 20
 Why They're Named That: One Other
 (Wellman), 69
 Wicked Captain Walshawe, of
 Wauling (LeFanu), 12
 Wife of Usher's Well, The, 23
 Wig for Miss Devore, A (Derleth), 9
 Wilbur, the Trusting Whippoorwill
 (Derleth), S10
 Wild Boars, The (Brennan), 79
 Wild Geese (Sebenthall), S15
 Wild Grapes (Derleth), 36
 Wild Man of the Sea, The (Hodgson),
 90
 Wild Oats (Stuart), S14
 Wilderness Road (Keller), 61
 Will of Stanley Brooke, The
 (Campbell), 73
 William and Marjorie, 23
 William Hope Hodgson, Master of the
 Weird and Fantastic (Koenig), 16
 William Morrison Tallman (Alderson),
 S12
 "Williamson" (Whitehead), 18
 Willie (Long), 190
 Willow-Cutting in Autumn (Smith),
 51, 111
 Willow Landscape, The (Smith), 35

- Willow-Women (Drake), 43
 Willow World (Stuart), S14
 Wind (Frackelton), S12
 Wind, The (Bradbury), 24
 Wind, The (Morris), 23
Wind from a Burning Woman, The
 (Bear), 157
 Wind from a Burning Woman, The
 (Bear), 157
 Wind from the River, The (Derleth), 2
 Wind in the Defile, The (Larsson),
 S15
 Wind in the Leaves, The (Derleth), S7
 Wind in the Lilacs, The (Grendon),
 28, 70
 Wind in the Rigging, The (Carter),
 133
 Wind in the Rose-bush, The
 (Freeman), 128
 Wind of Time, The (Brennan), 61, 79
Wind over Wisconsin (Derleth), S9
 Wind Shrieked Loud, The
 (Coatsworth), 61
 Wind That Is in the Grass: A Memoir
 of H. P. Lovecraft in Florida, The
 (Barlow), 8, 189
 Window on the Stair, The (Drake), 43
 Windows at Lamplighting Time
 (Smith), 111
 Winds, The (Smith), 111
 Winds of April (Nolan), S12
 Windy Night, A (Reese), 23
 Wine of Summer (Smith), 111
 Wine of Lovers, The (Baudelaire; tr.
 Smith), 111
 Wine of the Sabbat (Bloch), 188
 Winged Death (Lovecraft/Heald), 8,
 109, 174
 Wingless Archangels, The (Smith),
 111
 Wings in the Night (Howard), 17
 Winter Legend, A (Johnson), 61
 Winter Moonlight (Smith), 111
 Winter Night Music (Cody), S15
 Winter Panes (Geurink), S12
 Wisconsin Balzac: A Profile of August
 Derleth, A (Bishop), 47
Wisconsin Earth: A Sac Prairie
Sampler (Derleth), S5
Wisconsin Harvest, A (Derleth), S12
Wisconsin Murders (Derleth), M11
 Wit and Satire (Derleth), 29
 Witch, The (McNail), 61, 83
 Witch Bride, The (Allingham), 23
 Witch Dance (Smith), 111
 Witch Hazel on Hallowe'en (Derleth),
 S7
Witch House (Walton), 11
 Witch in the Graveyard, The (Smith),
 111
 Witch-Makers, The (Wandrei), 5
 Witch of Coös, The (Frost), 23
 Witch of Erkmurden, The (Riley), 23
 Witch Walks in Her Garden, The
 (Drake), 43
 Witch with Eyes of Amber, The
 (Smith), 44, 111
 Witchcraft of Ulua, The (Smith), 57
 Witches, The (Drake), 61
 Witches' Hollow (Lovecraft/Derleth),
 64, 127
 Witches in the Cornfield (Jacobi), 77
 Witches on the Heath (Drake), 43
 Witches' Sabbath (Wandrei), 74
 Witching Hour (Farber), 61
 Witchmark, The (McNail), 83
 With a Whet-stone Scratch
 (Stonebarger), S12
 With Delicate Mad Hands (Tiptree),
 175
 Within the Gates (Lovecraft), 185
 Within the Walls of Tyre (Bishop),
 160
 Wizard's Love (Smith), 111
 Woe Water (Wakefield), 60
 Wolf and Tiger Dining, A. B. (Keith),
 61
 Wolf at the Church Social, The
 (Derleth), M11
 Wolf of Saint Bonnot, The (Quinn),
 M8
 Wolfland (Lee), 167
 Wolfshead (Howard), 17
 Wolves of Egremont, The (Quick), 23
 Woman at Loon Point, The
 (Derleth/Schorer), 87
 Woman at the Window, The
 (Wandrei), 5, 61, 74
 Woman of Autumn (Stuart), S14
 Woman of Talent, A (Val Baker), 112
 Woman Telephoning (Keith), 61
 Women Men Don't See, The
 (Tiptree), 175
 Wood, The (Lovecraft), 4, 68
 Wood-Wife (Drake), 23, 43
 Wooden Tiger, A (Shepard), 178
 Woodland Pool, The (Wandrei), 74
 Woods at Night (Derleth), S4

- Woods Grow Darker, The (Drake),
 61
 Woods Music (Derleth), S1
 Word from Dr. Lyndon Parker, A
 (Derleth), M1
 Word from the Author, A (Campbell),
 73
 Word of Willow, The (Drake), 61
 Word to Someone with Growing to
 Do, A (Poust), S15
 Words That Count, The (Campbell),
 137
 Words Were Your Beauty (Ferrall),
 S15
 World Design (Helen C. Smith), S15
 "World Is My Idea, The" (Bloch), 30
 World of Wulkins, The (Long), 122
 Worldsong (Page), 131
 Worm, The (Keller), 45
 Worm-King, The (Wandrei), 74
 Worms of the Earth (Howard), 17
 Worst Poem (Watt), S15
 Would You Mind? (Thompson), S15
 Wraith on the Wind (Brennan), 79
 Wreath for Margery, A (Gregory),
 S15
 Wreath for One Lost, A (Vinal), 61
 Writer in the Garrett, The (Lumley),
 119
 Writing Habits, The (Derleth), 55
 Writing on the Wall (Jacobi), 25
 Written in Water (Lee), 167
- Xeethra (Smith), 7, 171
 Xélucha (Shiel), 64, 135
 Xélucha and Others (Shiel), 135
 Xiurhn (Myers), 130
- Yahweh (Tierney), 154
 Ye Shall Return (Smith), 44, 147
 Year Off, A (Lovecraft), 4, 68
- Yeast Men, The (Keller), 45
 Yellow Cat, The (Jennings), 61
 Yellow Roses (Stuart), S14
 Yerba Buena (Smith), 111
 Yesterdays (Meudt), S12
 Yohk the Necromancer (Myers), 110,
 120, 130
 You Are Not Beautiful (Smith), 111
 You Come, Too (Schwartz), S15
 You Didn't Knock (Nebel), S15
 You Know the Tale of Hoph: Old
 Derlins Was A-Waiting (Wellman),
 69
 You Were at the Dead River (Abbe),
 61
 You, You (Gibson), S15
 Young Girl's Birthday, A (Heinzkill),
 S15
 Young Man Lovecraft (de Camp), 189
 Young White-Tailed Deer (Losse), S15
 Your Faces, O My Sisters! Your Faces
 Filled of Light! (Tiptree), 175
 Your God of Harps (Brennan), 79
 Your Mouth of Pomegranate (Fryer),
 117
 Yours Truly, Jack the Ripper (Bloch),
 10
 Yukio Mishima Cultural Association
 of Kudzu Valley, Georgia, The
 (Bishop), 160
 Yule Horror (Lovecraft), 4, 68
- Zanzibar Cat, The (Russ), 159
 Zanzibar Cat, The (Russ), 159
 Zarria (Tierney), 154
 Ziggurat (de Camp), 106
 Zombique (Brennan), 123
 Zora Rach Nam Psarrion (Tierney),
 154
 Zothique (Smith), 44

Three thousand five hundred copies of this book have been printed by the Vail-Ballou Mfg. Grp., Binghamton, N.Y. from Sabon typeface on 55# Sebago antique cream. The binding cloth is Holliston Roxite B grade.





9 780870 541766

ISBN 0-87054-176-5